



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B

918,754



THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO
THE BIOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY,
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES
OF ESSEX COUNTY,
MASSACHUSETTS

VOLUME X

1906

SIDNEY PERLEY, EDITOR

ILLUSTRATED

SALEM, MASS.

The Essex Antiquarian

1906

F
72
E 7
E 73
V. 10
1906

CONTENTS.

- ANSWERS, 43, 48; 325, 48; 326, 93; 415, 48;
416, 93; 417, 144; 444, 93; 450, 144; 452,
191; 461, 192.
APPAREL OF THE FIRST SETTLERS, 49.
BANCROFT-BONYTHON, 169.
BEAN'S, JOHN, FIRST WIFE, 77.
BLANEY NOTES, 92.
BLASHFIELD NOTE, 131.
BONYTHON, BANCROFT-, 169.
BOWDEN GENEALOGIES, 38, 40, 44, 45.
BOWDITCH GENEALOGY, 55.
BOWEN GENEALOGY, 57.
BOWLES NOTES, 179.
BOYCE GENEALOGY, 58.
BOYNTON GENEALOGY, 97.
BRADBURY GENEALOGY, 145.
BRADFORD GENEALOGY, 180.
BROWNE, WILLIAM, WILL OF, 150.
BURT, HUGH, WILL OF, 43.
CALL, PHILIP, WILL OF, 169.
DAVIS, JENKIN, WILL OF, 74.
DICKINSON, THOMAS, WILL OF, 76.
FIREPLACE, THE OLD, 185.
FULLER, ANNE, WILL OF, 168.
GOD'S PIONEERS, 79.
GRAY, ROBERT, WILL OF, 131.
GROVELAND INSCRIPTIONS: ANCIENT BURYING
GROUND, I.
HOUSE, THE OLD, 21, 143.
INSCRIPTIONS. See *Groveland Inscriptions*.
IPSWICH COURT RECORDS AND FILES, 32, 79,
170.
LEACH, LAWRENCE, WILL OF, 168.
LEE, THOMAS, WILL OF, 113.
LUNT, HENRY, WILL OF, 181.
NORFOLK COUNTY, OLD, RECORDS, 89, 109.
PIONEERS, GOD's, 79.
PUBLICATIONS, NEW, 93, 144, 192.
PURCHASE, THOMAS, OF PEJEPSCOT, 132, 167.
QUERIES, 453, 454, 48; 455-459, 92; 460-463,
144; 464, 465, 191.
REA, DANIEL, WILL OF, 130.
REVOLUTION, SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF THE,
182.
RINGE, DANIEL, WILL OF, 75.
ROW, JOHN, WILL OF, 130.
SALEM IN 1700, NO. 22, 21.
SALEM IN 1700, NO. 23, 60.
SALEM IN 1700, NO. 24, 114.
SALEM IN 1700, NO. 25, 152.
SMITH, JOHN, WILL OF, 31.
SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF THE REVOLUTION,
182.
SUFFOLK COUNTY DEEDS, VOLUME II, 134.
WITTER, WILLIAM, WILL OF, 20.

376381

ILLUSTRATIONS.

BECKET HOUSE, ANCIENT, 1.
CHAPLEMAN, MICHAEL, HOUSE, 127.
DANIEL, STEPHEN, HOUSE, 117.
HOUSES:
 Ancient Becket, Salem, 1.
 Michael Chapleman, Salem, 127.
 Stephen Daniel, Salem, 117.
 "House of the Seven Gables," 49.
 Benjamin Pickman, Salem, 145.
 Samuel Pope, Salem, 70.
 John Turner, Salem, 49.
 Zachariah White, Salem, 67.
 Simon Willard, Salem, 97.
MAP OF PART OF SALEM IN 1700, NO. 22, 23.

MAP OF PART OF SALEM IN 1700, NO. 23, 63.
MAP OF PART OF SALEM IN 1700, NO. 24, 115.
MAP OF PART OF SALEM IN 1700, NO. 25, 154.
POPE, SAMUEL, HOUSE, 70.
SALEM HOUSES. See *Houses*.
SALEM IN 1700, MAP OF PART OF, NO. 22, 23.
SALEM IN 1700, MAP OF PART OF, NO. 23, 63.
SALEM IN 1700, MAP OF PART OF, NO. 24, 115.
SALEM IN 1700, MAP OF PART OF, NO. 25, 154.
SEAL OF DR. SAMUEL THOMSON, 172.
THOMSON, DR. SAMUEL, SEAL OF, 172.
TURNER, JOHN, HOUSE, 49.
WHITE, ZACHARIAH, HOUSE, 67.
WILLARD, SIMON, HOUSE, 97.

SUBJECT INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X

- Abbe Genealogies, I: 14, 33, 66, 149.
 Abbot Genealogies, I: 35, 58, 79, 96, 103, 117,
 128, 141, 188; II: 22, 38, 74, 100, 113;
 III: 13.
 Abbott, Thomas, Will of, I: 165.
 Abolitionists, The, I: 125.
 Aborigines, Our, V: 39.
 Aborn Genealogies, I: 161; II: 132, 140; III: 6,
 36.
 Abraham Family, I: 174.
 Abram Family, I: 174.
 Acie Genealogy, I: 190.
 Acres Genealogy, II: 9, 166.
 Adams Genealogies, I: 17, 40, 62, 76, 87, 111,
 142, 160; IV: 37.
 Ager Family, II: 128.
 Ager William, Will of, V: 132.
 Alderman, John, Will of, VII: 79.
 Alford Notes, III: 103.
 Alger Notes: III: 73.
 Allen Genealogies, II: 135, 161, 176, 199; III: 7,
 17, 37, 120, 134, 147, 168, 182; IV: 31, 38.
 Alley Genealogies: III: 49; IV: 68, 85.
 Ambrose Family, III: 74.
 Ames Genealogies, III: 88; IV: 56, 102, 120,
 182.
 Ames Murder, The, II: 1.
 Amesbury Inscriptions:
 Cemetery near depot, I: 51.
 Salisbury Plains Cemetery, I: 167, 190; II: 30.
 Salisbury Point Cemetery, I: 28.
 Union Cemetery, I: 119, 143, 164; II: 10.
 Ancestor, The, I: 141.
 Ancestor's Dream, The, III: 37.
 Anderton Note, IV: 150.
 Andover in the First Louisburg Expedition, I:
 177.
 Andover Inscriptions:
 Old South Burying Ground, II: 119, 143.
 West Parish Burying Ground, II: 39.
 Andrews Genealogies, III: 97, 113, 136, 155;
 IV: 118, 134, 170, 187; V: 6.
 Andrews, Robert, Will of, I: 142.
 Annable Genealogy, III: 160; V: 63.
 Annis Genealogy, III: 184; IV: 76.
 Answers to Queries, I, I: 52; 3, I: 34; 4, I: 34; 5,
 I: 118; 6, I: 34; 7, I: 34; 8, II: 15, 50; 11,
 I: 67; 12, II: 32; 14, II: 68; 18, II: 133; 19,
 I: 68; 20, I: 118; 21, I: 86; 22, II: 85, 133;
 24, I: 134; 26, I: 86; 30, I: 102; 32, II:
 117; 34, II: 102; 35, I: 182; II: 16; 36, I:
 134; 37, I: 198; 38, I: 134; 39, II:
 32; 40, II: 150; 41, II: 133; 42, II: 133;
 43, I: 102, X: 48; 44, II: 117; 45,
 II: 166; 46, I: 150; 47, II: 150; 48,
 II: 68; 51, III: 48; 52, I: 102; 53, I: 118;
 54, I: 134; 55, II: 166; 61, II: 32; 64, I:
- 150; 65, II: 150; 69, I: 1;
 74, I: 150; 75, I: 166; 80
 182; 82, I: 182; 83, I: 182;
 IX: 143; 89, II: 16; 93, II:
 V: 80; 96, II: 182; 100, II:
 II: 182; 102, III: 48; 103,
 16; 107, III: 80; 108, III:
 111, II: 68; 116, II: 32; 11
 III: 96; 122, II: 16; 123,
 50, 134, III: 112, 128, 144;
 II: 32; 133, V: 32; 134, I:
 160, 176; 141, III: 194; 14
 III: 16; 150, IV: 32; 152
 IV: 64; 154, IV: 64, V: 4
 118; 158, III: 80; 161, IV:
 64; 164, III: 128; 165,
 150, III: 112; 168, IV:
 171, IV: 176; 177, IV: 14
 179, III: 32; 182, III: 16
 186, VII: 95; 193, V: 64;
 III: 64; 197, V: 32; 203,
 144; 208, V: 192; 210, IV:
 143, IX: 47; 220, III: 144
 226, III: 160, IV: 16, 64;
 231, IV: 144; 232, III: 17
 III: 194; 239, VII: 190;
 243, VI: 144; 245, IV:
 32; 249, IV: 192; 250,
 VIII: 47, 95; 253, IV:
 112; 255, VIII: 47; 25;
 VIII: 47; 260, IV: 80;
 265, IV: 96; 271, IV:
 273, IV: 112; 274, VIII:
 96, 144; 276, IV: 112; 2;
 278, IV: 176; 281, IV: 128
 160; 286, IV: 128; 293, II:
 95; 307, IV: 176, V: 144
 314, IX: 95; 316, VI: 1
 47; 320, V: 32, 48; 321,
 96; 323, V: 80, VII: 95;
 325, X: 48; 326, X:
 144; 339, VI: 48; 340,
 VI: 48; 342, V: 19;
 48; 344, VI: 191; 348, VI
 96; 350, VII: 95; 357, VI:
 361, VIII: 191; 362, VI:
 VII: 95; 372, VI: 191;
 375, VI: 192; 379, VII:
 190; 385, VIII: 95; 412, V:
 48; 416, X: 93; 417, X:
 191; 431, VIII: 144; 433;
 IX: 191; 442, IX: 143; 44
 X: 144, 452, X: 191; 461,
 Antrum Note, V: 71.
 Apostrophe, IV: 69.
 Apparel of the First Settlers, X:
 Appleton Genealogy, IV: 1, 26.

- Archer Genealogy, IV: 33; V: 86, 120.
 Army Button, An, VI: 135.
 Arrow-Head, An, IV: 7.
 Ashby Family, IV: 56.
 Atkins Family, IV: 75.
 Atkinson Family, IV: 81.
 Attorney, The Poor, III: 183.
 Atwood Family, IV: 106; VI: 34.
 Aurora Borealis, The, IV: 85.
 Austin Genealogy, IV: 120; VI: 59.
 Averill Genealogy, IV: 129.
 Averill, William, Will of, V: 30.
 Ayer Genealogy, IV: 145, 172, 182.
- Babbage Genealogy, IV: 188.
 Babson Genealogy, V: 1.
 Bacheller, Henry, Descendants of, VII: 134.
 Bacon Family, V: 24.
 Bacon, Mrs. Rebecca, Will of, VI: 113.
 Bacon, William, Will of, V: 45.
 Badcock Family, V: 37.
 Badger Genealogy, V: 49.
 Badger, Giles, Will of, III: 61.
 Bagley Genealogy, V: 65; VI: 128.
 Bailey-Bayley Genealogies, V: 81, 110, 123.
 Bailey, Rev. Jacob, I: 69.
 Bailey, Richard, Will of, III: 90.
 Baker Genealogies, V: 158, 163, 166, 168; VI: 155, 170.
 Balch Genealogy, VI: 1.
 Balch, John, Will of, III: 104.
 Ballard Genealogies, VI: 35, 39.
 Bancroft Genealogy, VI: 57.
 Bancroft Immigrants, II: 94.
 Bancroft-Bonython, X: 169.
 Bank, The Land, IX: 135.
 Barker Genealogies, VI: 60, 101, 106.
 Barker, Thomas, Will of, IV: 88.
 Barn, The Old, VIII: 167.
 Barnard Genealogies, VI: 120, 125, 129.
 Barr Family, VI: 156.
 Barrett, Richard, Will of, IV: 117.
 Bartholomew, Richard, Will of, II: 80.
 Bartlett Genealogies, VII: 1, 59, 63.
 Bartlett, Richard, Will of, III: 9.
 Bartoll Genealogy, VII: 64.
 Barton Genealogy, VII: 75.
 Bassett Genealogy, VII: 77.
 Batchelder Genealogies, VII: 105, 186.
 Bates Notes, VII: 182.
 Battin Notes, VIII: 37.
 Bay View Cemetery, Gloucester, Inscriptions in, IX: 68.
 Bayley, John, Will of, IV: 190.
 Beadle Genealogies, VII: 172, 183.
 Beal Genealogy, VII: 184.
 Bean Genealogy, VII: 185.
 Bean's, John, First Wife, X: 77.
 Bear Family, VIII: 14.
 Beck Family, VIII: 14.
 Beckett Genealogy, VIII: 15.
 Beckford Genealogy, VIII: 60.
 Bell Notes, VIII: 149.
 Bellingham, William, Will of, IV: 25.
- Bennett Genealogies, VIII: 88, 91.
 Berry Genealogies, VIII: 102, 173; IX: 25, 86.
 Beverages in the Old Days, II: 33.
 Beverly Inscriptions:
 Ancient Burying Ground, III: 1, 31, 38, 56, 77, 90.
 Ancient North Beverly Cemetery, III: 122.
 Dane Street Cemetery, III: 129, 150.
 Dodge's Row Burying Ground, III: 105.
 Green Family Burying Ground, III: 171.
 North Beverly Meeting House Cemetery, III: 182.
- Bickford Genealogy, VIII: 61.
 Biles Genealogy, VIII: 120.
 Biscoe, Elizabeth, IX: 108.
 Bishop Genealogies, VIII: 122, 124, 125; IX: 113.
 Bisson Genealogy, VIII: 132.
 Birxby Genealogy, VIII: 145.
 Black Genealogy, VIII: 174.
 "Blaisdell", "Johnny", VIII: 150.
 Blanchard Genealogies, IX: 26, 71.
 Blaney Genealogy, IX: 32; X: 92.
 Blasdell Genealogy, IX: 49.
 Blashfield Note, X: 131.
 Bligh's, Peggy, Voyage, From, V: 23.
 Blunt Genealogy, IX: 110.
 Blyth Genealogy, IX: 112.
 Boardman Genealogy, IX: 145.
 Bodwell Genealogy, IX: 171.
 Bond Genealogy, IX: 177.
 Bonython, Bancroft-, X: 169.
 Bowden Genealogies, X: 38, 40, 44, 45.
 Bowditch Genealogy, X: 55.
 Bowen Genealogy, X: 57.
 Bowles Notes, 179.
 Bowtwell, James, Will of, IV: 182.
- Boxford Inscriptions:
 Ancient Burying Ground, IV: 8.
 Harmony Cemetery, IV: 40.
 The Perkins Gravestone, IV: 24.
 West Boxford Burying Ground, IV: 49, 70, 86.
 Boxford Parishes in England, VI: 104.
 Boyce Genealogy, X: 58.
 Boynton Genealogy, X: 97.
 Bradbury Genealogy, X: 145.
 Bradford Genealogy, X: 180.
 Bradford Inscriptions:
 Ancient Burying Ground, V: 17, 41, 58, 72, 92, 104, 150.
 Bradley, John, Will of, VI: 19.
 Bradstreet, Humphrey, Will of, VII: 66.
 Bradstreet, Gov. Simon, II: 159.
 Braman, Rev. Isaac, III: 87.
 Bride's Home-Coming, The, III: 169.
 Bridge, The Old, IX: 161.
 Bridgman, John, Will of, VI: 112.
 Browne, Edward, Will of, VIII: 19.
 Browne, George, Will of, I: 76.
 Browne, Richard, Will of, IX: 160.
 Browne, William, Will of, X: 150.
 Burials, Our Fathers', II: 39.
 Burrill, George, sr., Will of, V: 103.
 Burt, Hugh, Will of, X: 43.

SUBJECT INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X.

- Burt, Hugh, jr., Will of, IV: 58.
 Button, An Army, VI: 135.
 Byfield Parish Baptisms, II: 51; VI: 49.
 Byfield Parish Deaths, VII: 145.
- Call, Philip, Will of, X: 169.
 Cartwick, Michael, Will of, II: 160.
 Cartwright, Bethiah, Will of, I: 30.
 Cellar, The Old, II: 61.
 Changes of Persons' Names, IV: 90.
 Chaplin, Hugh, Will of, VII: 17.
 Chimney Sweeping, IV: 103.
 Churchman, Hugh, Will of, I: 177.
 Churns, IV: 134.
 Chute, Lionell, Will of, II: 66.
 Clements, Robert, Will of, VII: 158.
 Cogswell, John, jr., Will of, V: 41.
 Colonization of the Northwest Territory, VI: 145.
 Comet, The, II: 75.
 Comets, Early, II: 75.
 Commercial History of Salem, I: 1.
 Constitution, The Frigate, I: 189.
 Contractions in Colonial Writings, I: 133.
 Cooking, Early Methods of, II: 183.
 Cooper, The, III: 135.
 Coopers in Salem, III: 135.
 Corey's, Giles, Wife, VIII: 18.
 Cross, John, Will of, IV: 74.
 Cummings, Joanna, Will of, I: 187.
 Cushing, Rev. John, Journal of, IV: 155.
 Cutting, John, Will of, VIII: 165.
- Danvers, V: 29.
 Danvers Inscriptions:
 Endicott Burying Ground, VI: 77.
 Burial Ground at Hathorne, VI: 112.
 High Street Cemetery, VI: 112.
 Holton Burial Ground, VI: 113.
 Nurse Burying Ground, VI: 156.
 Preston Burying Ground, VI: 75.
 Prince Burying Ground, VI: 76.
 Putnam Burying Ground, VI: 76.
 Burial Place at Royal Side, VI: 156.
 Wadsworth Burying Ground, VI: 19.
 Walnut Grove Cemetery, VI: 156.
 Dark Day, The, III: 53.
 Dark Days, III: 53.
 Davis, Jenkin, Will of, X: 74.
 Days of Old, The, III: 73.
 Deserted House, The, VIII: 102.
 Deserted Village, The, I: 43.
 Dexter, Lord Timothy, 97.
 Dickinson, Thomas, Will of, X: 76.
 Dillingham, Sarah, Will of, I: 13.
 Distemper, Throat, in Haverhill, I: 10.
 Dodge's Row Burying Ground, Beverly, III: 105.
 Dowe, Thomas, Will of, VI: 158.
 Drought of 1762, The, VII: 139.
 Drowning Accidents, I: 66; III: 103.
- Earthquake of 1638, I: 173.
 Earthquakes in Essex County, VI: 166.
 Endicott Burying Ground, Danvers, VI: 77.
 Essex Inscriptions, VII: 49.
- Essex County in 1643, III: 103.
 Essex County Men at Martha's Vine
 1700, IX: 134.
 Este, Jeffrey, V: 138.
 Evers, John, Will of, VII: 103.
- Fairfield, John, Will of, II: 175.
 Family Records, IV: 92.
 Fay, Henry, Will of, VI: 147.
 Fences, Early, I: 25.
 Ferncroft Inn, I: 53.
 Fireplace, The Old, X: 185.
 Foster's, Abramam, Account Book, III:
 Fountain Inn, Marblehead, II: 125.
 Friend, John, Will of, VI: 157.
 Fuller, Anne, Will of, X: 168.
 Fuller, Timothy, V: 91.
- Gaines, Jane, Will of, III: 61.
 Gate-Keeper, The Old, VII: 28.
 Genealogical Map, A, IV: 9.
 Genealogical Research, IV: 63.
 Georgetown, Centre of, in 1800, II: 103.
 Georgetown Inscriptions: Union Cemetery
 49.
 Gilbert, Humphrey, Will of, VII: 158.
 Gloucester in 1857, III: 64.
 Gloucester's Deserted Village, I: 43.
 Gloucester Inscriptions:
 Ancient Burying Ground, IX: 1.
 Bay View Cemetery, IX: 68.
 Old Cemetery at Lanesville, IX: 106.
 Ancient Cemetery, West Gloucester, I
 God's Pioneers, X: 79.
 Goffe, John, Will of, II: 30.
 Gowing-Wellman Homestead, Lynnfield,
 Graves of a Household, The, III: 105.
 Gravestones in Essex County, Early, III:
 Inscriptions on. See under names of
 Amesbury, Andover, Beverly,
 Bradford, Danvers, Essex, Ge
 Gloucester and Groveland.
 Gray, Robert, Will of, X: 131.
 Green Family Burying Ground In Beverly
 Greenleaf, Benjamin, IV: 55.
 Grist-Mill, The Old, I: 109.
 Groveland Inscriptions: Ancient Burying
 X: 1.
- Handwriting, Colonial, I: 175.
 Hardy, John, Will of, V: 6.
 Haverhill Captives, III: 61.
 Haverhill, Part of, in 1700, III: 161.
 Haverhill, Throat Distemper in, I: 10.
 Hawes, Frances, Will of, II: 45.
 Heard, Luke, Will of, III: 38.
 Heating, Methods of, in the Olden Time
 Highways, Early, V: 23.
 Holton Burying Ground, Danvers, VI: 1.
 Holyoke, Edward, Will of, VIII: 64.
 Home, The Old, II: 141; III: 121.
 House, The Old, IV: 135; X: 21, 143.
 Hovey, Joseph, esq., III: 183.
 How, Joseph, Will of, IV: 102.

- Howe, Capt. Ephraim, Shipwreck of, II: 187.
 Hunter, Robert, Will of, III: 8.
 Husband, To My Dear and Loving, II: 159.
 Husking, A Yankee, IV: 25.
 Husking Parties, IV: 25.
 Hymns, The Old, IX: 142.
- Indian, The, V: 87.
 Indian Conflicts, IV: 183.
 Indian Relics, IV: 7.
 of Marblehead, IV: 39.
 Indians, Some Essex County, V: 39.
 Ingalls, Edmund, Will of, III: 120.
 Ingersoll, Richard, Will of, II: 29.
 Inn, The Departed, II: 125.
 Inscriptions. See under *Gravestones*.
 Ipswich Court Records and Files, VIII: I, 106;
 IX: 43, 124; X: 32, 79, 170.
 Ipswich Grant, An Early, I: 92.
 Ipswich Memorial Tablets, I: 15.
 Ipswich, Part of, in 1700, VI: 14.
 Ipswich Soldiers, I: 149.
 Ipswich, A Tale of, II: 31.
 Ipswich Town, IX: 87.
 "Ironsides," "Old," I: 189.
- Jackson, John, sr., Will of, VI: 165.
 Jarrat, John, Will of, IX: 36.
 Jewett, Mrs. Ann, Will of, IX: 159.
 Jewett, Joseph, Will of, IX: 113.
 Johnson, Robert, Will of, IV: 7.
 July 4th, 1776, VII: 183.
- Keniston, Allen, Will of, III: 138.
 Kenning, Jane, Will of, V: 57.
 Kent, Richard, Will of, V: 149.
 Knight, William, Will of, VI: 77.
 Knowlton, John, Will of, V: 149.
 Knowlton, Margary, Will of, V: 149.
- Lambert, Francis, Will of, IX: 36.
 Lambert, Jane, Will of, IX: 67.
 Land Bank, The, IX: 135.
 Lanesville, Gloucester, Inscriptions in Old Cemetery at, IX: 106.
 Leach, John, sr., Will of, VII: 175.
 Leach, Lawrence, Will of, X: 168.
 Lee, Thomas, Will of, X: 113.
 Letters, Revolutionary, I: 46.
 Lewis, Edmund, Will of, IV: 63.
 Liberty Tea, III: 181.
 Lightfoot, Francis, Will of, II: 101.
 Livermore, Harriet, V: 7.
 Lombardy Poplars, II: 61.
 Lost at Sea, V: 157.
 Lotteries, Old-Time, I: 77.
 Lottery, The State, I: 77.
 Louisburg Expedition, I: 101, 177.
 Lovewell's Fight, IV: 183.
 Lowell, John, Will of, III: 72.
 Lowle, Elizabeth, Will of, IV: 154.
 Lunt, Henry, Will of, 181.
 Lynn, Bounds of, I: 45.
 Lynn, Historical Sketch of First Church in, I: 151.
- Lynnfield Centre, Old Meeting House at, IV: 119.
- Marblehead, Indian Relics of, IV: 39.
 Margaret, II: 9.
 Marriages, Second, I: 57.
 Marriages, Smock, I: 57.
 Martha's Vineyard, Essex County Men at, before
 1700, IX: 134.
 Meeting House, The Old, IV: 119.
 Merrill, Nathaniel, Will of, VI: 38.
 Mighill, Thomas, Inventory of Estate of, VI: 73.
 Mighill, Thomas, Will of, VI: 72.
 Millard, Thomas, Will of, V: 41.
 "Moll Pitcher," III: 33.
 Moore, Jonathan, of Newbury, II: 131.
 Moores, James, Will of, VIII: 18.
 Morse, Joseph, Will of, II: 80.
 Moulton Pedigree, The, II: 46.
 Moulton, Robert, sr., Will of, VI: 78.
 Muzzey, Robert, Will of, I: 159.
 Mysterious Land, The, I: 173.
- Nails, Manufacture of, in Essex County, II: 69.
 Nelson, Thomas, Will of, III: 187.
 Nevill, William, Will of, I: 112.
 New England's Dead, I: 7.
 Newhall, Anthony, Will of, VII: 21.
 Nichols Homestead, Old, I: 53.
 Non-Importation Agreement, I: 149.
 Norfolk County, Old, Records, I: 19, 49, 84,
 113, 147, 178; II: 11, 47, 81, 114, 148, 181;
 III: 10, 42, 75, 108, 139, 171; IV: 9, 43,
 77, 108, 138, 175; V: 12, 46, 77, 133, 179;
 VI: 41, 83, 131, 171; VII: 30, 87, 136;
 VIII: 38, 126, 175; IX: 137; X: 89, 109.
- Norice, Rev. Edward, Will of, VIII: 101.
 Northern Lights, IV: 85.
 Northwest Territory, Colonization of the, VI: 145.
 Noyes, Rev. James, Will of, VII: 17.
 Nurse Burying Ground, Danvers, VI: 156.
 Nurse, Rebecca, Home of, IV: 135.
- "Old Folks'" Concerts, III: 73.
 Old Home, The, III: 121.
 Osgood, Christopher, Will of, IV: 37.
 Osgood, John, Will of, IV: 170.
 Otis, James, III: 27.
 Parrot, Francis, Will of, IX: 66.
 Parsons, Rev. Jonathan, III: 145.
 Passaconaway, V: 87.
 Passengers for New England, IV: 137.
 Patch, James, Will of, VII: 175.
 Payne, Thomas, Will of, II: 10.
 Peabody, Rev. Oliver, IX: 23.
 Peabody Mills, Old, Topsfield, I: 109.
 Pease, Margaret, Will of, II: 38.
 Peasley, Joseph, Will of, IX: 123.
 Pequot Soldiers, III: 119.
 Perkins Gravestone, Boxford, IV: 24.
 Perkins, John, Will of, IX: 45.
 Perkins Papers, Ancient, III: 54.
 Pickering, John, Will of, VII: 74.
 Pike, John, sr., Will of, V: 156; IX: 64.

SUBJECT INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X.

- Pike, Robert, IV: 113.
 " Pilgrim Stranger," The, V: 7.
 Pioneer, The, VI: 171.
 Pioneers, God's, X: 79.
 Piscataqua, IX: 191.
 Piscataqua, Pioneers, IX: 191.
 Pollard, George, Will of, II: 132.
 Poplars, Lombardy, II: 61.
 Porter, Hathorne, I: 125.
 Porter, Samuel, Will of, VIII: 101.
 Prescott, IV: 151.
 Prescott, William Hickling, IV: 151.
 Preston Burying Ground, Danvers, VI: 75.
 Prince Burying Ground, Danvers, VI: 76.
 Pump, The Town, V: 71.
 Pump, The Old Town, V: 71.
 Purchase, Thomas, of Pejepscot, X: 132, 167.
 Putnam Burying Ground, Danvers, VI: 76.
- Quakers, Persecution of, in Essex County, I: 135.
 Queries, I-10, I: 16; II-14, I: 34; 15-21, I:
 52; 22-36, I: 66; 37-53, I: 86; 54-68,
 I: 101; 69-74, I: 118; 75-79, I: 134; 80-93,
 I: 149; 94-104, I: 166; 105-115, I: 181;
 116-123, I: 197; 124-129, II: 15; 130-132,
 II: 32; 133-141, II: 50; 142-147, II: 68; 148-
 152, II: 85; 153-158, II: 101; 159-165, II:
 117; 166-168, II: 133; 169-171, II: 150;
 172-177, II: 166; 178, 179, II: 182; 180-183,
 II: 200; 184-188, III: 16; 189-196, III: 32;
 197-202, III: 48; 203-208, III: 64; 209-211,
 III: 80; 212-215, III: 96; 216-219, III: 112;
 220-228, III: 128; 229, 230, III: 144; 231-
 238, III: 159; 239-242, III: 176; 243-252,
 III: 193; 253, 254, IV: 16; 255-260, IV: 32;
 261-264, IV: 48; 265-269, IV: 64; 270-280,
 IV: 80; 281-290, IV: 95; 291-296, IV: 112;
 297, 298, IV: 128; 299-302, IV: 144; 303-
 307, IV: 159; 308-313, IV: 176; 314, 315,
 IV: 192; 316-320, V: 16; 321, 322, V: 32;
 323, 324, V: 48; 325-329, V: 64; 330-334,
 V: 80; 335, 336, V: 96; 337-342, V: 144;
 343, 344, V: 192; 345-352, VI: 48; 353-365,
 VI: 95; 366-383, VI: 143; 384-386, VI: 191;
 387-406, VII: 46; 407-421, VII: 94; 422,
 423, VII: 143; 424-427, VII: 188; 428-433,
 VIII: 47; 434-436, VIII: 96; 437-439, VIII:
 143; 440, 441, VIII: 191; 442-444, IX: 47;
 445-448, IX: 95; 449, 450, IX: 143; 451,
 452, IX: 191; 453, 454, X: 48; 455-459, X:
 92; 460-463, X: 144; 464, 465, X: 191.
- Quilter, Mark, Will of, V: 70.
- Rea, Daniel, Will of, X: 130.
 Receipt, Ancient, I: 65.
 Research, Charm of, I: 150.
 Revolution, Letters of the, I: 46.
 Revolution, Soldiers and Sailors of the, I: 7, 31,
 63, 101, 130, 157, 195; II: 23, 67, 97, 128,
 165; III: 28; IV: 105; V: 10, 174; VI: 31;
 80, 116, 164; VII: 84, 126; VIII: 133, 179;
 IX: 178; X: 182.
- Reyner, Humphrey, Will of, VIII: 105.
- Rifle, The Old, VII: 128.
- Ringe, Daniel, Will of, X: 75.
 Robinson, John, Will of, VII: 125.
 Rockport Baptisms, 1755-1808, II
 Rose, Thomas, Will of, VIII: 164.
 Rogers, Rev. Ezekiel, Will of, IX
 Rogers, Rev. Nathaniel, Will of, I
 Rolfe, Henry, Will of, I: 65.
 Rolfe, Honor, Will of, IV: 137.
 Row, John, Will of, X: 130.
 Rowley, Deaths in, I: 176.
- Sabbath Day Reminiscences, III:
 Salem, V: 15.
 Salem, Part of, in 1700: No. I, II
 No. 2, III: 65; No. 3, IV: 1
 97; No. 5, IV: 161; No. 6,
 V: 145; No. 8, VI: 97; No.
 10, VII: 18; No. 11, VII: 67
 116; No. 13, VII: 160; No.
 No. 15, VIII: 66; No. 16, V
 17, VIII: 152; No. 18, IX: 3
 72; No. 20, IX: 114; No. 21
 22, X: 21; No. 23, X: 60; No.
 No. 25, X: 152.
- Salem, Commercial History of, I:
 Salem Farmers, Petition of, II: 27.
 Salem Grant, A, II: 117.
 Salem and Ipswich Bounds, I: 12.
 Salem Quarterly Court Records and
 126, 156, 188; IV: 23, 58,
 184; V: 26, 55, 88, 120, 16
 107, 158; VII: 23, 81, 129, 1
 168; IX: 61, 154.
- Salisbury, Grantees of, IV: 154.
 Salisbury Plains Cemetery, I: 167.
 Salisbury Point Cemetery, I: 28.
 Sallowes, Michael, Will of, II: 11.
 Samplers, III: 138.
- Sanders, John, Will of, I: 133.
 Saratoga, Battle of, 1777, II: 7.
 Satchwell, John, Will of, II: 142.
 Scarlet, Anne, Will of, I: 100.
 Schoolhouse, The Old, VI: 113.
 Schoolmaster, The, IV: 55.
 Scott, Thomas, Will of, V: 92.
 Scudder, Thomas, Will of, VII: 1.
 Scullard, Sameul, Will of, III: 21.
 Sea, Lost at, V: 157.
 Sethick, Lawrence, Will of, VII:
 Shadowy Past, The, IV: 39.
 Shoemakers, The, V: 53.
 Shoemaking, V: 53.
 Sideboard, The Ancient Putnam,
 " Simple Cobler of Agawam," IV
 Smith, Hugh, Will of, VIII: 149.
 Smith, James, Will of, IX: 161.
 Smith, John, Will of, X: 31.
 Smith, Samuel, Will of, I: 44.
 Smugglers, The, II: 109.
 Smugglers, Informers of, II: 109.
 Snow Bound, III: 149.
 Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution, *Soldiers and Sailors*
 Spencer, John, Will of, III: 170.

- Spinning Bees, I: 51; IV: 38; X: 136.
 Spinning in the Olden Time, I: 87.
 Spring Storm, A, VIII: 78.
 Stevens, William, Will of, V: 30.
 Stone Walls, The Old, I: 25; VII: 80.
 Storm of 1635, The Great, I: 93.
 Storm of October 20, 1770, VIII: 79.
 Storm, A Spring, VIII: 78.
 Suffolk County Deeds, volume I, IX: 97; volume II, X: 134.
 Symonds, Mark, Will of, VIII: 58.
 Symonds, Samuel, jr., Will of, V: 58.
 Tailor, The, III: 7.
 Tailors in the Olden Time, III: 7.
 Thanksgiving Day, IV: 171.
 Thanksgiving Proclamation, 1768, IV: 171.
 Thorne, John, Will of, II: 74.
 Throat Distemper in Haverhill, I: 10.
 Tibbott, Walter, Will of, IV: 117.
 Time, Computation of, IV: 65.
 Toppesfield, England, VII: 61.
 Topsfield, Settlement of, II: 95.
 Topsfield in 1800, V: 97.
 Tradition, VIII: 97.
 Training Day, II: 23.
 Travers, Henry, Will of, VIII: 59.
 Tresler, Mrs. Ellinor, Will of, VI: III.
 Varnam, George, Will of, IV: 9.
 Village, The Deserted, I: 43.
 Voyaging, Early, I: 93.
 Wadsworth Burying Ground, Danvers, VI: 19.
 Wake, William, Will of, V: 132.
 Walls, The Old Stone, I: 25; VII: 80.
 War, Abraham, Will of, V: 163.
 Ward, Mrs. Alice, Will of, VI: 107.
 Ward, John, Will of, VI: 114.
 Ward, Nathaniel, IV: 69.
 Watch of the Wines, The, II: 187.
 Weaver, The Old, II: 93.
 Weaving, Early, II: 93.
 Wellman House, Lynnfield, III: 121.
 West Gloucester, Ancient Cemetery at, IX: 152.
 Whipple, Matthew, Will of, III: 35.
 White, Lilly, IV: 103.
 Whittingham, John, Will of, III: 184.
 Wickes, Thomas, Will of, VI: 165.
 Will, The Reading of the, II: 175.
 Williams, George, Will of, VI: 22.
 Williams, Marie, Will of, VI: 23.
 Wills, Our Fathers', I: 159.
 Winter of 1716-7, III: 149.
 Winter of 1740-1, VII: 29.
 Winter of 1747-8, VII: 86.
 Winthrop, John, The Younger, VI: 74.
 Witter, William, Will of, X: 20.
 Wives, The Watch of the, II: 187.
 Woodman, Richard, Will of, III: 72.
 Woods, Obadiah, of Ipswich, VIII: 164.
 Yongs, Christopher, Will of, II: 188.



ANCIENT BECKET HOUSE, SALEM.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN.

VOL. X.

SALEM, MASS., JANUARY, 1906.

N

GROVELAND INSCRIPTIONS.

ANCIENT BURIAL GROUND.

THIS old burying ground was the rear portion of the lot of land upon which stood the first meeting house in the East parish of Bradford, now Groveland, and the first person buried in it was Martha, wife of Samuel Hale. The burial occurred in June, 1723. Additions to the lot have been made since. The following are all the inscriptions to be now found in the cemetery bearing dates prior to 1800.

In Memory of
Susanna daughter
of M^r Stephen
and M^rs Susanna
Adams who died
Nov^r the 10th 1776
in the 8^b Year
of her Age.

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r NATHAN AMES
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE JULY 16
1766 IN THE 51st
YEAR OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
ABIGAIL ATWOOD
THE WIFE OF
WILLIAM ATWOOD
WHO DIED OCT
20th 1742 IN Y^e
20th YEAR OF
HER AGE

DAUID AtWOOD
Son OF IOHn &
HannaH AtWood
WHO DIED IUNE y^o
13th 1733 A G E D
3 WEEKS & 3 DaYS.

JOSEPH ATWOOD,
departed this life,
April 10th 1799,
Ætat. 77.

MARY ATWOOD
DIED IUNE Y^o 3rd
1725 DAUGHtER
OF IOHN &
HANNAH AtWOOD
She BEING 5
DAYS OULD

Sa Ra H AT WOOD
the DaUGHtER OF
M^r IOHn & HannAH
ATWOOD WHO DIED
SEPtMBER the 4th 1735
AGED 2 MONTHS &
28 DAYS OLD

HERE LIES
BURIED THE
BODY OF ABIGAIL
THE DAUGHTER
OF M^r JOSIAH &
ABIGAIL BACON
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE OCT^r
30 1765 IN Y^e 16
YEAR OF HER AGE

Memento mori
 Sacred to the Memory
 of Mrs ABIGAIL BACON,
 Comfort of
 M Josiah Bacon,
 who Departed this
 Life February, the 21st
 AD 1788, in the
 65th year of
 her Age.

The sweet Remembrance of the Just
 Shall flourish when she sleeps in dust.

HERE LYSES BURIED
 the BODY OF Mr
 I O S I a H B a C o n
 WHO D I E D
 IAnUARY the 26
 1 7 3 2 & In the
 33rd Y E a R O F
 HIS AGE

HERE LYSES BUIRED
 the BODY OF
 H A n n a h t h e
 W I F E O F m r
 I A m E S B A L Y
 WHO D I e d
 m A R C H t h e 3rd
 1 7 3 3 A G E d 5 2
 Y E A R

HERE LIES BURIED
 THE BODY OF
 M^r JOANNA THE
 WIDOW OF DEACON^N
 RICHARD BAILEY
 WHO DIED SEPTEm
 THE 17th 1757 IN
 THE 76th YEAR
 OF HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
 THE BODY OF
 DEACON RICHARD
 BAILEY WHO DIED
 N O U R 1 9 1 7 4 8
 IN THE 73 YEAR
 O F H I S A G E

WILLIAM SON
 OF M^r JAMES AND
 MARY BALEY DIED
 AUGUST 20, 1747
 IN THE 9 YEAR
 O F H I S A G E

Memento mori

ERECTED
 In Memory of Mr^s
 Abigail Balch the
 Second wife of the
 Rev^d Mr William
 Balch who Died
 April the 10th 1793
 and in the 88th
 year of her Age

Here lies John Balch
 first Son of Mr John
 & Mrs Eunice Balch
 who Died July y^e 12th
 1786 Aged 2 years.

He's gone while in the morn of life,
 A stranger quite to wrath & strife
 With virtue blooming from his breast
 To taste the sweets of endless rest

HERE LIES BURIED
 THE BODY OF
 M^rs R E B E C K A H
 WIFE OF Y^e REV^d
 M^r Wm B A L C H,
 WHO DIED IULY Y^e 2^d
 1 7 4 7, IN Y^e 38th
 YEAR OF HER AGE

Memento mori

ERECTED
 In Memory of the
 Rev^d Mr William
 Balch the First Pastor
 of the Church in
 this Place, who
 Departed this Life,
 Jan^r the 12th AD 1792,
 and in the 88th
 year of his Age
 and 64th of his Ministry

GROVELAND INSCRIPTIONS.

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r ABIGAIL THE
WIFE OF M^r
ABRAHAM BURBANK
WHO DECEASED
OCTOB^r THE 6^h
1775 IN THE
44^h Y E A R
O F H E R A G E

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF M^r
ABRAHAM BURBANK
WHO DECEASED
SEPTEMBER THE
9^b 1775 I N
THE 48^h YEAR
O F H I S A G E

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
BETTEY THE DAUG^e
OF M^r JOHN
BURBANK WHO
DIED SEPT THE
23^d 1773 I N
THE 19^h YEAR
O F H E R A G E

ERECTED
In Memory of
Mr^s Bettey The
Wife of M^r
Stephen Burbank
who died Sept the
5^h 1782 in the 41^t
year of her Age.

H E R E L I E S
B U R I E D T H E
B O D Y O F M^R
E L E A Z E R
B U R B A N K W H O
D I E D F E B^R
14th 1759 I N
T H E 77th Y E A R
O F H I S A G E

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
JOSEPH BURBANK
WHO DIED MAY 6th
1753 IN THE 35th
YEAR OF HIS AGE.

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r LYDIA THE
WIDOW OF M^r
ELIEZER BURBANK
WHO DIED JUNE
26^b 1771 A N D
I N T H E 87^h
YEAR OF HER AGE

S U S A n n h t h e
D A U G H t e r O F
m r T I m o t h y &
S U S A n n h B U R B A N K
D I E d m A y t h e
26 1736 A G E d
9 m o n t h S

HERE LIES BVRIED
THE BODY OF
MR^s SUSANNA
THE WIFE OF
LIEVT TIMOTHY
BVRBANK DIED
MARCH 7 1757
I N T H E 48^h
YEAR OF HER AGE

Memento mori
ERECTED
In Memory of
M^r SUSANNA CARLTON
the wife of
M^r Phinehas Carlton
who Died March the
30th AD 1782 in the 42^d
year of her Age.

HERE LYES BURIED
the Son O F
Dr EZEKIEL &
P R I S C I L L A
C H A S E B O R N
& DIED MARCH
Y^e 12th 1735.

HERE LYES THE BODY
OF NATHANIEL CHASE
SON OF Dr EZEKIEL &
PRISCILLA CHASE
DIED DECEM^r 25 1736
AGED 8 MONTHS
AND 28 DAYS

*In Memory of
Alice Clough, daughter
of Mr Daniel &
Mrs Abigail Clough
who died Jan. y^e 1, 1792,
Aetat. 3.*

*In Memory of
Mrs SARAH DAKIN,
Consort of
Mr Justus Dakin,
who died Sept 3rd 1793,
Aetat. 54.*

*Sacred to the
Memory of Patty,
daughter of Mr
Stephen & Mrs
Betty Danford who
died May y^e 9th
AD 1787 AEtate. 15*

*Memento mori
In Memory of
Mrs MEHITABEL DUTCH,
Consort of
Rev^d Ebenezer Dutch,
who departed this life,
December y^e 29th AD 1794
AEtat. 33.*

*The memory of the Just is blessed.
Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord
that they may rest from their labors.
Willing rather to be absent from the body,
and to be present with the Lord.
This mortal shall put on immortality.*

*In Memory of
Miss SALLY FOSTER,
daughter of Mr Stephen &
Mrs Rebecca Foster, who
died, July, 17th, 1797, AEtat. 22
Why shoud we start and fear to die?
What tim'rous worms we mortals are!
Death is the gate of endless Joy,
And yet we dread to enter there.
Jesus can make a dying bed
Feel soft as downy pillows are
While on his breast I lean my head
And breathe my life out sweetly there.*

HERE LYES BURIED THE
BODY OF ABIGAIL
GAGE WHO DIED OctOBER
2nd 1723 AGED 36
YEARS

*In Memory of
Mr^r Elizabeth
George Who
Died March
The 16 1784
In the 53 Year
of her Age*

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF CAPT
DANIEL GREENOUGH
WHO DIED APRIL
20th 1746 IN THE
61st YEAR O F
HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
Mrs ELIZABETH
GREENOUGH (RELICT
OF CAPT DANIEL
GREENOUGH) WHO
DEPARTED THIS
LIFE DE^c y^e 3^d 1765
IN y^e 7 3^d YEAR
O F H E R AGE

GROVELAND INSCRIPTIONS.

In MEMOrY OF
Mr^r H A N N A h
the W IDOW Of
M^r W ILLIA M
GREENOUGH whO
DIED OCt The 23
1777 In The 49th
YEAr Of her AGE

—
HERE LIES THE
BODY OF REBEKA^H
THE DAFTER OF
M^r SAMUEL AND
M^rs S U S A N N A
G R E E N O U G H
WHo DIED OCT^r
30th 1760 AGED
1 YEAr, 8 MONT^r

—
HERE LIES BURIED
T H E BODY O F
M^r DAUID H A L E
WHO DIED OCT^r
T H E 25th 1766
A N D I N T H E
33rd YEAr O F
HIS AGE

—
HERE LYEs BURIED
the BODY O F
H A N N A H H A L E
the WIFE OF SAMUEL
HALE IUN^r WHO DIED
OCTobEr the 27 &
IN 1724 IN THE
22nd YEAr O F HER AGE

—
HERE LYEs BURIED
T H E BODY O F Mrs
M A R T H A H A L E T H E
WIFE OF Mr S A M U E L
HALE WHO DIED
IUNE Y^e 14, 1723 & IN
Y^e 47th YEAr O F HER AGE.*

Mrs M A R T H A H A L E
IF YOU WILL LOOK
I T M A Y A P E R
SHE WAS Y^e FOR^t
THAT IS BURIED HERE*

—
HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY O F
M^r S A M U E L H A L E
WHO DIED DEC^r 13
1745 IN THE 7²
YEAR O F HIS AGE

—
HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY O F
M^r S A M U E L H A L E
WHO DIED MAY
THE 24th 1770
A N D I N T H E
71^t YEAr
O F HIS AGE

—
HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY O F M^r
SARAH HALE WIDOW
O F M^r S A M U E L
HALE JUN^r WHO
DIED JAN^r THE
31^t 1771 I N
T H E 68th YEAr
O F HER AGE

—
A B n ER H A R D Y
Son O F RICHERD
& SaRaH HaRDY
WHO DIED Y^e 13
AUGUST 1733
AGED In HIS 4 YEaR

—
HERE LIES BURIED
T H E BODY O F
M^r BENJAMIN HARDY^{lunr}
WHO DIED APR 8th
1753 A N D I N
T H E 39 YEAr
O F HIS AGE

*A half-tone engraving of this stone appeared in
The Essex Antiquarian, volume III, opposite
page 192.

*This is the inscription on the footsto
Mrs. Hale, whose inscription precedes.

HERE LIES
BURIED THE BODY
OF MR^s DAMARIS
THE WIFE OF CAPT
DANIEL HARDY
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE 1763
IN THE 86 YEAR
OF HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
CAPT DANIEL HARDY
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE JULY 31 1756
IN THE 82 YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF MR
DAUID HARDY
WHO DIED AGUST
8^t 1746 IN THE
37th YEAR OF
HIS AGE

HERE LIES
BURIED THE BODY
MR^s EDNAH THE
WIFE OF MR
JOSEPH HARDY
WHO DIED DEC^R 29
1763 IN Y^e 27th YEAR
OF HER AGE

Capt. ELIPHALET HARDY,
departed this life
March 25th 1799,
Aet. 79.

*Our years are fevinty, through strength fourscore,
That strength soon fails, and we are seen no more.
But oh! how few e'en these short limits reach,
Deaths gloomy ensigns o'er this ground may teach.
By sin came death but Jesu died for men,
was bury'd, and in triumph rose again.
Sinners repent, Christians lift up your eyes,
Fight the good fight, and win the glorious prize.*

Frederic Hardy,
Son of Mr Joshua &
Mrs Mary Hardy,
died March 29th, 1798,
Aged 14 months.

*We scarce enjoy the balmy gift,
But mourn the pleasure gone.*

HERE LIES
BURIED THE
BODY OF HANN
AH THE DAUGHTER
OF MR THOMAS
AND MARY HAR
DY WHO DIED
APRIL Y^e 18th 1753
IN Y^e 13th YEAR
OF HER AGE

HERE LYSES
BURIED the
BODY OF
ISAAC HARDY
WHO DIED
JANUARY the 6
1729 AGED 46
YEARS

HERE LYSES Y^e BODY
OF IACOB
HARDY JUNER DIED
SEP^t Y^e 29, 1735
& IN Y^e 46 YEARE
OF HIS AGE

In MEMORy OF
MR IEREMIAH
HARDY WHO
DIED IN THE
YEAR 1777 WITH
THE SMALL POX
AGED 64

GROVELAND INSCRIPTIONS.

In MEMOrY Of
Mr^s JOANNA
THE WIFE Of
Mr DAVID
HARDY WHO
DIED MAY THE
3^d 1784 IN
THE 33^d YEAR
OF HER AGE

Memento mori
Sacred to
the Memory of
Mr JOSEPH HARDY
who departed this
Life, March the
27th AD. 1789, in
the 55 year
of his Age.

—
HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
Mr JOHN HARDY
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE OCT^R 4
1765 IN THE 22nd
YEAR OF HIS AGE

LEUI HARDY
SON OF
TImOthY AND
maREY HARdY
DIED FEBUARY
y^e 1st 1736 AGED
ON YEAR 5 mont

—
HERE LYSES BURIED the
BODY OF CORPORAL
IOSEPH HARDY WHO
DIED IENUARY the 11th
1726 OR 7, AGED 84
YEARS

—
HERE LYSES BURIED
the BODY OF LYDIA the DAUGHTER
OF WILLIAM &
Hannah HARDY
WHO DIED SEPTEMBER
Y^e 16th 1736 In the
19th YEAR OF HER AGE

—
HERE LYSES SaRaH
HaRDY the WIFe
OF IOSEPH HaRDY
IUnr WHO DIED
APRIL Y^e 16 1730
& IN Y^e 23rd
YEAR OF HER AGE

—
HERE LYSES BURIED
the BODY OF MaRCIE
HaRDY the DaUGHtER
OF DANIEL & MaRtHA
HaRDY WHO DIED
nOUEMBER the 14 1730
& In y^e 25th YEaR
O F H E R A G E

—
HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
Mr JOSEPH HARDY
IUN^r WHO DIED
NOV^R 26 1745
IN THE 54 YEAR
O F H I S A G E

—
HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF Mrs^s
MARTHA Y^e WIFE OF
Cap^t DANIEL HARDY
DIED FEB^{RY} 24 1745
IN Y^e 66 YEAR
O F H E R A G E

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r MARY THE
WIFE OF DEACON
TIMOTHY HARDY
WHO DIED MAY
THE 19th 1771
IN Y^e 59th YEAR
OF HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF M^r
N A T H A N
H A R D Y W H O
DIED JULY 11th
1744 AND IN
T H E 30th
YEARS OF HIS
AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF M^r
SARAH THE WIFE OF
M^r WILLIAM HARDY
WHO DIED SEPT 23
1746 IN THE 68th
YEAR OF HER AGE

AS IT IS WITH YOU
SO IT WAS WITH ME
AS IT IS WITH ME
WITH YOU IT SHALL BE

S I M E O N
THE SON OF
M^r TIMOTHY
A N D M A R Y
H A R D Y W H O
DIED FEB^{ry} 20th
1733 IN THE 12th
YEAR OF HIS AGE

*In Memory of
MR. STEPHEN HARDY,
who died
Dec^r 22nd 1793,
in the 81st year
of his age.*

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r WILLIAM HARDY
WHO DIED APRIL
THE 14th 1753
AND IN THE
83rd YEAR
OF HIS AGE

In Memory of
Lieut^t Moses
Harriman
Who Died
August the
24th 1784 in
The 48th Year
of his Age

Lieut.
MOSES HARRIMAN,
died
Aug. 24, 1785
At. 47.

*A tender husband, father dear,
A much lamented friend, lies here,
When Christ returns to call him forth,
The rising day will show his worth.*

HERE LYSES BURIED
the BODY OF
JOHN HART
WHO DIED JULY
13 1737 IN
Y^e 25 YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES THE
BODY OF ABIGAL
HOPKINSON THE
DAUGHTER OF
INSIGN SAMUEL
AND M^r BETTY
HOPKINSON WHO
DIED OCT^r THE
22nd 1771 IN
THE 24th YEAR
OF HER AGE

IN MEMORY OF
ABIGAIL THE DAU^r
OF M^r EBENEZER
AND Mrs MARY
HOPKINSON WHO
OCTOBER THE
10th 1778 DIED IN
the 3rd YEAr
OF HER AGE

In MEMOrY OF
POLLEY thE DAU^r
OF M^r EBENEZER
AND M^r Mary
HOPKINSON WHO
DIED OCT^r THE
19th 1778 In ThE
1st YEAr OF
HER AGE

HERE LYEs BURIED
the BODY OF EnSIGN
CALEB HOPKINSON
WHO DIED nOVEMBER
the 9th 1730 IN Y^e
49 YEAr OF HIS AGE

Sacred to the
Memory of M^r
MARY HOPKINSON,
Consort of M^r
Ebenezer Hopkinson,
who died May y^e 25th
AD. 1788, in the 41st
year of her Age.

HERE LIES THE
BODY OF SAMUEL
HOPKINSON THE
SON OF INSIGN
SAMUEL AND M^r
BETTY HOPKINSON
WHO DIED NOUEM^r
THE 2nd 1771 IN
THE 22nd YEAR
OF HIS AGE

Memento mortis
ERECTED
In Memory of Ensign
SAMUEL HOPKINSON
who Departed this
Life February the 1st
AD 1785 in the 67th
year of his Age.

HERE LYEs BURIED
the BODY OF
NathanaEL HOPKIN
SON WHO DIED
IUNE Y^e 4th 1733
In Y^e 20th FIRSt
YEAr OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
the BODY OF M^r
SaRaH HOPKINSON
WHO DIED OCTOBER
the 24th 1732 & In
the 80th FIRSt YEAr
OF HER AGE

HERE LIES THE
BODY OF PAUL
HOPKINSON THE
SON OF INSIGN
SAMUEL AND M^r
BETTY HOPKINSON
WHO DIED DECE^r
THE 23^d 1771 IN
THE 18th YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
SARAH THE
WIFE OF M^r
JOHN HOPKINSON
WHO DIED MAY* 16
174[†] IN Y^e 32nd
YEAR OF HER AGE

*The name of the month is uncertain.
†The stone is broken here.

HERE LYES BURIED
the BODY OF HannaH
laCKSon WHO DIED
IaNUARY the 8
1732 & In ye 67
YEaR OF HER AGE

Memento mori
In Memory of
Mr BENJAMIN JAQUES, Jun^r
who departed this life,
Nov^r ye 14th AD 1793
Aet^a. 23.

*Behold and see all that pass by,
As you are now so once was I,
As I am now, you soon must be,
Prepare for death and follow me.*

In Memory of
Silas The Son
of Mr Benjamin
and Mr Judith
Jaques who died
June the 27th 1776
in the 4th year
of his Age.

*In Memory
of Silas Jaques
son of Mr
Benjamin &
Mr Judith
Jaques who died
aug ye 12, 1787 in
Ye 9 year of his age.*

*In Memory of
Betsey Jewett daughter
of Dr. Seth & Mrs
Abigail Jewett, who
died June ye 11th AD, 1791,
Aged 16 months & 15 days.
She was a blessing here below,
A lovely kind and pleasant child
Her soul now free from sin and woe
Twill serve its Maker undefiled
Her sleeping dust shall rest in peace
Till sun and moon their courses cease.*

HERE LYES BURIED
the BODY OF
EZEKIEL IEWEAT
WHO DIED OCTOBER
the 4th 1727 &
IN the 24th YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
FRANCIS JEWET
WHO DIED SEPT^r
9th 1751 IN YE 87th
YEAR OF HIS AGE

MARY DAUGHTER
OF NATHANAEL
AND SUSANNAH
IEWETT DIED DEC^r
12 1747 IN THE
8th YEAR OF
HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
MR^s SARAH
THE WIFE OF
MR FRANCES
IEWET DIED
FEARUARY 3 1744
IN THE 72nd YEAR
OF HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
MR^s ELISABETH YE
RELICT OF DEACON
THOMAS JOHNSON OF
HAUERHILL WHO
DIED JUNE THE 12th
AD 1752 IN
THE 73rd YEAR
OF HER AGE

HERE LYES BURIED
the BODY OF Mr^s
H A n n a H KEMBaLL YE
WIFE OF Mr EBEnEZER
KEMBaLL WHO DIED
NOUMBER YE 26 1731 &
In the 33 YEaR OF HER AGE

HERE LYES BURIED
the BODY OF
MARTHA 1st y^e WIFE
OF EnSIn CALEB
HOPKInSON A n D
THEn WIFE To Mr
EBEnEZER KIMBALL
WHO DIED MAY
the 22, 1735 In
t h e 49th YEaR
OF HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
T H E B O D Y O F
JOHN MARBLE WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE
FEBRUARY THE 17th 1752
A N D I N T H E
23 Y E A R O F
HIS AGE
HE WAS BORN FEBR 10—
IN THE YEAR 1730.

In MEMOrY OF
A BIGAIL T H E
D A U G H T E R O F
Mr MOSES AnD
M^rs DOROTHY
KlNSCon W H O
DIED MAY THE 22
1781 AGED 3 MOnth^s

*In Memory of
Abigail Day Mitchel,
daughter of Mr Joseph
& Mrs Rebecca Mitchel,
who died Dec. 25th 1794,
Ætat. 2.*

Benjamin Mitchel
son of Capt. Day &
Mrs Susanna Mitchel,
died Dec. 13th 1794
Ætat. 5.

In MEMORY OF
IONat^han-BartLEt
KlNSCon Son OF
Mr MOSES AND
M^rs D O r O T H Y
KlNSCon W H O
DIED IUnE Y^e 3
1780 AGED 3 YEAr^r
6 MOnthS 12DS

*Memento mori
In Memory of
Mr^s Rebecca Mitchell,
Consort of
Mr Joseph Mitchell
who died Feby
the 19th AD. 1792
Ætat. 26*

Mrs. Susanna Mitchel,
Consort of
Capt. Day Mitchel,
died June 3^d 1798,
Ætat. 41.

The eye which hath seen me, shall see me no more.

HERE LIES THE
BODY OF M^rs
HANNAH LOWEL
THE WIFE OF
Mr SILUANUS
LOWEL W H O
DIED SEPT THE
26^h 1771 IN
THE 26ⁿ YEAR
OF HER AGE

William Mitchel,
son of Capt Day &
Mrs Susanna Mitchel
died June 23, 1796,
aged 2 years.

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r JOSEPH
MULICKEN WHO
DIED JUNE THE
17th 1768 IN
THE 66th YEAR
OF HIS AGE

In MEMORY OF
SAMUEL PALMER
SON OF M^r SAMUEL
AND M^r MARY
PALMER WHO
DIED APRIL THE
3^d 1781 IN
THE 21st YEAr
OF HIS AGE

Memento Mori

*Here lie
Interred the Remains
of M^r PHEBE MULLIKEN,
Relict of
Mr Joseph Mulliken,
who departed this life,
October the 13th AD. 1790,
Ætat. 82.*

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^{rs} ELISABETH
PALMER WIDOW
OF M^r SAMUEL
PALMER WHO DIED
FEBR^y y^e 11th 1774
IN THE 85th
YEAR OF
HER AGE

HERE LIES
BURIED THE
BODY OF MR^s
SUSANNA Y^e
WIFE OF M^r
EBENEZER
PALMER WHO
DEPARTED THIS
LIFE JULY 3 1758
IN Y^e 30th YEAR
OF HER AGE

*In Memory of
two Children of M^r W^m
& M^{rs} Mehitabel Palmer
Polly | William
died Novr y^e | died July ye
19th 1783 | 6th 1793 aged
aged 9 months | 2 years & 6 ms.*

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF M^r
SAMUEL PALMER
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE DEC^R
18th 1758 IN
Y^e 73 Y E A R
OF HIS AGE

*William Palmer
died Jan. 15th 1797,
Ætat. 2.
Moses Palmer
died June 2d 1800,
Ætat. 3.*

Children of Mr. William & Mrs. Mehitabel Palmer.

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF LEUT^T
ABRAHAM PARKER
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE FEBR^y 14
1762 IN THE 77
YEAR OF HIS AGE

*In Memory of
Mr ABRAHAM PARKER,
who departed this life,
December 2^d 1795,
Ætat. 76.*

In Memory of
 M^rs ANNA PARKER,
Confort of
Mr William Parker Junr,
who died, Decr 19th 1796,
Ætat. 22.

*As from the earth at first I came,
 Now to earth I turn again
 Nature has called for its due;
 Ended frail life, my days were few.
 Pause young and old as you pass by,
 And o'er this urn do cast your eye,
 Rememb'ring that your days in time
 Kindly are fix'd by power divine,
 Even as God made us of clay.
 Renounce the world his call obey.*

In Memory of
 Benjamin son of
Mr Moses & Mrs
Sarah Parker
OB Oct. y^e 6 1793
Ætat 9 months.

*This tender flower of heavenly hue
 Mid thorns of sin & sorrow blew,
 But kindly pluck'd, to heaven tis borne
 And in an angels bosom worn.*

Memento morti
 Sacred to
 the Memory of
Mrs EDNAH PARKER,
Confort of
Lieut Retier Hathorn Parker,
who Died, November, the
26th AD. 1788, in the 44th
year of her Age.

*Prudent, modest, frugal & kind,
 A Wife, A Mother, and real friend:
 In life and Death to God resign'd;
 True left of A Heaven-born-mind.*

HERE LIES BURIED
 THE BODY OF MR^s
 ELISABETH THE WIFE
 OF LEFT ABRAHAM PARKER
 WHO DAPERTED THIS
 LIFE MAY 23 1753 IN THE
 65th YEAR OF HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
 THE BODY OF
 M^rs HANNAH
 THE WIFE OF M^r
 ABRAHAM PARKER
 IUN^r DIED DEC^r 18 1744
 IN THE 24th YEAR
 OF HER AGE

ERECTED
 In Memory of Miss
 HANNAH PARKER
Daughter of Mr
Broadstreet & Mrs
Rebecca Parker, who
Died Septem^r y^e 14th
1783 aged 25.

*Death is a debt to nature due
 As I have paid it so must you.*

In Memory of
 John Eaton Parker, son of
Mr Moses & Mrs Sarah Parker,
who died June, 30th 1796,
Ætat. 13.

*Bright lovely inoffensive youth,
 That feared his God and lov'd the truth
 A lovely rose all in the bloom
 The sweetest flower may die at noon*

*O may we live so as to have
 A precious friend beyond the grave
 For when God calls we all must go
 To meet our judge a friend or foe.*

IN MEMORY OF
 M^r NATHANIEL
 PARKER WHO DIED
 FEBRUARY THE 2ⁿ
 1777 AND IN
 THE 33^d YEAR
 OF HIS AGE

THIS IN MEMOrY OF
 Mr^s RACHIL PARKER
 THE WIFE OF LIEUT
 NATHANIEL PARKER
 WHO DEPARTED
 THIS LIFE OCTOB^r
 THE 18^h 1781 In
 THE 64^h YEAR
 OF HER AGE

Memento mori

Here lie
Interred
the Remains of
Lieu^t NATHANIEL PARKER
who Departed this Life
January, the 5th
AD 1789, in the
72^d year
of his Age.

Lieu^t Retier H. Parker,
departed this life
Feb. 2^d 1799
Ætat. 52.

*O ye whose cheek the tear of pity stains,
Draw near with pious reverence & attend,
Here lies the loving husband's dear remains
The tender father, & the generous friend.
O loving husband, tender parent dear,
How great our grief, too much for us to bear,
Can we sustain the loss of such a friend
Without a hope that we shall meet again.
Friends here behold the fate of Adams race,
Ruin'd in him & doom'd to sleep in dust;
Yet made alive by Christ, we shall appear
Before God's throne in endless friendship there.*

Memento mori

This Stone
Perpetuates
the Memory of
Mrs REBECCA PARKER,
Consort of
M^r Broadstreet Parker,
who Departed this Life, May,
the 6th AD 1790 *Ætat. 60.*

*Sweet Soul, we leave the to thy Rest:
T' enjoy thy Jesus and thy God;
Till we from bonds of clay Release,
Spring out, and climb the shining Road.
While the dear dust, she leaves behind,
Sleeps in thy bosom sacred tomb;
Soft be her bed her slumber kind,
And all her dreams of joy to come.*

Thomas Parker,
son of M^r Moses &
Mrs Sarah Parker
died Nov. 16th 1799,
Ætat. 10.

*Here lies a sweet and blooming youth,
Emblem of innocence & truth
We trust he is with angels blest,
And in his Savours bosom rests.*

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r JOHN PEMBARTON
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE JULY
28 1753 IN THE
72 YEAR OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES THE
BODY OF RETEIR
THE SON OF
M^r RETEIR HATHOR^a
AND *M^{rs} EDNAH*
P A R K E R W H O
DIED DECE^M THE
30^h 1772 IN
THE 4^h YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LYSES BURIED
the BODY OF
M a R t H a the W I F e
OF IOHN PEMBERTON
W H O D I E D
MAY Y^e 4th 1729
I N t h e 56
YEAR OF HER
AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r JONAS PLATTS
WHO DIED APRIL
THE 27^h 1766
AND IN THE
66^h YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r EZRA ROLF
WHO DIED 1750⁵¹ IN
8th THE 71st YEAR
OF HIS AGE

In Memory of
Mr^s Miriam
Platts who
died August
the 19^h 1776
and in the
23^d year
of her Age.

HERE LYSES BURIED
the BODY OF Mr
SaRaH ROLF the
WIFE of Mr EZRa
ROLF WHO DIED
FEBRUARY Y^e 23 1728
IN Y^e 40 FORST YEaR
OF HER AGE

In Memory of
Mr^s Sarah
Platts Who
Died August
The 27^h 1776
And in the
37^h Year
of her Age

Mr Eliphilet Rollins
died
November 8th 1799
Æstat. 74.

HERE LYSES BURIED
the BODY OF
SaRaH PUFFER y^e
DaUGHtER OF IOnatHa^N
& aBIGALL PUFFER
WHO DIED DECEMBER
Y^e 4, 1729 & In Y^e 11
YEaR OF HER AGE

Sacred to
the Memory of
Mrs HANNAH ROLINGS,
the wife of
Mr Eliphilet Rolings,
who Died August,
the 16th AD. 1787.
in the 53^d year
of her Age.

HERE LIES
BURRIED THE BODY
OF MR^s MOLLY
THE WIFE OF M^r
ELIPHALET ROLINGS
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE APRIL
29th 1753 IN THE
25th YEAR OF HER AGE

ERECTED
In Memory of
Mrs BETSEY ROGERS,
Consort of
Mr Joel Rogers,
who died January,
the 15th AD 1790,
in the 20th year
of her Age.

William M. Rollins,
died April, 26th 1797,
Æstat. 19.

SACRED to the Memory of
M^r MOLLEY RUSSELL, Consort
of M^r PETER RUSSELL;
who quitted this Stage of mortality,
and passed into the world of Spirits,
Octo 12th 1783. in ye 41st Year of his Age
supported by lively Hopes of entring
into the Joys of the Lord.

*My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound,
Then burst the grave with sweet surprise,
And in my Saviour's Image rife.*

Cease then, my friends, to mourn, bid earth adieu,
Loosen from hence the grasp of fond desire,
Weigh anchor, and some happier clime explore.

Sacred to
the Memory of
Thomas Russell son
of Peter Russell Esqr
& M^r Molly Russell,
who Died August,
the 12th AD. 1787,
in the 14th Year
of his Age

*In Memory of
Anna Savory Daugh'r
of Mr William &
Mrs Mary Savory
who Died Novem'r
the 7th 1783 Aged
16 months & 15 days*

THIS In MEMORy OF
Mr^a BETHIAH SAUORY
THE WIFE OF M^r
THOMAS SAUORY WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE
OCTOBER THE 1 1781,
AnD In THE 31st
YEAr OF HER AGE

*In Memory of
Bethiah Savory
daughter of Capt Thomas
& Mrs Molly Savory
who died Oct^r ye^e 1st
AD. 1790 Aged
3 years & 7 months.
Tender softest infant mild
Perfect, sweetest loveliest child
Transient lustre, beauteous clay,
Cut off by death in early day.*

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF MR^s
HANNAH THE
WIFE OF M^r JOHN
SARGENT WHO
DEPARTED THIS
LIFE NOUR 14 1761
IN THE 70 YEAR
OF HER AGE

In Memory of
Mr^a Mar^cy the
widow of M^r
Thomas Sauory
who died Nov^r
the 10th 1785 in
the 82^a year
of her age

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r JOHN SARGENT
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE AGUST
10th 1756 IN Y^e
64th YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES
BURIED THE
BODY OF MR^s
REBEKAH THE
WIFE OF M R
ROBART SAVORY
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE OC^{TR}
24 1763 IN
Y^e 69 YEAR
OF HER AGE

Memento mori

*Sacred to the Memory of
Miss SALLY SAVORY,
daughter of Mr. William
& Mrs. Mary Savory who
died Octr y^e 8th AD. 1790, AEtat. 20.*

*Hush my dear friends, not all your deepdrawn sighs,
Or tender groans can snatch me from the skies,
High heav'n decrees, let not vain man reply
Or dare to dictate when his friend shall die.
Impartial Justice snapt the vital thread
In my behalf, and gave me to the dead.*

*Benjamin,
son of Mr Daniel &
Mrs Sarah Stickney,
died July 21st 1790,
aged 7 days.*

*Daniel,
son of Mr Daniel
& Mrs Sarah Stickney,
died Jan. y^e 2^d 1795,
aged 17 months.*

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF M^R
THOMAS SAVORY
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE MARCH 15th 1753
IN THE 52nd YEAR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LYES BURIED
the BODY OF
ELISABETH STICKNEY
the WIFE OF
SAMUEL STICKNEY
WHO DIED MAY 11th
1737 IN Y^e 30th
YEAR OF HER AGE

*In Memory of two
sons of Mr William
& Mrs Mary Savory*

<i>William Died July the 17th AD 1773 aged 17 months & 2 days</i>	<i>William the younger Died April the 12th AD 1777 aged 19 days</i>
--	--

*Leonard,
son of Mr Daniel &
Mrs Sarah Stickney,
died Jan. y^e 10th 1795;
aged 3 years & 4 months.*

*In Memory of
Ignatius Stevens who died
Jan. 5th 1795 AEtat. 4.*

*Ah death! couldst thou not spare his youthful
But summon'd him so early to the tomb.*

*Also In Memory of
Jonathan Stevens Junr who
died at Aux Cayes, May, 24th 1795.
AEtat. 17.*

*In foreign climes alas! resigns his breath,
His friends far from him in the hour of Death.
Sons of Mr Jonathan & Mrs Mary Stevens.*

HERE LYES BURIED
the BODY OF
MARY STICKNEY
the WIFE OF
THOMAS STICKNEY
WHO DIED MARCH
2nd 1737 & IN Y^e 44
YEAR OF HER AGE

*In Memory of
Mehetabel daughter of
Capt Thomas & Mrs
Sarah Stickney who
died Jan. 22^d 1795,
AEtat. 14.*

ERECTED
In Memory of M^r
SAMUEL STICKNEY
who Departed this
Life December the
29th AD 1783 in
The 82^d year
of his Age.

In Memory of
Mr^s Susanna
The Wife of
M^r Samuel
Stickney who died
July the 28th 1776
In the 63^d year
of her Age.

HERE LIES
BURIED THE
BODY OF LIUT^T
T H O M A S
S T I C K N E Y
WHO DIED
OCTOBER THE
27^h 1769
IN THE 76^h
YEAR O F
H I S A G E

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
THE WIDOW ANN
TENNEY WHO DIED
JUNE Y^e 28th 1768
IN Y^e 68th YEAR
OF HER AGE

Memento mori
Sacred to the
Memory of

Miss BETTEY TENNEY,
(daughter of Deacon Thomas
& Mrs Hannah Tenney) who
died Sept^r y^e 9th AD. 1789,
Aet^t. 34.

*Behold and see you that pass by
As you are now so once was I
As I am now so you must be
Prepare for death and follow me.*

MARY Y^e DAUGHTER
OF P H I L L I P A n d
I E A n E T E n n E Y
DIED SEP^t 13 1736
I n Y^e 3rd Y E A R
OF HER AGE

Memento mori.

ERECTED
In Memory of Deacon
Phillip Tenney Who
Departed this Life
December the 21st
1783 and in
the 77th year
of his
age.

REBEKAH TEEnY
the DAFTER OF
IONatHan AND
REBEKAH TEEnY
WHO DIED IUNE
the 22 1736
& In y^e 8 YEaR
OF HER AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
M^r D A N I E L
T E N N E Y
WHO DIED MAY
7 1751 IN THE
50 YEAR OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES BURIED
T H E B o D Y O F
MR^s HANNAH Y^e
WIFE OF ELDER
SAMUEL TENNEY
D I E D O C T^r 29
1745 IN T H E
76 Y E A R O F
H E R A G E

*Dear Jonathan Tenny
departed this life,
Feb. 24, 1786
Æt. 82.*

MARtHA ^{Ye} DAUGHtHA
OF PHILLIP AND
IEA nE TE nn EY
DIED AUGUST <sup>y^e 15
1736 In y^e 6 YEAR
OF HER AGE</sup>

HERE LYES BURIED
the BoDY OF MR^s
REBEKAH TE nn EY
the WIFE OF M^R
IONAtHan TE nn EY
DIED APR * 1739
* YEARS

HERE LIES THE
BODY OF REBEKAH
THE DAUGHTER OF
M^r WILLIAM AND
M^rs R E B E K A H
TENNY WHO DIED
SEPT Y^e 8^h 1773
AGED Y^e 12^h MONT^h

Miss SALLY TENNEY,
*daughter of Deacon Thomas
& Mrs Hannah Tenney,
died Feb. 3^d 1797.
Æt. 31.*

*A lecture, silent, but of sovereign power,
To vice, confusion, and to virtue peace,
Virtue alone has majesty in death.*

SAmUEL SON OF
PHILLIP AND
IEAnE TE nn EY
DIED SEPT Y^e 15
1736 AGED IN
Y^e 11 MOnTH

* Broken.

HERE LIES BURIED
THE BODY OF
ELDER SAMUEL TENNEY
WHO DIED FEBRUARY
3rd 1747⁸ IN THE 81ST
YEAR OF HIS AGE

HERE LYES BURIED
the BODY OF
Sa Ra H TE nn e
the WIFE OF
DanIEL TE nn e
WHO DIED AUGU
St Y^e 3¹ 1732
AGED 27 YEaRS

Deacon THOMAS TENNEY,
*departed this life,
July, 2^d 1798,
Æt. 67.*

*Some hearty friend shall drop his tear
On our dry bones, and say,
These once were strong, as mine appear,
And mine must be as they.
Thus shall our mould'ring members teach
What now our senses learn,—
For dust and ashes loudest preach
Man's infinite concern.*

THIS In MEMOrY OF
M^r JAMES WOLLInGFOrD
WHO D E P a r T E D
THIS LIFE JanUar^y
T H E 10^h 1782
In THE 70^h YEaR
OF HIS AGE

HERE LIES
BURIED THE
BODY OF IONATHAN^N
WALING FO RD
DIED DEC^R 10th
1748 IN Y^e 34 YEAR
OF HIS AGE

M^r Martha Wallingford,
*Relict of
Mr James Wallingford,
Died, Feb. 6th 1799,
Æt. 82.*

Memento mori
In Memory of
Mrs ALICE WOOD,
Consort of
Mr Thomas Wood,
who died Feb. Y^e 23^d 1795,
Ætat. 47.

In MEMORY OF
 Mr MARY THE
 WIFE OF Mr
 EDWARD WOOD
 WHO DIED DECE^r
 THE 26^h 1779
 In THE 89^h YEaR
 OF HIS AGE

In MEMOrY OF
 Mr MEHITable
 WOOD THE WIFE
 OF Mr MOSES
 WOOD W H O
 DIED MarCh THE
 11^h 1781 In
 THE 64^h YEaR
 OF HER AGE

Mr MOSES WOOD,
departed this life
March, 5th 1799,
Ætat. 82.

Memento mori
Sacred to the Memory of
Mrs RUTH WOOD,
Consort of Mr Samuel
Wood, who died May the
15th AD. 1790, Ætat. 80.

Hear what the voice from heaven proclai
For all the pious dead, ms
Sweet is the favour of their names,
And soft their sleeping bed
They die in Jesus and are bleſſ'd,
How kind their flumbers are!
From sufferings and from sins releaf'd,
And free'd from ev'ry snare.
Far from this world of toil and strife;
They're present with the Lord;
The labours of their mortal life
End in a large reward.

Memento mori
In Memory of
Mr SAMUEL WOOD
who departed this life
Oct. 1st 27th AD 1792.
Ætat. 71.

HERE LIES
 BURIED THE
 BODY OF
 MR^s SUSANNA
 THE WIFE OF
 Mr JOHN WOOD
 WHO DIED
 MARCH 28
 1759 IN YE 33rd
 YEAR OF HER AGE

WILL OF WILLIAM WITTER.

The will of William Witter was proved in June, 1661. The following is a copy of the original instrument on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VI, leaf 142.

1659 5^o

The last will and testament of william witter being in perfit memory and first I commit my foule to god who gaue it and my body to the earth from whenc it was taken. I giue to my wife Annis halfe my lands, housing and chattels: but in case she chang her name, I bequeath to her but the thirds: and to my sonn Josia I giue the other halfe of my lands, housing, and chattels: but in case my wife mary, then I bequeath a duble portion to my sonn Josia and his mother my wife shall haue but the thirds, as aforesaid, prouided that my sonn shall not sell this his inheritanc, but in case hee die wth out iseu: then I will that this inheritanc shall bee instated upon Robert Burdin and my daster Hanna, for there posteritis I will my dafter Hanna Burdin shall have a ew, and lamb this time twelfe mounts and I will that my wife Annis bee my sole executor in witnes here of I haue caused my hand to bee fet.

Robert Driver william witter
 william Harker

THE OLD HOUSE.

BY ANNA M. TUTTLE.

It stands in idle silence by the way,
 The bare old house, neglected, gaunt and gray,
 Low settled in the turf, yet reaching high
 A sagging roof-line, bold against the sky.
 Through its uncurtained windows, dim and small,
 Moonlight and sunlight, both unheeded fall;
 Bleared, sightless eyes, whence life has fled
 away;
 No hearth fire's gleam, no cheering candle ray
 Looks forth at night. The doors are barred and
 dumb,
 The scuttling rats retreat will answering come
 To all who knock, welcome is there no more;
 The fallen plaster on the slanting floor,
 The unsafe stairs and beams, the steps restrain
 When peering eyes invade the still domain.
 Yet how confidingly wild roses press
 Against the window their pale loveliness!

SALEM IN 1700. NO. 22.

BY SIDNEY PERLEY.

The map on page 23 represents that part of Salem which is bounded by Essex and English streets, the harbor and a line about midway between Carlton and Turner streets. It is based on actual surveys and title deeds, and is drawn on a scale of two hundred feet to an inch. It shows the location of all houses that were standing there in 1700.

Essex street was called ye street or highway in 1668; ye lane or street, 1670; ye towne street, 1701; the main street, 1711; and Essex street, 1797.

English street, which was originally called English's lane, was laid out by Philip English over land of himself and the owners of the lots shown on the map as bounding on the street about 1697, as far as the present Derby street, the dividing line of the lots having been midway of the street. That part lying southerly of Derby street was laid out by agreement of the adjoining owners, George Crowninshield and Retire Becket, April 13, 1802.*

Becket street is partly modern. The ancient highway shown on the map as running near the water existed from the first settlement of the town by Endecott. That part of Becket court that runs paral-

lel with the water to the foot of English street is the only portion of it that survives. A lane from this highway to the site of the early Becket house was laid out by John Becket and Edmond Bridges before 1681; and the same way is still in use. When John Becket conveyed the Samuel Phippen lot, Sept. 15, 1675, he described it as being bounded easterly by "the highway that shall be backward through the whole breadth" of the grantor's homestead.* July 2, 1675, Mr. Becket called it "a particular highway of ye said Becket."* When Philip Cromwell purchased the lots of the Estate of Edmond Bridges and Abraham Purchase, he bought of Mr. Becket a right of way from the front side of the old Becket house to Essex street in the same place in which it is now located. The deed is dated Feb. 1, 1676, and describes the passage as "a cartway from the comon town street in Salem begining its entrance from ye house and ground of Michael Combes on y^e westerne side, & Thomas Sollas, his house & ground on ye easterne side to run through the land of ye said Beckett, home to the land which was formerly the land of Goodman Harwood & since the land of Jeremiah Booteman, but now in ye possession of ye said Cromwell."† Mr. Cromwell conveyed the Estate of Edmond Bridges and Abraham Purchase lots to Edmond Bridges Sept. 21, 1680, and the next day he conveyed to him this grant of a right of way.† In Mr. Becket's will, in 1683, he provides that the lane shall be left as "a convenient highway" "for the use of my children to go to the high street." That part of the street from Essex street to Becket court was called the lane or highway in 1681; the lane or highway that leads into ye main street, 1687; ye lane that runs down by William Becket, sr.'s, 1716; a byway going down to Becket's, 1721; Becket's lane, 1726; and a lane leading from ye main street to Mr. John Beckett's, 1734. In 1795, the street was extended to Derby street, and named Crom-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 136.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 29.

well street. It was first called Becket street in 1799, and has ever since been so called. Becket court, or avenue, as it is now called, has been a highway since 1680.

Carlton street was laid out through land formerly of Samuel Carlton in or before 1801, when it was called the new highway, and also the same year Carlton street, which name has ever since distinguished it. The brace marked "b" on the map shows where it begins.

Derby street was laid out in or before 1768. The braces marked "a" show where it runs. It was called a new town way in 1768; a way leading from the Long wharf to the ropewalk, 1770; the new lane, 1781; Fore street, 1787; and Derby street, 1799.

White street was laid out in 1770 by John Turner, esq. It was called in 1770 land of John Turner, esq., left open for a way; and in 1771 a way opened by John Turner, esq. The city laid it out as a public way and named it White street July 8, 1872.

Blaney street was laid out by Joseph Blaney, esq., and accepted as a public way by the town March 11, 1799.

The ancient way by the water was in use until Derby street was laid out about 1768, and some portions were used a few years later, that portion now a part of Becket court being still in use. The ancient way was called the highway against the South harbor in 1664; and the way by the South river or harbor in 1770.

The South river or harbor was called ye harbor in 1659; the South harbor, 1664; Salem harbor, 1669; ye sea, 1676; ye sea or harbor, 1679; the river, 1682; ye harbor or salt water, 1697; the salt water, 1706; and South river, 1741.

The lots of John Swasey, Joseph Swasey, William and Abigail Masury and Thomas and Mary Mascoll, as shown on the map, comprised the original lot of Joseph Swasey.

Samuel Archard of Salem, carpenter, conveyed to John Becket of Salem, shipwright, for sixteen pounds, a house and three acres of land behind it, lying between

land of Edward Harnett and Ric: Lambert, April 9, 1655.* This lot included the lots of Mary Webb, Sarah Bartoll, John Becket, Samuel Phippen, John and Mary Marston, Jacob Fowle, Daniel Webb and Estate of Job Hilliard, as shown on the map. The dwelling house stood on the Mary Webb lot on the street, where its site is marked on the map. This land was a field, called, in 1671, "Job's field."†

In the sketches that follow, after 1700, titles and deeds referred to pertain to the houses and land adjoining and not always to the whole lot, the design being, after that date, to give the history of the houses then standing principally.

John Swasey House. Joseph Swasey of Salem, seaman, owned this lot and the lots of Joseph Swasey adjoining, of Abigail Masury, and of Thomas Mascoll, as early as 1658. Upon this lot he built a dwelling house before 1661. He conveyed the house and lot to his son John Swasey of Salem, mariner, April 2, 1689.‡ John Swasey died in 17—; and the house was gone before 1763, when his heirs disposed of the land.

Joseph Swasey Lot. This lot belonged to Joseph Swasey as early as 1658. He died in or before 1709, and his administrator, for fifteen pounds, conveyed the lot to Joshua Tyler of Salem, mariner, May 10, 1717.§

William and Abigail Masury Lot. This lot was owned by Joseph Swasey as early as 1658, and he conveyed it, in consideration of love, to his daughter Abigail Masury and her husband William Masury and to the heirs of the body of Abigail April 21, 1688.|| Mr. Masury died before 1717, and she continued to own the lot in 1734.

Thomas and Mary Mascoll House. This lot was owned by Joseph Swasey as early as 1658, and he conveyed it, in consideration of love, to his daughter Mary Mascoll and her husband Thomas Mascoll of Salem,

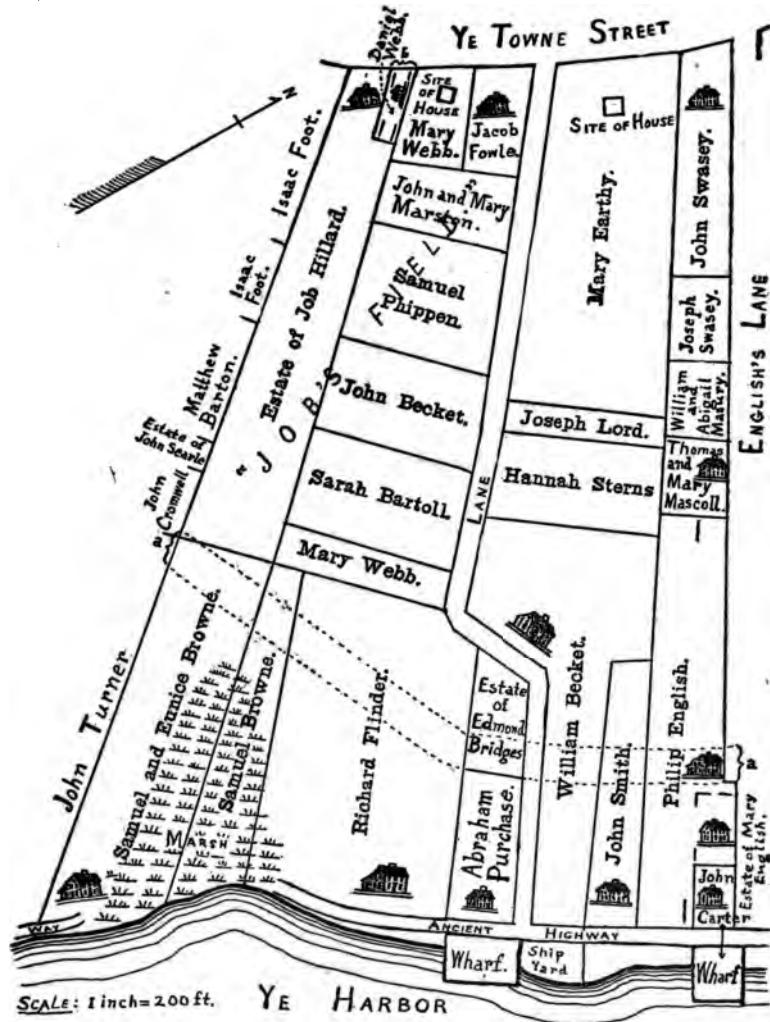
*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 26.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 114.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 24, leaf 244.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 32, leaf 137.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 16, leaf 7.



PART OF SALEM IN 1700. NO. 22.

mariner, April 20, 1688.* Mr. Mascoll built a house on the lot, and they resided there until their deaths, which occurred before March 10, 1721-2, when administration was granted upon his estate. Their house and land were appraised at one hundred pounds. The sons, John and Joseph Mascoll, both of Salem, the first being a mariner, and the second a shipwright, divided the house and lot between them by deeds, Sept. 16, 1729,† though an agreement to the same effect had been made Sept. 8, 1725.‡ John had the easterly end of the house, and Joseph the westerly end.

John Mascoll, for thirty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed his part of the house and land to Samuel Webb of Salem, mariner, Dec. 6, 1754.§ Mr. Webb, for forty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, conveyed his part of the house and lot to William Crispin of Salem, mariner, Jan. 29, 1765.|| Mr. Crispin, for a similar consideration, conveyed the same estate to David Hilliard of Salem, rope maker, Aug. 6, 1765.¶ Mr. Hilliard died possessed of the lot and the east end of the house and the barn before July 11, 1792, when administration was granted upon his estate. The half of the house and land that belonged to it were then appraised at twenty-one pounds, three shillings and four pence. His administratrix, for one hundred and eighty dollars, conveyed the same estate to John Becket of Salem, gentleman, June 5, 1798;** and on the same day and for a similar consideration he conveyed it to widow Martha Rice of Salem (the administratrix of the estate of Mr. Hilliard).***

The westerly half of the house and the remainder of the lot were conveyed by Joseph Mascoll, for one hundred and forty-three pounds, to Zachariah Curtis of

Salem, cordwainer, Feb. 11, 1734.* Mr. Curtis died possessed of the lot and westerly end of the house before Sept. 24, 1763, when, for thirteen pounds, six shillings and eight pence, his daughter Abigail Curtis of Salem, spinster, conveyed two-fifths of the same to Clifford Crowninshield of Salem, ropemaker,† Ebenezer Curtis of Salem, hatter, son of the deceased, for twenty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, conveyed three-fifths of the same to Mr. Crowninshield March 30, 1767.‡ Their widowed mother, Abigail Curtis of Salem, joined in each of these deeds.

The house was probably taken down soon after 1798.

Philip English Houses. This lot and the John Carter lot constituted the homestead of William Goose, who was admitted to the church here in 1637, and who died "many years" before 1664, probably in or before 1656. In 1664, his widow was distracted and unable to provide for herself. The town of Salem having been at great expense for her for eight years, complained to the court, which appointed the selectmen administrators of Mr. Goose's estate June 28, 1664. This house (which had been built prior to 1661) and the land were then appraised at fifty pounds. The Goose house was the one located midway of the lot on what is now English street. The administrators of Mr. Goose's estate conveyed the house and eastern half of the entire lot of Mr. Goose to John Clifford of Salem, rope-maker, Feb. 28, 1664-5;§ and the western half of the lot to John Goose of Salem, mariner, on the same day.|| Mr. Goose conveyed his half of the lot to Mr. Clifford July 23, 1666.|| Mr. Clifford, who had removed to Lynn, conveyed the Goose house and lot to Jacob Allen of Salem, mariner, Sept. 30, 1693;¶ and Mr. Allen conveyed the same estate to Philip English of

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 18, leaf 9.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, John to Joseph, book 55, leaf 41, and Joseph to John, book 52, leaf 87.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 47, leaf 120.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 101, leaf 90.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 116, leaf 62.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 150, leaf 167.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 164, leaf 80.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 68, leaf 114.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 112, leaf 167.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 117, leaf 210.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 123.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 126.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 12.

Salem July 12, 1697.* The house and lot belonged to Mr. English in 1702, but he conveyed it away before 1735, when he died. The next owners that the writer has found for this lot are Joseph Hilliard of Salem, rope maker, and his wife Rachel. They conveyed the lot, the house being gone, to Clifford Crowninshield of Salem, mariner, June 22, 1741.†

That part of this lot included within the dashes at the eastern corner of the lot, which was a part of the Goose lot, and conveyed to John Clifford in 1664-5, was conveyed by Mr. Clifford to George Hacker of Salem, fisherman, Sept. 5, 1674.‡ Mr. Hacker built a house upon the lot; and, for sixty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Jacob Allen of Salem, cooper, Nov. 7, 1677.§ Mr. Allen, for sixty pounds, conveyed the same estate to Philip English of Salem July 12, 1697.* Mr. English owned the house and land in 1702; and apparently conveyed it to his son Philip English of Salem, innholder, before 1735, when the father died. The house was gone before April 24, 1744, when, for ten pounds, Philip English, the son, conveyed the land to Clifford Crowninshield of Salem, mariner.||

John Carter House. This lot was a part of the William Goose homestead. He probably died possessed of the lot about 1656. The selectmen of Salem were appointed administrators of his estate June 28, 1664; and they conveyed the northeastern part of the estate, which included this lot, to John Clifford of Salem, rope maker, Feb. 28, 1664-5.¶ Mr. Clifford, for thirteen pounds and ten shillings, conveyed this lot to John Elwell of Salem, fisherman, Nov. 12, 1670.** Mr. Elwell built a house upon the lot; and, for sixty-eight pounds, conveyed the house and lot to William Pinson of Salem, fisherman,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 12, leaf 1.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 80, leaf 262.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 128.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 18.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 85, leaf 113.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 123.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 122.

March 14, 1677-8.* Mr. Pinson (or, Pinsent) became a husbandman, and, for fifty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to John Carter of Salem, mariner or fisherman, Nov. 27, 1686.† Mr. Carter died possessed of the house and land just before June 26, 1712, when administration was granted upon his estate. The house and lot were then appraised at fifty pounds. Mr. Carter's children, Mary Gavett, and her husband John Gavett of Salem, mariner, Martha Clemons and her husband Benjamin Clemons of Salem, Lydia Crow and her husband Aaron Crow of Salem, and John Carter of Boston, cordwainer, for thirty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Gilbert Tapley of Salem mariner, Jan. 20, 1726.‡ Mr. Tapley died possessed of the house and lot before June 13, 1757, when administration upon his estate was granted. The house and land with an outhouse were then appraised at thirty pounds. Mr. Tapley's heirs were his daughters, Elizabeth Cox and Mary Henfield, and his deceased son William Tapley's son William. How long the house stood after 1757 is not known, but was probably gone soon after.

John Smith House. This house and lot were owned by John Smith before 1661; and it was in the possession of "widow Smith" in 1664 and 1693. John Smith owned it in 1697 and 1702, and died possessed of the estate about 1750. The house was gone before Aug. 28, 1756, when his children, Samuel Smith of Salem, fisherman, widow Mary Trask and widow Elizabeth Remnant, both of Newbury, for eight pounds, conveyed the lot to Clifford Crowninshield of Salem, rope-maker, Aug. 28, 1756.§

William Becket House. This house and lot were owned by John Becket as early as 1671. He died Nov. 26, 1683, at the age of fifty-seven, having devised the house and lot to his wife Margaret for

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 95.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 12, leaf 37.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 48, leaf 213.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 104, leaf 25.

her life, and then to his son William Becket. William Becket lived here and died possessed of the house and lot Nov. 10, 1723, aged fifty-four. His estate was divided among his children in 1732. The eastern lower room of the dwelling house, the inner cellar, and the western half of the flats, wharf and building yard were assigned to the widow as her dower, and the remainder of the house, barn and land were assigned to his son Retire Becket. In 1735, the dower portion was assigned to the deceased's son John Becket, his mother having died, probably. Mr. Becket evidently purchased the interest of the heirs of Retire Becket, who had died in 1734. John Becket died possessed of the house and lot in 1763, having devised the estate to his wife Susannah Becket. She survived him, and, March 15, 1769, conveyed the western half of the house and that part of the lot and an undivided half of the eastern half of the house and lot to her son John Becket of Salem, shipwright.* Mr. Becket became possessed of the remaining fourth part of the house and lot, and probably conveyed the house and land around it to his son Capt. John Becket of Salem, boat builder, in 177-. Mr. Becket died in 1804, having in his will, devised the estate to his wife Sarah during the minority of his children, and the easterly end of the house for her life. He also provided that his son John Becket should have the house and lot after the interest of his mother ceased, at its value; and in case he refused it, the latter's brother David should have the same privilege. John Becket took the house and lot. He died in 1816; and his heirs conveyed the house and land around it to Stephen Gauss of Salem, cooper, by five deeds, as follows: From John I. Beckett, carpenter, Rebecca C. Beckett and Priscilla T. Beckett, singlewomen, all of Boston, and widow Mary Elizabeth Brown of Andover, $\frac{4}{21}$, Nov. 1, 1853;† from Samuel Cook, master-mariner, and Elizabeth Becket of

Boston, $\frac{3}{4}$, Nov. 1, 1853;* from William T. Beckett of New York city, $\frac{1}{2}$, Feb. 21, 1854;‡ from Edward Sampson of Salem, master-mariner, and wife Ellen M., mother and only heir of Miss Ellen Beckett, deceased, by her former husband David Beckett, deceased, $\frac{1}{2}$, Sept. 7, 1854;‡ and from Joseph Beckett of Boston, mariner, $\frac{1}{2}$, Nov. 9, 1854.§ Mr. Gauss died April 15, 1891; and his children, John D. H. Gauss, Mary P., wife of William F. Powars, Martha K. Gauss, all of Salem, and Harry C. Gauss of Oil City, Pa., conveyed the house and land around it to James Roche of Salem May 26, 1891.|| Mr. Roche conveyed the estate to Louis Dembosky of Salem Aug. 22, 1902;|| and on the same day Mr. Dembosky conveyed it to Wecinty Hajnoski of Salem.** A picture of this ancient house as it now appears is the frontispiece of this number of *The Antiquarian*.

Hannah Sterns Lot. This lot was a part of the estate of John Becket as early as 1671, and he died Nov. 26, 1683. His widow, Margaret Becket, subsequently married Philip Cromwell; and as widow and executrix of Mr. Becket, she conveyed this and the Joseph Mascoll lot, in consideration of love, to her daughter Hannah Sterns, wife of Isaac Sterns of Salem, March 26, 1687.†† The title remained in her and her children until 1721. Mr. Sterns died in 1692.

Joseph Lord Lot. This lot was a portion of the estate of John Becket as early as 1671, and he died Nov. 26, 1683. His widow Margaret subsequently married Philip Cromwell, and as widow and executrix of Mr. Becket she conveyed this and the Hannah Sterns lot, in consideration of love, to her daughter Hannah Sterns, wife of Isaac Sterns of Salem,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 487, leaf 191.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 490, leaf 115.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 503, leaf 130.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 503, leaf 72.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1312, page 395.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1682, page 453.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1682, page 454.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 42.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 126, leaf 98.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 487, leaf 160.

glazier, March 26, 1687.* Mr. Sterns, in whose name the title stood, conveyed the lot to Joseph Lord of Salem, mariner, March 29, 1687;† and Mr. Lord, who had removed to Boston, for eleven pounds, conveyed it to Thomas Mascoll of Salem, mariner, May 10, 1700.‡

Mary Earthy Lot. Edward Harnet of Salem, tailor, and wife Eunice owned this land as early as 1655, the dwelling house and land constituting his homestead, and conveyed the estate to Thomas Solas of Salem July 20, 1658.§ The consideration of thirteen pounds was payable in English goods at Mr. William Brown's shop. Mr. Solas (also, Salloes and Sallowes) died in 1663, possessed of the estate. The house and lot were then appraised at sixty pounds. In the house were mentioned a parlor and hall. The estate descended to the only surviving child, Mary, wife of John Earthy of Salem, mariner; and the house was probably gone before 1700. Mrs. Earthy, (also, Arthey) died before Aug. 4, 1711, when her only surviving children, Mary Earthy and Anne Earthy, singlewomen, for forty-five pounds, conveyed the lot to Benjamin Gerrish of Salem, merchant.||

Jacob Fowle House. Samuel Archard of Salem, carpenter, for sixteen pounds, conveyed to John Becket of Salem, shipwright the dwelling house and three acres of land behind it April 9, 1655.¶ Jeremiah Bootman of Salem, fisherman, owned this house and lot Aug. 13, 1668, when, for fifty-five pounds, he conveyed the same, "being the dwelling house wherein I now live," to Michael Coombes of Salem.** Mr. Coombes owned it as late as 1681; but no conveyance from him has been found. Jacob Fowle of Marblehead, sail-maker, owned the house and lot March 11, 1701, when, for thirty-five pounds, he conveyed the estate to John

Carter of Salem, shoreman.* Mr. Carter became a mariner, and died in 1712, possessed of the house and lot, which were appraised in the inventory of his estate at eighty pounds. Sarah Carter, his widow and administrator, for one hundred and fifteen pounds, conveyed the house, lean-to, and land, where she then dwelt, to Daniel Bray of Salem, mariner, July 14, 1713.† Mr. Bray died possessed of the estate Dec. —, 1717. In his will, he devised the estate to his wife, Hannah Bray, for the period of her widowhood, and then to his children. William Mansfield of Salem, fisherman, and wife Hannah, daughter of the deceased, for thirteen pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed her fourth interest in the house and land, the widow having deceased probably, to her three sisters, Eunice Stevens and Elizabeth Ingersoll, widows, and Priscilla Bray, spinster, all of Salem, Jan. 8, 1757.‡ The three sisters made partition of the house and land around it May 17, 1768, the northerly half of the house and land next the street being assigned to Eunice Stevens and the southerly end to Elizabeth Ingersoll.§ The house stood end to the street, and the front door was on the western side in the middle. Mrs. Stevens removed to Windham, Me., and died before July 14, 1803, when her executor, for five hundred and ten dollars, conveyed her half of the house and land around it to Solomon Lufkin of Salem, housewright.|| Mr. Lufkin, for a similar consideration, conveyed the same estate to Thomas Barker of Windham, Me., yeoman, Sept. 24, 1803.¶ Mr. Barker died before Aug. 8, 1815, when his daughter Polly, wife of Robert Wier (formerly widow of — Smith) of Windham, Me., yeoman, conveyed her interest in the estate to Tyng Smith of Windham, Me., yeoman.|| Another daughter of Mr. Barker, widow Eu-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 42.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 273.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 278.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 38.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 23, leaf 190.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 26.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 72.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 103.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 26, leaf 181.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 123, leaf 149.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 125, leaf 65.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 177, leaf 68.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 213, leaf 29.

nice Gallison of Windham, Me., and Tyng Smith, then of Minot, Me., clothier, conveyed this part of the house and land around it to widow Mary Wright of Salem April 14, 1817.*

Mrs. Ingersoll died Aug. 5, 1768, possessed of the southerly half of the house and land about it, having in her will devised her estate to her sons John and Samuel Ingersoll. John Ingersoll apparently died young soon after his mother, and Samuel Ingersoll, who was a mariner, and lived in Salem, conveyed this end of the house and land around it to Edmund Kimball of Salem, mariner, Aug. 31, 1782.† Mr. Kimball was drowned in the West Indies March 28, 1789, at the age of thirty-seven. His son Edmund Kimball of Boston, mariner, conveyed his interest in this part of the house and land to his mother, Eunice Heaney of Boston (she having remarried after the death of Mr. Kimball), widow, Feb. 14, 1793.‡ His son Oliver Kimball of Boston, mariner, conveyed his interest to his mother Jan. 17, 1803.§ Joseph Olain of Boston, mariner, and his wife Abigail, daughter of the deceased Edmund Kimball, conveyed her interest in the estate to her mother Jan. 22, 1803.§ Mrs. Heaney conveyed this half of the house and land around it to John Peirce, jr., of Salem, blacksmith, May 10, 1803.|| Mr. Peirce conveyed the same estate to Mrs. Wright, who subsequently owned the northerly end of the house and land, May 20, 1805.¶ Mrs. Wright died in 1819, having devised her real estate to her sister Sarah, wife of John Barr of Salem, merchant, and Betsey Allen of Salem, single-woman. The house was probably removed by these devisees immediately.

Mary Webb Lot. This was a part of the lot of John Becket very early. A house stood on this lot in which the widow Hollingworth lived in 1661, 1668 and

1671. Mr. Becket conveyed the lot to his daughter Mary Becket in 1675. She married Daniel Webb of Salem, mariner, in 1675, and owned the lot in 1700, when the house was gone.

Daniel Webb House. That part of this lot lying between the dashes, of eighteen feet in width, belonged to Richard Lambert in 1655, and to Job Hilliard in 1667. Mr. Hilliard, for twelve pounds (seven pounds for the land and five for the barn), conveyed the land and barn thereon to Thomas Maule of Salem, tailor, Aug. 7, 1669.* That part of the lot west of the western dashes also belonged to Mr. Hilliard, and he died possessed of it in 1670. Mary Hilliard, his widow and administratrix, conveyed this strip of five feet in width to Mr. Maule Oct. 20, 1670.† On these two lots, together measuring 71x23 feet, Mr. Maule built a dwelling house, and conveyed the house and land to Samuel Pickworth of Salem, carpenter, being "all y^t his dwelling house newly built," Aug. 14, 1671.‡

That part of the lot lying east of the eastern dashes was six or seven feet in width, and was conveyed by Mr. Becket, who had owned it as a part of his large lot for many years, to Mr. Maule March 3, 1672;§ and Mr. Maule conveyed it to Mr. Pickworth probably soon after.

Mr. Pickworth, for forty-five pounds sterling, conveyed the house and land around it to John Turner of Salem, mariner, Aug. 30, 1673.|| Mr. Turner died in 1680, and Elizabeth Turner, his widow and administratrix, for fifty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Daniel Webb of Salem, mariner, Jan. 1, 1682-3.¶ Mr. and Mrs. Webb died before 1722; and the estate descended to their children, John, Perez, Mary, Daniel, Elizabeth and Margaret Webb. Perez Webb was of Salem, ship carpenter and seaman, and for

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 214, leaf 19.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 137, leaf 110.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 171, leaf 202.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 171, leaf 201.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 172, leaf 167.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 176, leaf 110.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 71.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 124.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 22.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 99.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 23.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 73.

ten shillings, conveyed his interest in the estate to his brother Daniel Webb of Salem, mariner, April 7, 1722.* Probably the daughters released their interest in this estate to their brother Daniel at about the same time. This estate continued in the Webb name, and the house probably stood until Carlton street was laid out.

John and Mary Marston Lot. This was a part of the land of John Becket of Salem, shipwright. For fifteen pounds, he conveyed this lot to John Robinson of Salem, tailor, July 2, 1675.† Mr. Robinson, for seventeen pounds, conveyed it to Habakuck Turner of Salem, mariner, Aug. 17, 1681.‡ Mr. Turner died in 1685, possessed of this lot, which was then appraised at the price he paid for it. His widow Mary married, secondly, Dea. John Marston of Salem, house carpenter, and to them Mr. Turner's son Robert Turner of Salem conveyed his interest in the premises Aug. 4, 1693.§ Mr. and Mrs. Marston, twenty-five pounds, conveyed the lot to Benjamin Phippen of Salem, fisherman, Jan. 22, 1717.||

Samuel Phippen Lot. This was a part of the John Becket land, and he conveyed this lot, for twenty-five pounds and five shillings, to Samuel Phippen of Salem, block maker, Sept. 15, 1675,† and Mr. Phippen died in the winter of 1717-8, possessed of this lot. The lot was appraised in 1718 at thirty-five pounds and in 1733 at fifty pounds.

John Becket Lot. This lot was a part of the land of John Becket; and he died in 1683, possessed of it. In his will he devised this lot to his son John Becket of Salem, shipwright, who, for fifty pounds, conveyed it to John Starnes of Salem, tailor, Aug. 2, 1716.¶

Sarah Bartoll Lot. This was a part of the John Becket lot, of which he died possessed in 1683. In his will he devised

this lot to his daughter Sarah, wife of Robert Bartoll of Marblehead. She owned it until after 1700.

Mary Webb Lot. This was a part of the lot of John Becket who died in 1683, having devised this portion to his daughter Mary, wife of Daniel Webb of Salem. She owned it in 1700.

Estate of Job Hilliard House. This lot was probably a part of the land of Richard Lambert in 1655. In 1667, it belonged to Job Hilliard of Salem, mariner. He lived in Salem as early as 1653, and died in March, 1669-70, without a will. There was then a house upon the land, and the estate was appraised at seventy pounds. The house was almost worthless when Mr. Hilliard's surviving children, Job Hilliard of Charlestown, mariner, widow Sarah Connaway of Boston, John Hooper of Marblehead, fisherman, and wife Abigail, for twenty-four pounds, conveyed the lot and housing to Peter Henderson, sr., of Salem, mariner, May 9, 1701.* Mrs. Hilliard, the widow, married, secondly, William West, and probably lived here until her death. The house disappeared soon after the purchase by Mr. Henderson.

Samuel and Eunice Browne House. This lot belonged to Joseph Grafton of Salem, mariner, in 1664. It was principally salt marsh. A house was built upon it after 1661. Mr. Grafton, in consideration of love, conveyed the estate to his son Nathaniel Grafton of Salem, mariner, Sept. 23, 1667.† Nathaniel Grafton died at the Barbadoes Feb. 11, 1670; and his widow (?) Elizabeth married Thomas Skinner of Boston, baker, before May 1, 1679, when she and Mr. Skinner, for one hundred and forty pounds, conveyed the house and land to John Turner of Salem, merchant.‡ Mr. Turner died the next year, possessed of the house and lot, which were then appraised at one hundred and forty pounds. The estate passed to his son John Turner of Salem, who died in

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 84, leaf 20.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 136.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 33, leaf 73.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 10, leaf 169.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 33, leaf 74.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 30, leaf 122.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 127.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 22.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 32.

1692, when the house and lot were again inventoried at the same value. A deed is on record, in which Dr. William Hewes of Boston and wife Elizabeth, and Thomas Jackson of Boston, merchant, and wife Priscilla, the only surviving children of Nathaniel Grafton, for fifty pounds, release the estate to John Turner of Salem, merchant, June 25, 1695.* In the division of the estate of Mr. Turner, made March 22, 1696-7, this house and land were assigned to Samuel Browne of Salem, merchant, for his wife Eunice, daughter of the deceased; and on the same day the administrator of the estate, and grantee under deed last above mentioned, gave a deed of the same to Mr. and Mrs. Browne.* The house was standing in 1702, and probably some years later, it remaining in the Browne family as long as it stood.

Samuel Browne Lot. This was a part of the lot of Henry Harrod, who died in February, 1663-4, leaving a nuncupative will, in which he devised his land to his kinswoman Jane, wife of Richard Flinder of Salem, mariner. Mr. Flinder, for ten pounds, conveyed this lot of upland and marsh to Mr. Samuel Browne of Salem, merchant, April 8, 1697.† Mr. Flinder's son John Flinder released the land to Mr. Browne Nov. 2, 1698.‡ Mr. Browne owned it several years.

Richard Flinder House. This lot was a part of the estate of Henry Harrod, who died in February, 1663-4, leaving a nuncupative will, in which he devised his real estate to his kinswoman,§ Jane, wife of Richard Flinder. Mr. and Mrs. Flinder lived here. She probably died before 1700; and he married, secondly, Mary —, who survived him. In his will Mr. Flinder devised his estate to his wife Mary and his daughter Mary, the latter being young. He died in the autumn of 1707. The inventory of his estate describes the property as follows: "a dwelling house and small barn and about an

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 227.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 235.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 140.

§She was probably his wife's niece.

acre and three quarters of and: part of it orchard." The estate was then appraised at one hundred and thirty pounds. The house was built before 1661. Daniel Webb, mariner, and John Becket and William Becket, shipwrights, all of Salem, testified, Feb. 5, 1712-3, "that being next or nigh neighbours vnto Richard Flinder late of Salem Deceased that to their certaine knowledg y^e aforesaid Richard flinder in his life time & his wife and daughter Since his death haue peaceably enjoyed y^e homestead which he dyed posset off for vpwards of Thirty yeares last past which homestead consists of a dwelling houfe & about Two acres of land being An Orchard & garden fenc't in, & is Situate in y^e Towne, ship of Salem aforesaid and is now bounded in manner following Southeasterly with y^e Harbour or Salt Water and westerly with y^e land of Col^o Samuel Browne Esq^r which he had in right of his wife m^{rs} Eunice Turner Deceas^t Northerly with y^e land of Daniel Webb & Easterly partly with y^e land of Abraham Purchase," etc.* Mary Flinder, the daughter, married Dr. Sebastian Hendrick Schwietzer of Salem before April 12, 1716, when they mortgaged the house and land.† Mrs. Schwietzer died before April 21, 1718, when administration was granted upon her estate. The administrators of her estate for seventy-five pounds, conveyed the house and lot with the orchard, to Abraham Purchase of Salem, anchor-smith, Sept. 29, 1719.‡ Mr. Purchase died possessed of the house and lot before Aug. 9, 1724, when administration was granted upon his estate. The house was gone before 1735, when the estate was divided.

Abraham Purchase House and Estate of Edmond Bridges Lot. This house and lot belonged to Henry Harrod very early. He died in February, 1663-4, possessed of the estate. His widow and administratrix, Elizabeth Harrod, and the selectmen of Salem, by order of court, for her

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 25, leaf 102.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 27, leaf 269.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 36, leaf 174.

use, conveyed the house and this and the Estate of Edmund Bridges lot to Jeremiah Butman of Salem, fisherman, Nov. 1, 1669.* Mr. Butman (or Bootman) apparently conveyed the house and upper end of this lot to John Becket in or before 1673; and the balance of the lot to Philip Cromwell of Salem, butcher, July 11, 1673.† Mr. Cromwell conveyed the land he had thus procured to Edmond Bridges of Salem, blacksmith, Sept. 21, 1680.‡ Mr. Bridges gave by deed to his eldest son Edmond Bridges, in consideration of the latter's marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Croade, the northern half of this lot (said half being shown on the map as the Estate of Edmond Bridges lot), and also for a highway to the water side and grantor's wharf, the grantor agreeing to build the grantees dwelling house upon said land, with a leanto and cellar, of the same dimensions as grantor's, also a blacksmith's shop for his trade and supplied with tools and materials, April 2, 1681.§ Both son and father died the next year before the buildings that were promised had been constructed. This part of the lot was then appraised at twenty-five pounds. The county court settled this lot upon Elizabeth Bridges, widow of the son Edmond Bridges. She married, secondly, —— Gillman of Exeter, N. H., and, for ten pounds, conveyed the lot to John Beckett, jr., of Salem, shipwright, March 10, 1714-5.|| The remainder of the lot (being the Abraham Purchase lot) was conveyed by Edmond Bridges, sr., with the dwelling house, shop and wharf he had built thereon immediately after his purchase of the lot in 1680, for one hundred and sixty pounds, to widow Elizabeth Turner of Salem, April 12, 1682.¶ The title passed to John Turner of Salem, merchant, before Oct. 28, 1699, when, for one hundred and seven pounds, he conveyed the land and

house, shop and wharf to William Beckett of Salem, shipwright.* Mr. Beckett conveyed the same estate to Abraham Purchase of Salem, blacksmith, Nov. 1, 1699.† Mr. Purchase died before Aug. 9, 1724, when administration was granted upon his estate. The estate was divided in 1735; and the "old house," barn and wharf and southerly half of the land were assigned to Ruth Purchase, the widow of the deceased, as her dower. She was living in 1748, and the house was gone before 1763.

WILL OF JOHN SMITH.

The will of John Smith of Rowley was proved in the Ipswich court Nov. 14, 1661. The following copy is taken from the original instrument on file in the probate office at Salem.

This will was made and signed the 13 of July 1661

I John smith weake in body but of perfect understanding at this present blessed be god doe make and apoynt this my last will and testament as ||in|| forme followeth|| my debts being paid†|| Item for my outward estate I thus deuide it the one halfe to my wife & the other halfe to my child farah smith I will alsoe that my wife have my hole estate till the ||my child ||come to one and twenty yeres ould or day of her mariage, and my wife shall inioy the other halfe during her naturall life, and ||at|| my wife defese I give my hole estate in land to my daughter smith at my wife defese with my house & barne and out houses & fences to be kept in fufitient reparē, excepting tow acres of land I bought of John Tod and 3 acres of medow beyond the ox pastur and 5 acres of medow at the farme liing betwene elder Raners medow & m^r Crosbys and 2 cowes gates of the common, which I give to my wife to despole of for euer as she fays goods and if my wife shod be with child if a daughter all there to be alike during ther naturall life and after my wife defese my daughter to diuide w^t ef-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 75.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 18.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 29.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 52.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 31, leaf 2.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 49.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 15, leaf 15.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 15, leaf 16.

‡These four words are written in the margin.

tate in land *onely* 3 acres of medow and 2 acres of arable land aboue mentioned & 2 cow gates, prouided it be *afer* then I giue him my lands after my wife defese and he is to enter of 2 parts of it one & twenty and my wife and daughter is to deuide my estate in goods betwene them and my wife is to haue her thirds during her naturall life and then the hole goes to my son, ex-cepting these particulers aboue mentioned which I gaue to my wife for euer, I make my wife hole executor.

Thomas Tenny John Smith
Maxemillyan Jewit
John Johnson

IPSWICH COURT RECORDS AND FILES.

Continued from volume IX, page 134.

Court, March 30, 1652.

Jury for trials : Mr. Willm Bartholmew, Lt. Samuell Apleton, Thomas Harte, Isake Commins, Daniell Houye, John Leighton, Thomas Millard, William Steeuens, William Stickny, Tho : Leaver, Abell Langly and Will : Law. In Mr. Wade's case : Ipswich men left out, these taken in : Nicolas Holt, Nathan Parker, John Stevens, Tho : Abbott, John Chenye and John Knight.

Joseph Armentage v. Mr. Increase Nowell, executor or administrator to William Buttlar. Debt, for not finishing the frame of a house. The court of Boston had ordered an inventory.

Richard Lambert acknowledged judgment to John Geddy by his attorney, Richard Graves.

Anthony Somersby, attorney to Mr. John Spencer v. Thomas Coleman. [Richard Knight deposid that Thomas Coleman acknowledged that he owed Mr. Spencer twelve pounds, and Mr. Spencer made a bargain with Thomas Coleman to fence the orchard, etc.; and that Thomas Hale and the affiant viewed the fence; sworn March 30, 1652, in Ipswich court. Anthony Somersby deposid that when Mr. Spencer and myself were with Goodman Colman, talking security for the twenty pounds in controversy, the latter and

Goodman Peirce, etc.; sworn in Ipswich court March 30, 1652. Henry Somerby deposid that when Daniel Peirce agreed with Thomas Coleman to have the farm of Mr. Spencer, the affiant was present, etc.; sworn 31 : 1 : 1652, before Increase Nowell.

Henry Short v. Edmond Greenlief. Case.

Henry Short v. John Bishop. For spoiling his meadow by damming up the water at the mill.

Jonathan Wade v. Town of Ipswich. For interrupting him about a saw mill.

Mr. Symon Broadstreet v. Lt. Will : Howord. For worrying of hogs.

William Howord, attorney to Mr. Rich : Leader v. Georg Halsall.

William Howerd, attorney of Mr. Richard Leader v. George Halsall, Robert Nash and Thomas Hawkins. Two cases.

Capt. William Hathorne v. Francis Johnson. For molesting my servant John Hudson.

Nicolas Holt and Edward Falkenour, on behalf of the town of Andover v. Joseph Armentage. For not building and finishing a mill.

Jereymiah Belchar v. Philip Manening. Thomas Skelling v. William Browne and his wife Mary. Slander.

Robert Lord v. Richard Moore. For withholding seven hats, etc. [James Chute of Ipswich deposid that Goodwife Hermitage chose him to appraise seven hats which the constable of Linn had taken on execution and he and Joseph Gardner appraised them. She found fault with the appraisal, and Goodman Lord spoke to her. Sworn in Ipswich court March 30, 1652. Richard More (Mower—signature) of Linn appointed Joseph Armitage his attorney in his action with Robert Lord of Ipswich concerning Mr. Gifard's bill, 29 : 1 : 1652. Wit : Rich : Haven and Edward Hall.—*Files.*]

Robert Starkweather v. Daniel Ringe. For driving away his cattle.

Mr. William Payne v. goods late of Oads Edwards now in the hands of Robert Lord.

Joseph Armentage acknowledged judgment to Mr. William Norton.

Abraham Whitacker for stealing six bushels of Indian corn from Thomas Abbot and also the same quantity from Robert Swan. If Whitacker does not pay them for the corn by April 8, he is to be whipped at Ipswich and Rowley.

Tho : Clarke and Edward Chapman of Ipswich, Charles Browne of Rowley and Tho : Poore of Andover made free.

Edmond Falkner allowed to be clerk of the writs for Andover, and also licensed to sell wine and strong waters.

Symon Tompson sworn constable for Ipswich.

Mr. Henry Sewall, presented for battery, bound to good behavior.

Samuell Ingalls fined for taking tobacco in Mr. Baker's yard.

Mr. William Sknelling fined for cursing. [Tho : Milward and Wm. Thomas certified that they heard Mr. Wm. Snelling say in merry discourse : "I'll pledge my freinds for my foes a plague for their heeles & a pox for my toes ;" and that he declared it to be a proverb of the West country. "We do not believe he intended otherwise. He acknowledged his weakness in saying it." Signature : Guilielmus Snelling.—*Files.*]

Richard Graues testified that he served the attachment on goods of Richard Moore and read it to his wife in her house where she dwells ; and she said her husband knew the cause and would answer.

Administration on the goods of Oads Edwards, late of the Ile of Sholes, granted to Mr. William Payne.

Frances Bates disclaimed all interest in the daughter of Thomas Moulton. Charges of the court to be determined by William Bartholmew, Sacheaus Goold and Joseph Medcalfe.

Certificate of Henry Bartholmew, Edward Browne, William Steuens, Frances Parret, Tho : Hall, John Frye, John Fiske and Ludd Mansfield, commissioners of the several towns of Essex, met at Salem March 31, 1652, that Maj ; Daniell Denison and Capt : Willm Hathorne were

chosen for the county court of Essex for the year ensuing.

John Tod of Rowley, being chosen by the town, is allowed to keep an ordinary at Rowley.

Richard Brabrooke to be whipped for fornication, and the woman Alice Eliss is freed from her service, and said Brabrooke is to bring up the child and to provide for her till she be recovered from her travail, and after her travail to be whipt when Mr. Symonds and Mr. Denison shall appoint.

Elizabeth Randall, presented for evil language, is discharged, no witness appearing. John Emery testified that Goodwife Bloomfield and Goodwife Siluer were sumoned.

John Cooly, being unable to provide a watchman, and not being fit himself, is discharged from watching.

Robert Collings is discharged, no witness appearing.

Mr. William Bartholmew assigned Robert Fletcher over to Robert Starkwether for his time.

Robert Lord, clerk of the court, appointed to make out executions in civil and criminal cases.

Court, 28 : 7 : 1652.

Grand jury : George Giddens, Mr. Jo : Apleton, Jo : Perkins, sr., Will : Adams, sr., Tho : Tredwell, Tho : ffrench, Math Boyce, Willm Asye, Will : Law, Dan : Thurston, Dan : Pearce, Archel : Woodman and Nicolas Holt.

Mr. Ezekell Cheuer of Ipswich made free.

Rich : Kemball v. Rich : Shatswell. For re-entering upon his farm.

Rich : Shatswell v. Rich Kimball. [Writ : Richard Shatswell v. Richard Kimball, sr., and Richard Kimball, jr. ; dated 23 : 7 : 1652 ; by the court, John Whipple ; served by Theophilus Wilson, constable. —*Files.*]

George Palmer v. Robert Starkweather. For not carrying hogshead staves. [Rich : Smith, Robert Flecher and Sarah Barnes deposed that George Palmer made some

of the staves after Indian harvest, which said Smith's master carried to Ipswich, and Smith lodged at said Palmer's house while he was making them.

Writ: Georg Pamer v. Robert Starkweather; dated 21: 7: 1652. About hogshead staves. Attached a bay horse. Signed by the court, John Whipple; and addressed to the marshall of Ipswich, R. Lord, who served it.—*Files.*]

Mr. Jonathan Wade v. Mr. Robert Payne and Mr. Willm Payne. Parties agreed that Capt. William Hathorne and Mr. Henry Bartholmew audit their accounts. [Bond of William Paine and Samuel Appleton to Robert Lord of Ipswich, marshall, for appearance of Mr. William Payne at next court at Ipswich. Writ on file, dated 20: 7: 1652; addressed to marshall; signed by John Whipple for the court; and served by Robert Lord, marshall.

"The testimonie of vs Inhabitants now of Newburie whose names are here vnder written, who about thirteen years past cast ouer in a ship called the Jonathan of london with Thomas Blanchard now of Charlestown, at which his wife dyed in the ship hee was conceived to be very poore and in greate neceffity by reason of his wiues and his childrens Sicknesse, that the paffengers made a gathering for him in the shipp to helpe to put his child to nurfe his wiues mother also being sickle all the while wee were at Sea and wee know no other man that looked to her but Thomas Blanchard, but there was a made which was her niece tended her

"ffurther I Anthony Somerby testified that about the time the ship came to Anchor in Boston Harbor the woman his mother in law dyed, And Thomas Blanchard procured to cary her to shore to be buried. I knew no other man that was about it for her.

"ffurther Nicholas [noyes] testifies that old Goody Bent came up from Andevor to london in a v[essel] on with the carryers. And Tho : s : b : c : d : tooke care o : n : i : m : an : vor : to : the Blanch-

ards family about a month at london, and that there was a gathering among chris-tians in england to help him ouer

"Nicholas Noyes.

Anthony Somerby

"Taken vpon oath in the court held at Ipswich the 28th of (7) 1652."

—*Files.*]

Thomas Wheelar v. John Powline. Slander. The defendant acknowledged at Lynn that he had done him wrong in saying that his mother and he could have hanged the plaintiff for taking up a horse.

ffrances Johnson v. Capt. Willm Hathorne. For replevin of John Hudson, be-ing under attachment of said Johnson. Defendant ordered to bring Hudson in to the next court at Salem, etc.

Mr. Will Perkins v. John Holgrave. Slander.

Robert Dutch v. Peeter Pittford. For pork and lines.

Tho : Rolandson, sr., v. Willm Whittred. For withholding rent. [Henry Kimball deposed that Goodman Rolandson told him that the rent of the house that Goodman Whitterege lived in he was willing should be laid out to repair the house after Goodman Rolandson sued his tenant for the rent before Mr. Simons, and they agreed that Goodman Whitterege was to repair the house as much as was needful for warmth as two men should judge, etc. Ric Kimball testified that the parties chose Ensign Howlet and Ge Kimball to judge of the repairs. These affiants were sworn in Ipswich court 28: 7: 1652. Writ: Thomas Rowlandson, sr. v. William Whittred, dated 15: 7: 1652; signed by the court, John Whipple; and served by Robert Lord, marshall. Bond of William Whittred and Richard Kemball, sr., to the Ipswich marshall, in this case.—*Files.*]

John Holgrave v. Mr. Willm Perkins. Defamation.

Mr. John Ward v. John Aniball. [Writ: Mr. John Ward v. John Anable; dated 20: 7: 1652; signed by the court, John Whipple; served by Robert Lord, mar-

shall, who attached the house and ground of the defendant.—*Files.*]

[Wm. Hathorne testified that the twelve pounds Rich : Hollingwood was to pay to Is : Hutson, etc.—*Files.*]

Rich : Kent v. William Moody. For cutting down his wood and timber on the ten acres of land granted to him by the town.

Richard Kent v. William Moody. For making use of the ten acres of land granted him by the town on the west side of Merrimack Ridge.

[Writ: Richard Kent, jr. v. William Moodie of Newbury; dated Sept. 1, 1653 (2?); signed per curiam, Anthony Somerby; for use of the ten acres of land on the ridge. Richard Kent, jr., acknowledged before Wm. Gerrish, Edward Woodman and Nicholas Noyes, commissioners, that he broke the lock, etc., of the bars that stood in the way. John Knight testified that he heard Goodman Moudie say that when he was cutting out the timber Goodman Kent came and asked him why he cut the timber; and he told Kent that he should have the wood and his labor upon it too. Richard Browne testified concerning the land in question between our neighbors Kent and Moody; our neighbor Kent gave up his land on the same terms as the others; much of the town book was lost long ago, etc.; Sworn in Ipswich court 28:7:1652. Richard Knight and Edward Woodman testified that they were employed or appointed by the town, with, we think, Henry Short, to lay out for Richard Kent fourteen acres of land in the neck over the little river to satisfy him for ten acres on the west side of the Ridge, which was done; sworn in Ipswich court 28:7:1652. Henry Short and John Emery also deposed on the same day. John Cheney testified, on the same day, that certain lots were resigned up to the town for lands elsewhere, among them was the land in controversy. Copy of town record, by Anthony Somerby, recorder for Newbury; showing the grant to Richard Kent, jr., of this land and also of sixty-

four acres of meadow and marsh, and the rest of the upland and marsh on the island over the little river being 170 acres formerly granted to particular persons, and he purchased forty-two acres of some of these persons elsewhere, then bought the rest by exchange and granted it to said Kent; two hundred and fifty acres in all on the island, bounded south and southwest with the great river, north with a creek issuing out of ye great river, east on the little river, and west on a creek issuing out of little river, and meeting the other creek, making an island. Another copy of Newbury record, Feb. 7, 1646, signed by Edward Rawson, recorder, about said Kent's grants and exchanges of land. Charges paid to committee: Richard Knight, Hen Short, Rich Brown, John Knight, Sam Moody, John Chainy and John Emerie. William Mowdies bill of charge. Copy of assignment of land of Ro Woodbridge, Wm. Moody, Hen Rolfe, Sa Musclewhite, Francis Plumer, Jo Pike, sr., Frances Browne, Tho Parker, James Noyes, Tho Browne, Edw: Woodman, John Knight, Edmond Grenlefe, and Edw Rawson from the left hand of Merrimack Ridge. Another copy of Newbury record: John Knight resigned to the town twenty acres of upland over the little river which was Nathaniel Wyer's joining to William Stevens' land, and the town granted to him five acres of upland in the field of exchange beyond the new town.—*Files.*]

Mr. William Payne v. Robert Nash. For 3000 pipestaves.

Mr. William Payne v. Robert Tucke.

Mr. Cobbit, summoned by Mr. Samuel Symonds, did not appear.

Joseph Armentage, having attached Thomas Wheeler, allowed costs.

Court allowed John Coggswell for the putting over of Nathaniel Domon, his apprentice, unto Symon Thomson; also, allowed assignment by John Coggswell of his maid servant Ann Winthurst unto Cornelius Waldo.

William Sergent appointed administrator of the estate of Thomas Wathing, de-

ceased. Surety: John Holgrave. [Zeblon Hill, formerly living in Bristall, in Ould England, being here, deposed that Thomas Wathing, son to Edman Wathin, is cousin to William Seargent, said William being his father's sister's son; and that Thomas Wathing went with Robert Gray in Captain Wal's service; sworn before William Stevens, Robert Tucke and Robert Elwell, commissioners of Gloucester, 27: 7: 1652. Debora Joy, aged 25 years, wife of Walter Joy, deposed that Thomas Warren (?), who died with Prince Rupert, was cousin ierman to William Sergent of Gloucester and that there is none near of kin in this country, and I being alike related do desire William Sergent to be the administrator of the estate. Sworn to before Increase Nowell 17: 7: 1652.—*Files.*]

Hester Rose appointed administratrix of the estate of her husband Ezra Rose, deceased. She presented an inventory, which amounted to £73, 5s. There were two children; the eldest son to have his share at the age of twenty-one. The house and land were bound to its payment, etc.

Mathy Boyce released from ordinary training, paying five shillings yearly to the company.

Thomas Rose discharged from watching in regard of his age and poverty.

Mr. Robert Payne, Mr. William Bartholmew and Jerimy Bellchar allowed to sell strong waters.

Town of Andover, presented for want of a pound, to make a sufficient pound in eight weeks or pay a fine of five pounnds. [Witness: Edmond Fouckner.—*Files.*]

John Broadstreet, presented for having familiarity with the devil, to be fined and whipped for telling a lie. Surety; Edw: Coborne. [Constable of Rowley to warn John Broadstreet to answer his presentment for suspicion of having familiarity with the devil. Witnesses: Francis Parret and his wife of Rowley and William Bartholomew of Ipswich. The grand jurymen for Rowley were Mathew Booys, William Aasa, Richard Swane and William

Law. John Pickard, the constable, returned that he could not find John Broadstreet. John Broadstreet said that he wrote in a book of magic, and that he heard a voice asking him what work he had for him. He answered, "goe make a brmg and our heaven and goe to god and come downe noe more."—*Files.*]

Henry Archer and John Baker cleared of their presentments for suspicion of not putting six bushels of malt into each hogshead [of beer, at three pence per quart, according to order. Witnesses against Archer: John Emerie of Newbury and Daniell Broadley; for Archer: Robert Smith and himself; and against Baker: Thomas Scot and Edmond Bridges.—*Files.*]

[Inventory of goods of John Crose of Ipswich, deceased, taken Dec. 10, 1650. Amount, £382, 5s., 2d.]

Declaration of Nicholas Noyes and John Pike for Newbury, in Newbury v. Jo: Davis, about some corn distrained for rates due from Mr. Clark's farm in the possession of Jo: Davis, etc.

Writ: Mr. William Paine v. Thomas Manning; debt; dated 20: 7: 1652; Robert Lord, marshall, attached house and land of defendant.

Writ: Mr. William Payne v. Daniell Clarke; for forfeiture of a farm sold to him by said Payne for non-payment; dated Sept. 20, 1652; attached the farm of the defendant.

Writ: William Paine v. Daniell Clarke; dated 20: 7: 1652; for shop account; attached corn and hay.

Writ: Mr. William Payne v. John Wiles; dated 20: 7: 1652; for shop account; attached house and land.

All of the above writs were addressed to the marshall of Ipswich, and signed by the court, John Whipple.

Writ: Mr. George Emery v. Joseph Meadcalfe; for "two Jornies to his house and setting his sonns legg;" dated 20: 7: 1652.

Writ: Mr. William Payne v. William Picket; dated 22: 7: 1652; by the court, John Whipple; for debt.

Writ : Humphry Griffin v. Jerime Belcher ; for debt ; dated 23: 7: 1653(?) ; by the court, John Whipple ; attached his orchard.

Timothy Cooper and Artara Co— to appear at court.

John Powlinge and Tomas Line. 27: 7: 165—.

Writ : Mr. William Payne v. Benjamin Gillam ; dated 23: 7: 1652 ; attached his goods in the hands of Mr. William Jayne.

Writ : Henry Archer v. Samuell Tayler ; debt ; dated 23: 7: 1652 ; attached a cow of Sam : Taylor in the hands of Henry Kingsbery.

Writ : Edward Haradine v. Humphrey Griffin ; dated 23: 7: 1652 ; debt ; attached his ground and garden.

All of the above writs were addressed to the marshall of Ipswich, and served by Robert Lord, marshall ; signed by the court, John Whipple.

Joseph Fouler of Ipswich presented for provoking and slanderous speeches to the constable of Ipswich, in the collection of rates. Mentions Goodman Noulton, Master Browne, etc. Witnesses : Theophilous Wilson and Robert Lord, jr., of Ipswich.

Joseph Fouler presented for suspicion of wearing gold and silver lace. Witnesses : William Goodhue and Daniel Bradley.

—Files.]

Mary Bidgood, presented for living apart from her husband, to go to him, but the time being short, the ship is to go and in regard to the danger of the seas they do not think fit to send her away until the first opportunity after this winter and then she is to go with the first. [Mistris Bidgood presented for living apart from her htsband. Witnesses : Thomas Scot and James Hoow of Ipswich. Signed by Ma-thew Boyes, for the grand jury.—Files.]

Georg Palmer testified that Goodwife Archer said they had put up 2d. and 3d. beer together and sold it for 3d.

Court interprets words of John Crose his will about paying debts between mother and daughter equally.

Allowed 5s. to the house and 2s. to the houses where Mr. Brodstreet and Capt. Hathorne lodged.

[Deposition of Jane Johnson : "Saith y^t: coming ou^r in the ship with Henry Phelps & Hannah the now wife of Nich : Phelps : Henry Phelps going a share the ship lying at the Downes : Hannah wept till shee made ||her|| selue sick because m^r ffackner would not suffer her to goe ashore with Henry Phelps : & Henry came aboard late in the night, the next morning m^r falckner Chid Henry Phelps & Hannah & said was it not enough for y^w to let Hannah lay her head in y^r lapp but must shee ly in y^e Cabbin to & called Hannah Strumpet & this deponent faith farther y^t she saw Henry Phelps ly in his Cabbin & Hannah Bafkel the now wife of Nich Phelps came & lay down her head by him & pull her head up again often as he lay in his Cabbin : & when he was smocking in the Cook roome tobacco Hannah tooke the pip out of his mouth," etc., etc.—Files.]

To be continued.

NOTES.

[Boston,] MONDAY, June 12.

"By Capt. Hall, who arrived last Friday . . .

"In Capt. Hall came passengers, . . . Rev. William Clarke, Son of the late Rev. Peter Clarke of Danvers, with Episcopal Ordination for the Church at Dedham."

"S A L E M, June 13.

"Last Friday, Capt. Joseph Lee, of this Town, was married to Miss Elizabeth Cabot, Daughter of Mr. Joseph Cabot, deceased, late an eminent Merchant of this Place.

"Yesterday his Excellency Governor Wentworth, of New-Hampshire, came to Town from Portsmouth, accompanied by feveral Gentlemen of Distinction."

John Appleton advertised "spermaceti" candles for sale as well as calicoes and "patches."

A healthy negro girl about eighteen years old, fit for town or country service,

is advertised for sale; also a negro man, about sixty-seven, and a negro woman, about fifty-seven years of age, are advertised to be boarded out. Enquire of the printer of this paper for price, etc.

—*Essex Gazette, June 6-13, 1769.*

BOWDEN GENEALOGY.

The name of Bowden is spelled in the early Essex county records in several other ways, as *Boden*, *Bodouin* and *Bowdoin*. The last-mentioned spelling is probably the correct one.

JOHN BOWDEN¹, lived in Marblehead, 1723-1743, having come from Dartmouth. He was a shoreman; and married, first, Joanna Colman of Dartmouth Feb. 18, 1721. He married, second, widow Sarah Oakman June 1, 1732. He died in 1743, being "aged." His will, dated Nov. 4, 1737, was proved March 29, 1743. His wife Sarah survived him.

Children:—

- 2—I. BENJAMIN². See below (a).
- 3—II. SAMUEL². See below (3).
- 4—III. JONATHAN². See below (4).
- 5—IV. MARY², probably m. Samuel Merritt July 22, 1733; living in 1737.
- 6—V. ABIAH². See below (6).
- 7—VI. SIMPSON². See below (7).
- 8—VII. HANNAH², living in 1737.
- 9—VIII. REBECCA², living in 1737.
- 10—IX. SUSANNA², bapt. Sept. 15, 1723, in Marblehead; living in 1737.

2

BENJAMIN BOWDEN², shoreman, lived in Marblehead. He married, first, Grace Forster Dec. 3, 1729, and she was his wife in 1744. He married, second, Miss Christian Bartol of Marblehead Jan. 17, 1745. He died the next year, and his wife Christian survived him. She probably married, secondly, Stephen Vickrey Sept. 24, 1754.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 11—I. JOHN³, bapt. May 3, 1730. See below (11).
- 12—II. MARY³, bapt. Oct. 29, 1732; probably m. Peter Daley of Marblehead, at Salem, Aug. 26, 1753.
- 13—III. SARAH³, bapt. Oct. 20, 1734; probably m. Thomas Dolliber, Jr., Aug. 7, 1759.

- 14—IV. GRACE³, bapt. Dec. 14, 1740; m. John Spinny Jan. 5, 1764; and d., his widow, in Marblehead April 5 (6—private record), 1812, aged seventy-one.
- 15—V. SAMUEL³, bapt. Nov. 7, 1742. See below (15).
- 16—VI. TABITHA³, bapt. Nov. 18, 1744; probably m. Amos Hubbard Dec. 29, 1767.
- 17—VII. BENJAMIN³, bapt. July 24, 1746.

3

SAMUEL BOWDEN², lived in Marblehead, being a fisherman. He married De orah Palmer June 3, 1729; and died before March 6, 1770, when administration was granted upon his estate. His wife Deborah survived him. His estate was appraised at £151, 12s., 8d.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 18—I. SAMUEL³, b. April 9, 1732. d. young.
- 19—II. ABRAHAM³, bapt. Jan. 20, 1734; d. young.
- 20—III. ABRAHAM³, bapt. Aug. 1, 1736.
- 21—IV. SAMUEL³, bapt. Aug. 6, 1738. See below (21).
- 22—V. DEBORAH³, bapt. July 27, 1740; probably m. John Dolliber Jan. 19, 1762.
- 23—VI. ELIZABETH³, bapt. Aug. 19, 1744; d. young.
- 24—VII. ELIZABETH³, bapt. Aug. 18, 1745; probably m. Francis Bowden Feb. 28, 1768.
- 25—VIII. JOHN PALMER³, bapt. Aug. 9, 1747.
- 26—IX. ALICE³, bapt. Aug. 12, 1750.

4

JONATHAN BOWDEN², lived in Marblehead; and married Eleanor Majory Jan. 29, 1730. They were living in Marblehead in 1747.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 27—I. ABIAH³, bapt. Dec. 20, 1730.
- 28—II. SIMPSON³, bapt. Oct. 1, 1732; m. Abigail Eford Nov. 2, 1758; and she was his wife in 1771; lived in Marblehead, shoreman.
- 29—III. JOHN³, bapt. May 11, 1735. See below (29).
- 30—IV. EDMUND³, bapt. Aug. 7, 1737. See below (30).
- 31—V. HITCHINS³, bapt. May 4, 1740. See below (31).
- 32—VI. AMBROSE³, bapt. March 20, 1743.

- 33—VII. JONATHAN³, bapt. July 21, 1745; probably m. Hannah Lancaster of Lynn, in Lynn, May 24, 1768; fisherman; lived in Marblehead; and d. before March 2, 1772, when administration upon his estate was granted to widow Hannah Boden of Marblehead.
- 34—VIII. JOANNA³, bapt. Sept. 20, 1747.

6

ABIJAH BOWDEN², lived in Marblehead. He married Miss Mary Tucker of Marblehead Jan. 8, 1734. She was his widow in 1750.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 35—I. HANNAH³, bapt. May 11, 1735; probably m. Samuel Horton Dec. 29, 1757.
- 36—II. ABIJAH³, bapt. Sept. 26, 1736. *See below* (36).
- 37—III. ANDREW³, bapt. Sept. 10, 1738.
- 38—IV. MARY³, bapt. July 27, 1740; d. young.
- 39—V. BENJAMIN³, bapt. June 20, 1742.
- 40—VI. MARY³, bapt. Aug. 26, 1744.

7

SIMPSON BOWDEN², a shoreman, lived in Marblehead. He married, first, Mary, widow of Thomas Kelley of Marblehead, June 20, 1737. He married, second, Mary Chubb Feb. 13, 1755; and they were living in Marblehead in 1774.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 41—I. JOANNA³, bapt. March 26, 1738.
- 42—II. SIMPSON³, bapt. Oct. 26, 1740.
- 43—III. MARY³, bapt. Oct. 9, 1757.
- 44—IV. ELEANOR³, bapt. Aug. 30, 1761; d. young.
- 45—V. MARY³, bapt. Sept. 4, 1763.
- 46—VI. SIMPSON³, bapt. Sept. 22, 1765; d. young.
- 47—VII. ELEANOR³, bapt. Sept. 25, 1768.
- 48—VIII. NATHANIEL CHUBB³, bapt. May 26, 1771.¹
- 49—IX. SIMPSON³, bapt. Feb. 20, 1774.

II

JOHN BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead May 3, 1730. He lived in Marblehead; and married Mary Dodd March 13, 1755.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 50—I. MARY⁴, bapt. April 11, 1756.
- 51—II. SARAH⁴, bapt. Aug. 13, 1758.
- 52—III. FRANCIS⁴, bapt. Aug. 10, 1760.
- 53—IV. JOHN⁴, bapt. April 25, 1762. *See below* (53).

- 54—V. GRACE⁴, bapt. July 29, 1764.
- 55—VI. BENJAMIN⁴, bapt. Nov. 2, 1766.
- 56—VII. SAMUEL⁴, bapt. Nov. 27, 1768.
- 57—VIII. ELIZABETH⁴, bapt. May 12, 1771.
- 58—IX. TABITHA⁴, bapt. Oct. 24, 1773.
- 59—X. ANNA⁴, bapt. March 30, 1777.

15

SAMUEL BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Nov. 7, 1742. He lived in Marblehead; and married Lydia Lamphrel Jan. 7, 1768. They lived in Salem in 1783. Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 60—I. SAMUEL⁴, bapt. Oct. 23, 1768.
- 61—II. NICHOLAS⁴, bapt. June 9, 1771. *See below* (61).
- 62—III. BENJAMIN⁴, bapt. Sept. 12, 1773; d. young.
- 63—IV. BENJAMIN⁴, bapt. April 28, 1776.
- 64—V. LYDIA⁴, bapt. Jan. 17, 1779.
- 65—VI. FRANCIS⁴, bapt. June 13, 1781.
- 66—VII. JOHN⁴, bapt. July 27, 1783.

21

SAMUEL BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Aug. 6, 1738. He lived in Marblehead; and married Ruth James Jan. 29, 1761. He died Dec. 7, 1807, at the age of sixty-nine; and she died, his widow, of dropsy, Feb. 26 (25—*private record*), 1819, aged eighty.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 67—I. SAMUEL⁴, bapt. Dec. 13, 1761.
- 68—II. JOHN⁴, bapt. Sept. 23, 1764; d. young.
- 69—III. RUTH⁴, bapt. Oct. 20, 1765.
- 70—IV. HANNAH⁴, bapt. Jan. 17, 1768; d. young.
- 71—V. ABIGAIL⁴ (twin), bapt. April 29, 1770.
- 72—VI. DEBORAH⁴ (twin), bapt. April 29, 1770; m. Joseph Lindsey June 3, 1790; and d., of palsy, his widow, Feb. 8, 1847, aged seventy-six years and ten months.
- 73—VII. JOHN⁴, bapt. Nov. 1, 1772; lived in Marblehead; captain; m. Ruth Devereux Feb. 1, 1801; he d. Nov. 5, 1835, aged sixty-three years and nine months; and she d., his widow, Feb. 19, 1841, aged sixty-six years and one month.
- 74—VIII. HANNAH⁴, bapt. April 7, 1782.

29

JOHN BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead May 11, 1735. He lived in Marblehead; and married Hannah Swan March 22, 1761. He died before July

11, 1765, when administration was granted upon his estate. She survived him.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 75—I. THOMAS SWAN⁴, bapt. Nov. 29, 1761. *See below (75).*

- 76—II. HANNAH⁴, bapt. July 9, 1769.

30

EDMUND BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Aug. 7, 1737. He lived in Marblehead; and married Abigail Dennis March 13, 1760. They were living in Marblehead in 1774.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 77—I. EDMUND⁴, bapt. Feb. 27, 1763.

- 78—II. ABIGAIL⁴, bapt. April 7, 1765.

- 79—III. ELIZABETH⁴, bapt. May 3, 1767.

- 80—IV. BENJAMIN DENNIS⁴, bapt. Sept. 24, 1769.

- 81—V. ELEANOR⁴, bapt. June 31, 1772.

- 82—VI. MARY⁴, bapt. Oct. 23, 1774.

31

HITCHINS BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead May 4, 1740. He lived in Marblehead; and married Sarah —.

Child, born in Marblehead :—

- 83—I. HITCHINS⁴, bapt. Dec. 27, 1761.

36

ABIJAH BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Sept. 26, 1736. He lived in Marblehead; and married Elizabeth Horton Jan. 29, 1756. She died, his widow, Jan. 15, 1807.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 84—I. ANDREW⁴, bapt. July 10, 1757; d. young.

- 85—II. ANDREW⁴, bapt. March 18, 1759.

- 86—III. MARY⁴, bapt. June 29, 1760.

- 87—IV. ABIJAH⁴, bapt. Oct. 31, 1762.

- 88—V. WILLIAM⁴, bapt. Sept. 30, 1764. *See below (88).*

- 89—VI. BENJAMIN⁴, bapt. March 8, 1767.

- 90—VII. HANNAH⁴, bapt. Feb. 28, 1773.

- 91—VIII. BETSEY⁴ (adopted daughter), bapt.

Feb. 10, 1782.

53

JOHN BOWDEN⁴, baptized in Marblehead April 25, 1762. He lived in Marblehead; and married Mary Knight Aug. 10, 1788.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 92—I. ELIZABETH⁵, bapt. Nov. 22, 1789.

- 93—II. JOHN⁵, bapt. Dec. 11, 1791.

61

NICHOLAS BOWDEN⁴, baptized in Marblehead June 9, 1771. He lived in Marblehead; and married Mary Card Dec. 27, 1795.

Child, born in Marblehead :—

- 94—I. BETSY COWEN⁵, bapt. June 10, 1798.

75

THOMAS SWAN BOWDEN⁴, baptized in Marblehead Nov. 29, 1761. He lived in Marblehead; and married Elizabeth Gatchel June 11, 1782.

Child, born in Marblehead :—

- 95—I. ELIZABETH⁵, bapt. Feb. 23, 1783.

88

WILLIAM BOWDEN⁴, baptized in Marblehead Sept. 30, 1764. He lived in Marblehead; and married Mrs. Lydia Clarke Dec. 26, 1784.

Child, born in Marblehead :—

- 96—I. MARY⁵, bapt. March 20, 1785, probably d., unmarried, of phthisis, Sept. 18, 1818, aged "twenty-three."

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL BOWDEN OF MARBLEHEAD.

SAMUEL BOWDEN,¹ mariner and carter, lived in Marblehead. He married Mary Webber Feb. 21, 1704-5; and he died in 1737, his will, dated March 24, 1737, being proved June 12, 1737. His estate was appraised at £555, 4s. His homestead descended to his son Michael Bowden.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 2—I. MARY², m. Thomas Grant April 17, 1726; and was living in 1774.

- 3—II. REBECCA², b. May 30, 17—; m. Nicholas Besom June 8, 1725.

- 4—III. SAMUEL², b. July 14, 17—. *See below (4).*

- 5—IV. MICHAEL². *See below (5).*

- 6—V. RICHARD². *See below (6).*

- 7—VI. JOHN², lived in Boston; cordwainer; m. Ann — before 1757; and d. before 1774.

- 8—VII. JAMES². *See below (8).*

- 9—VIII. BENJAMIN². *See below (9).*

- 10—IX. ELIZABETH², m. — Limbrick before 1774.

SAMUEL BOWDEN², born in Marblehead July 14, 17—. He was a mariner, and lived in Marblehead. He married Sarah Twisden Feb. 5, 1733-4; and died between 1759 and 1774. She was his wife in 1759.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 11—I. SAMUEL³, bapt. March 16, 1735.
- 12—II. THOMAS³, bapt. Oct. 31, 1736.
- 13—III. SARAH³, bapt. Nov. 5, 1738.
- 14—IV. MARY³, bapt. Oct. 26, 1740; d. young.
- 15—V. BENJAMIN³, bapt. Feb. 6, 1743. *See below (15).*
- 16—VI. TWISDEN³, bapt. March 17, 1744-5. *See below (16).*
- 17—VII. MARY³, bapt. Jan. 18, 1746-7.
- 18—VIII. ELIZABETH³, bapt. Sept. 18, 1748.
- 19—IX. JOHN³, bapt. Dec. 29, 1751.

MICHAEL BOWDEN², was a shoreman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Mary (Barker), widow of Hezekiah Legro, Dec. 16, 1742. He died Aug. 19, 1792, at the age of seventy-four. She survived him, and died, his widow, Sept. 20, 1799, at the age of eighty. He owned two schooners, Polly and Bever. His estate was appraised at £754, 3s., 6d.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 20—I. MICHAEL³, bapt. April 28, 1745. *See below (20).*
- 21—II. JOSEPH³, bapt. Oct. 4, 1747.
- 22—III. MARY³, bapt. Nov. 6, 1748; d., unmarried, in Marblehead, "suddenly," Dec. 5, 1823, aged seventy-five.
- 23—IV. SAMUEL³, b. Nov. 27, 1750. *See below (23).*
- 24—V. RUTH³, bapt. July 20, 1755.
- 25—VI. JAMES³, bapt. Jan. 22, 1758.

RICHARD BOWDEN², was a housewright, and lived in Marblehead. He married Elizabeth Fortune Aug. 17, 1742; and died in Marblehead, being "The Oldest Man in Town," Feb. 7, 1809. She was his wife in 1756.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 26—I. SAMUEL³, bapt. Oct. 23, 1743. *See below (26).*
- 27—II. ELIZABETH³, bapt. Sept. 29, 1745.
- 28—III. THOMAS³, bapt. Nov. 18, 1750. *See below (28).*

JAMES BOWDEN², was a fisherman, mariner and laborer, and lived in Marblehead. He married Rebecca (Ireson), widow of Samuel Chinn Nov. 7, 1742. He was living in 1785; and she died, his widow, in Marblehead, May 30, 1798.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 29—I. REBECCA³, bapt. Sept. 11, 1743.
- 30—II. FRANCIS³, bapt. May 18, 1746.
- 31—III. JAMES³, bapt. Feb. 12, 1748-9.
- 32—IV. MARY³, bapt. Oct. 15, 1752.
- 33—V. ELIZABETH³, bapt. May 18, 1755.

BENJAMIN BOWDEN², lived in Marblehead. He was a cordwainer; and married Hannah (Andrews), widow of Thomas Ross of Marblehead Feb. 21, 1760. He was living in 1782, and she was his wife in 1772.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 34—I. SARAH³, bapt. March 1, 1761; d. young.
- 35—II. SARAH³, bapt. May 5, 1765.
- 36—III. BENJAMIN³, bapt. Aug. 16, 1767. *See below (36).*
- 37—IV. WILLIAM³, bapt. Nov. 26, 1769. *See below (37).*
- 38—V. HANNAH³, bapt. Jan. 19, 1772.

BENJAMIN BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Feb. 6, 1743. He lived in Marblehead, and married Sarah Felton July 4, 1765. They were living in Marblehead in 1775.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 39—I. SAMUEL⁴, bapt. June 22, 1766.
- 40—II. BENJAMIN⁴, bapt. Oct. 29, 1767.
- 41—III. JOHN⁴, bapt. Feb. 11, 1770.
- 42—IV. SARAH⁴, bapt. June 30, 1771.
- 43—V. THOMAS⁴, bapt. Aug. 15, 1773.
- 44—VI. HANNAH⁴, bapt. Oct. 15, 1775.

TWISDEN BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead March 17, 1744-5. He was a fisherman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Sarah Orne Dec. 19 (24—church record), 1765. Administration was granted upon his estate Nov. 7, 1787. She survived him.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 45—I. TWISDEN⁴, bapt. Aug. 10, 1766.

- 46—II. THOMAS⁴, bapt. Aug. 28, 1768; d. Oct. 4, 1771, aged three.
 47—III. THOMAS⁴, bapt. Oct. 9, 1774; living in 1794.
 48—IV. JOSHUA ORNE⁴, bapt. Sept. 5, 1779. *See below (48).*

20

MICHAEL BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead April 28, 1745. He lived in Marblehead; and married Elizabeth Richards Dec. 3, 1765.

Child, baptized in Marblehead:—

- 49—I. RUTH⁴, bapt. Dec. 29, 1765; m. William Main, jr., Jan. 20, 1788; and she was his wife in 1792.

23

SAMUEL BOWDEN³, born in Marblehead Nov. 27, 1750. He was a shoreman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Sarah Gatchel Dec. 31, 1772; and she died, of consumption, April 16, 1823, aged sixty-nine. He died, of old age, Feb. 6, 1849, aged ninety-eight years, two months and nine days.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 50—I. MICHAEL⁴, bapt. May 30, 1773; d. young.
 51—II. SARAH⁴, bapt. March 5, 1775; d. young.
 52—III. SALLY⁴, bapt. Feb. 23, 1777.
 53—IV. MICHAEL⁴, bapt. Feb. 6, 1780; mariner; captain; lived in Marblehead; m. Mary Wormstead Nov. 3, 1805; d., "of a distressing illness," Nov. 24, 1823, aged forty-three; she survived him; probably no issue.
 54—V. MARY⁴, bapt. July 21, 1782.
 55—VI. TABITHA⁴, bapt. Nov. 7, 1784.
 56—VII. RUTH⁴, bapt. Sept. 9, 1787.
 57—VIII. BETSY⁴, bapt. Sept. 5, 1790.
 58—IX. SAMUEL⁴, bapt. Jan. 20, 1793.
 59—X. HANNAH BARKER⁴, bapt. Feb. 1, 1795; d. of phthisis, unmarried, Feb. 6, 1822, aged twenty-seven.

26

SAMUEL BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Oct. 23, 1743. He was a house-carpenter, and lived in Marblehead. He married Priscilla Proctor Sept. 9, 1769; and died July 25, 1813, aged seventy. She died, his widow, Feb. 17, 1826, at the age of eighty-four.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 60—I. SAMUEL⁴, bapt. April 22, 1770; carpenter; lived in Marblehead; and d., "after a lingering sickness," Feb. 11, 1840, aged sixty-nine years and ten months.
 61—II. WILLIAM⁴, bapt. July 28, 1776; d. in Marblehead Jan. 16, 1829, aged fifty-three.
 62—III. RUTH⁴, bapt. Nov. 8, 1778.

28

THOMAS BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Nov. 18, 1750. He lived in Marblehead; and married Tabitha Reed Oct. 20, 1776. They were living in Marblehead in 1793.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 63—I. BETSEY⁴, bapt. March 2, 1777.
 64—II. SALLY⁴, bapt. Oct. 10, 1779.
 65—III. TABBY⁴, bapt. Aug. 4, 1782; d. young.
 66—IV. THOMAS⁴, bapt. Nov. 6, 1785.
 67—V. TABITHA⁴, bapt. Oct. 5, 1788; m. Edward Nowland Oct. 27, 1808; and d. of intemperance, Sept. 26, 1812, aged "twenty-eight."
 68—VI. JEREMIAH REED⁴, bapt. June 16, 1793; "lost out of the Frolic, N. Lindsey, at Portsmouth," recorded May 2, 1813.

36

BENJAMIN BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Aug. 16, 1767. He was a cordwainer, and lived in Marblehead. He married, first, Miss Elizabeth Graves Dec. 27, 1791; and she died Sept. 19, 1794, aged twenty-one years and ten months. He married, second, Sally Clothey July 26, 1795. They were living in Marblehead in 1810.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 69—I. BENJAMIN⁴, bapt. Oct. 14, 1792.
 70—II. JOHN⁴, b. May 2, 1798.
 71—III. SARAH⁴, b. Dec. 31, 1799.
 72—IV. WILLIAM⁴, b. Dec. 8, 1802.
 73—V. JOSEPH CLOTHY⁴, b. Oct. 29, 1805; fisherman; lived in Marblehead; "Drowned on Grand Bank, Schr Trio," Sept. 19, 1846, aged "forty-three."
 74—VI. HANNAH ANDREWS⁴, b. June 6, 1808; m. William Tucker Dec. 4, 1832.
 75—VII. ELIZABETH⁴, b. Oct. 8, 1810.

37

WILLIAM BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Nov. 26, 1769. He lived in

Marblehead; and married Mary Dennis June 29, 1794. She died July 2, 1839, aged seventy-five (church record says, sixty-five); and he died, a pauper, of old age, Oct. 21, 1848, aged seventy-nine.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 76—I. WILLIAM⁴, bapt. Oct. 30, 1796; d. "at the Havanna," recorded Sept. 23, 1822.
- 77—II. MARY⁴, bapt. Oct. 14, 1798.
- 78—III. HANNAH⁴, bapt. Aug. 10, 1800; d. young.
- 79—IV. HANNAH⁴, bapt. Aug. 22, 1802.
- 80—V. SALLY⁴, bapt. Oct. 27, 1804.
- 81—VI. JOHN DENNIS⁴, bapt. Oct. 18, 1807; m. Eliza Russell Jan. 17, 1832.
- 82—VII. BENJAMIN⁴, bapt. Oct. 13, 1811.

48

JOSHUA ORNE BOWDEN⁴, baptized in Marblehead Sept. 5, 1779. He was a shoreman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Elizabeth Standley April 21, 1799; and died, of debility, Dec. 29, 1843, aged sixty-four years and four months. She died, his widow, of palsy, Sept. 15, 1849, aged seventy-two years, seven months and twenty-six days.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 83—I. JOSHUA ORNE⁵, bapt. Sept. 22, 1799; lived in Marblehead; m. Ann P. Scobie Sept. 5, 1819.
 - 84—II. SALLY⁵, bapt. Aug. 9, 1801.
 - 85—III. TWISDEN⁵, bapt. Aug. 14, 1803; d. April 30, 1807.
 - 86—IV. THOMAS⁵, bapt. Oct. 27, 1805.
 - 87—V. TWISDEN⁵, bapt. March 6, 1808; m. Ellen Harris Dec. 16, 1829.
 - 88—VI. JOSEPH⁵, bapt. April 22, 1810.
 - 89—VII. JAMES GOODWIN⁵, bapt. Nov. 8, 1812; m. Margaret Mullett May 24, 1835.
 - 90—VIII. ANDREW JACKSON⁵, bapt. March 11, 1815.
 - 91—IX. JOHN⁵, bapt. July 26, 1818.
-

WILL OF HUGH BURT.

The will of Hugh Burt of Lynn was proved in the court held at Salem 26: 9 : 1661. The following is a copy of the original instrument on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VII, leaf 24.

The Last will & testimony of Hugh Burt being verye weeke of body though of pfect memorye 7 octobe^r: 1661.

Imp^r I bequeath my bodye to the dust, & my Spiritt to him that gaue: it:

It: to my sonn will: Bassitt 2 accors of Salt marsh in the Last devision in Rumny marsh which I bought of Timothye Cooper: which Lyeth next to his (viz) after my wifes deseafe: then to him & his heires for ever:

It: to my son Baffett to him, & his heires for ever: fие acors of ypland Lyeing amongst Henrye Collins Land which I bought of Robt: Mansfeild which is yet vndevided

It: I bequeath to my sonn will: Baffet all my weareing Apparell.

It: I bequeath to my two grandaughters ||marye, & Sarah|| the daughters of my sonn Hugh Birt deseased each of them, a cow when they Come to the age of twenty ||one|| years which are to bee paid by my sonn Edward Burtt because I giue him halfe my Land at my deseafe

It: I bequeath to my sonn Edward Burt Halfe my houseing Land & medow vndisposed of in this will: at my deseafe

It: I bequeath to my Sonn Edward Burtt all my Houseing Land, & medowes vndespofed of (viz) at my wifes deseafe

It: I bequeath to my wife one Halfe of my Houeing Lands & medowes vndespofed of in this my will (viz) at my deseafe dureing her Lifetyme

It: I bequeath to my sonn Edward Burt Halfe my chatles sheep & swine at my Deafease: & some Corne ||not halfe|| & some haye

It: It: I bequeath to my wife all my goods within dores to bee at her dispofe:

It: I make my wife my executrix

It: my defyre is that m^r Nathaniell, Handforde & Andrew Mansfeild ||should|| [bee?] overseers of this my will &c: bequeath Each of them a noble for their paines

Memorandum I acquitt my sonn Edward Burt of all the monyes that ||hee|| receiued of mine in England ||of all debts whateuer|| & alfoe I giue vnto my son Edward Burt all my right & interest in any houseing, or Land in London that came to mee by my brother John Burtt, de

seafed. In witt⁴ where of I haue fett my hand the Daye, yeare & aboue ritten this my will being interlyned in the memorandum: & two words in my sonn Edward Legafye

witt:

Nathaniell Handforth	Hugh Burtt
Andrew Manfeild	
William bartrum	
Richard P Johnson	
his marke:	

DESCENDANTS OF FRANCIS BOWDEN OF MARBLEHEAD.

FRANCIS BOWDEN¹, born about 1678. He was a yeoman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Mary Boobyer Sept. 22, 1707. They made a joint will July 28, 1748. She died in 1748; and he died Dec. —, 1759. His estate was valued at £594, 17s., 4d. He sold land in York county in 1735.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 2—I. WILLIAM,² b. July 8, 1708. *See below (2).*
- 3—II. MICHAEL,² b. Sept. 6, 1712. *See below (3).*
- 4—III. FRANCIS,² b. March 12, 1715-6; m. widow Mary Cruff March 14, 1737.
- 5—IV. MARY², b. April 3, 1718; living in 1748.
- 6—V. SARAH,² b. Aug. 17, 1720; m. Devereux Dennis Aug. 23, 1739; and was living in 1748.
- 7—VI. REBECCA,² bapt. July 1, 1721; d. young.
- 8—VII. JOSEPH,² b. April 23, 1725. *See below (8).*
- 9—VIII. BENJAMIN,² b. May 9, 1727.
- 10—IX. EBENEZER,² b. Nov. 3, 1728. *See below (10).*
- 11—X. REBECCA,² bapt. April 25, 1731; living in 1748; probably m. Thomas Fabens of Salem Aug. 29, 1751.

2

WILLIAM BOWDEN², born in Marblehead July 8, 1708. He was a shoreman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Miss Elizabeth White April 30, 1730; and died before Sept. 25, 1741, when administration was granted upon his estate. She survived him, and died, his widow, before April 8, 1751, when administration was granted on her estate.

Children,* born in Marblehead:—

- 12—I. ELIZABETH,³ bapt. March 14, 1730-1; d. young.
- 13—II. MARY,³ bapt. April 15, 1733.
- 14—III. SARAH,³ bapt. Feb. 23, 1734-5.
- 15—IV. SAMUEL,³ bapt. May 1, 1737.
- 16—V. JOHN WHITE,³ bapt. Feb. 11, 1738-9.
- 17—VI. ELIZABETH,³ bapt. April 5, 1741; lived in Marblehead, unmarried, in 1762; probably m. William Arbuncle April 8, 1762.

3

MICHAEL BOWDEN², born in Marblehead Sept. 6, 1712. He was a carpenter, and lived in Marblehead. He married Miss Hannah Hendley of Marblehead April 1, 1735; and died Sept. —, 1761. His estate was insolvent. She was his widow in 1771. He had land at New Marblehead.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 18—I. FRANCIS³, bapt. May 23, 1736.
- 19—II. MARY,³ bapt. Jan. 15, 1737-8.
- 20—III. ELIAS HENDLY,³ bapt. Dec. 23, 1739; d. young.
- 21—IV. ELIAS HENDLY,³ bapt. Dec. 12, 1742. *See below (2).*
- 22—V. HANNAH,³ bapt. Nov. 18, 1744.
- 23—VI. SARAH,³ bapt. April 5, 1747.

8

JOSEPH BOWDEN², born in Marblehead April 23, 1725. He was a husbandman and carter, and lived in Marblehead. He married Lydia — before 1751; and administration was granted upon his estate Jan. 3, 1774. She was his wife in 1760.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 24—I. BENJAMIN,³ bapt. Sept. 15, 1751. *See below (2).*
- 25—II. JOSEPH,³ bapt. May 13, 1753; d. young.
- 26—III. LYDIA,³ bapt. April 14, 1754.
- 27—IV. EUNICE,³ bapt. Sept. 12, 1756; m. George Wiping May 12, 1774; and d. Jan. 9, 1816, aged fifty-nine.
- 28—V. JOSEPH,³ bapt. March 16, 1760.

10

EBENEZER BOWDEN², born in Marblehead Nov. 3, 1728. He was a husbandman, and lived in Marblehead. He married widow Mary Gardner, at Salem, Nov. 10, 1750. He was living in 1760.

*All the children, except the youngest, apparently died before 1751.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 29—I. FRANCIS,³ bapt. Oct. 6, 1751.
 30—II. EBENEZER,³ bapt. Sept. 2, 1753.
 31—III. MARY,³ bapt. March 2, 1755.

21

ELIAS HENDLY BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Dec. 12, 1742. He was a fisherman, and lived in Lynn. He married Mary Chinn Dec. 12, 1771; and died before 1783. She survived him, and died, his widow, in Marblehead, Feb. 21, 1812, aged fifty-six.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 32—I. MICHAEL,⁴ bapt. Sept. 12, 1773; aged about nine in 1783.
 33—II. HANNAH,⁴ bapt. Feb. 18, 1776; aged "five" in 1783.

24

CAPT. BENJAMIN BOWDEN³, baptized in Marblehead Sept. 15, 1751. He was a master-mariner and fisherman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Lydia Hooper Aug. 9, 1778; and died before March 5, 1798, when administration was granted upon his estate. She survived him, and probably married, secondly, Capt. Thomas Meek March 6, 1798.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 34—I. LORI HOOPER,⁴ b. May 19, 1779; m. Capt. Joseph B. Adams of Marblehead, mariner, Aug. 6, 1797; and d. June 3, 1800, aged twenty-one years and fifteen days.
 35—II. LYDIA,⁴ bapt. Sept. 30, 1781; d. March 15, 1798, aged seventeen.
 36—III. POLLY,⁴ bapt. Dec. 21, 1783.
 37—IV. BENJAMIN,⁴ "Drowned on his passage to Balboa. Recd the News" March 18, 1808.
 38—V. MARTHA,⁴ bapt. July 24, 1791; d. June 4, 1807, aged about sixteen.
 39—VI. ELIZABETH HOOPER,⁴ bapt. Sept. 28, 1794; d. in Lynn, of consumption, unmarried, May 6 (April 29—private record), 1819, aged twenty-four. Called "Betsey."

NOTES.

John Blackmore of Lynn removed to Sandwich in 1637.

Richard Blake of Andover, 1645, a founder of the church; perhaps was passenger in the Confidence, 1638, from Southampton, aged sixteen. In 1644, he was at Dorchester. He died in 1695.

William Blanchard of Salem in 1637, freeman June 2, 1641; probably had wife Ann, daughter of James Everill; removed to Boston.

—Savage.

Mary Blackwell married Phillip Stanwood Nov. 22, 1677.—*Salem town records.*

DESCENDANTS OF AMBROSE BOWDEN.

AMBROSE BOWDEN¹,* of Casco Bay in 1658, of Scarborough, 1663; freeman in 1658.

Child :—

- 2—I. AMBROSE.² See below (2).

2

AMBROSE BOWDEN²,* of Casco Bay in 1658; lived at Scarborough in 1668; and is said to have been killed by the Indians Oct. —, 1675. Freeman at Spurwintel, 1658. Settled in Marblehead.

Child :—

- 3—I. AMBROSE³, b. about 1666. See below (3).

3

AMBROSE BOWDEN³, born about 1666. He was a fisherman and shoreman, and lived in Marblehead. He died in Marblehead June 1, 1728, aged sixty-two. She survived him, and died, his widow, in Marblehead, March 31, 1746, aged about eighty. His estate was appraised at £1,232, 10s. He had a negro man named Nero, and two schooners, Benjamin and Elizabeth & Mary.

Children :—

- 4—I. ELIZABETH⁴, m. David Furnace 10 mo: 31: 1713.
 5—II. BENJAMIN⁴, b. in 1699. See below (5).
 6—III. LYDIA⁴, b. about 1701; m. Ebenezer Stacey March 26, 1719; and d. Sept. 5, 1761, aged sixty.
 7—IV. MARY⁴, m. Nathaniel Stacey July 29, 1728.
 8—V. AMBROSE⁴, b. about 1710. See below (8).

*These first two generations have been taken from notes made by the late Perley Derby of Salem, Mass.

5

BENJAMIN BOWDEN⁴, born in 1699. He was a fisherman and merchant, and lived in Marblehead. He married, first, Elizabeth Ambrose of Boston 27: 9: 1721; and she died, "of a Saturday Morning between Seven and Eight of y^e Clock," Oct. 11, 1766. He married, second, Tabitha (Smethurst), widow of Moses Calley of Marblehead Jan. 5, 1769; and she died Nov. 17, 1776, aged seventy-five years, five months and twenty-one days. He died "about three o'Clock, afternoon," June 9, 1777, aged seventy-eight years and two months. His estate was insolvent. In the account of the administrator is a bill, reading as follows: "June 9 1777 To cash paid a Salem man for bringing him [the deceased] home in a stage coach sick with the small Pox £ 1. 12."

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 9—I. ELIZABETH⁵, b. May 16, 1723; m. Edward Bowen Feb. 1, 1750; and d. July 3, 1761.
- 10—II. LYDIA⁶, b. Feb. 14, 1725; d. July 23, 1727, aged two.
- 11—III. WILLIAM⁶, b. June 20, 1729. *See below (11).*

8

AMBROSE BOWDEN⁴, born about 1710. He lived in Marblehead; and married Mary Russell of Marblehead March 8, 1732. Administration upon his estate was granted to widow Mary Boden of Marblehead Nov. 24, 1763.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 12—I. JOHN⁶, bapt. Sept. 24, 1732.
- 13—II. WILLIAM⁶, bapt. March 2, 1734-5.
- 14—III. AMBROSE⁶, bapt. Oct. 4, 1741.
- 15—IV. JAMES⁶, bapt. March 4, 1743-4; buried June 20, 1749, in Marblehead.

II

WILLIAM BOWDEN⁵, born in Marblehead June 20, 1729. He was a shoreman and merchant, and lived in Marblehead. He married Mary Bours Dec. 10, 1760; and administration upon his estate was granted Oct. 5, 1784. His estate was valued at £ 368, 5s., 10 ½ d.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 16—I. PETER BOURS⁶, b. Nov. 8, 1762; d. Dec. 26, 1762, aged one month and eighteen days.
- 17—II. WILLIAM⁶, b. Dec. 9, 1766. *See below (7).*

17

WILLIAM BOWDEN⁵, born in Marblehead Dec. 9, 1766. He was a shoreman, and lived in Marblehead. He married Sarah LeBallister June 22, 1788; and died March 11, 1803, aged thirty-six.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 18—I. MARY BOURS⁶, b. July 10, 1789; d., unmarried, Oct. 11, 1813, aged twenty-four.
- 19—II. SALLY COOMBS⁶, b. Sept. 20, 1791; d., unmarried, of consumption, April 17, 1825, aged thirty-three.
- 20—III. NANCY BOURS⁶, b. Jan. 25, 1794; d. Aug. 16 (15—gravestone), 1795, aged one year.
- 21—IV. ELIZABETH AMBROSE⁶, b. Dec. 9, 1795; d., of fever, Nov. 20, 1812, aged seventeen.
- 22—V. WILLIAM⁶, b. about 1797; "lost at Sea, going from Boston to the Chesapeake," March 7, 1820, aged twenty-two.
- 23—VI. NANCY BOURS⁶, b. about 1800; d., of consumption, July 25 (24—gravestone), 1827, aged twenty-seven.
- 24—VII. MICHAEL COOMBS⁶, b. about 1802; captain; d., of consumption, July 10 (11—gravestone), 1830, aged twenty-eight.

NOTES.

John, son of John Blading, born Oct. 11, 1670, Newbury—*Court records*.

Martha, daughter of William Blackley of Marblehead, baptized Dec. 7, 1779.

Elizabeth, daughter of James Blakney, baptized Dec. 1, 1799.

—*St. Peter's church (Salem) records*.

Peter Blair¹ of Cockburn, England, married Sarah Baker of Marblehead Oct. 5, 1752, at Salem; lived in Marblehead; administration was granted on his estate to his widow Sarah Blare May 3, 1762; she married, secondly, Duncan Taylor Sept. 27, 1768; children, baptized in Marblehead: 1. Peter,² baptized May 12, 1754; 2. John,² baptized Oct. 19, 1755; lived in Marblehead; married Mary Bowden (published Sept. 26, 1778); chilb

dren; baptized in Marblehead: 1. John,³ May 28, 1780; lived in Marblehead; married Lucy — before 1805; 2. Peter,³ Jan. 13, 1782; 3. David,³ March 14, 1784; 4. Samuel,³ Oct. 29, 1786; lived in Marblehead; married Lucy — before 1814; 5. Benjamin³ and 6. Robert³ (twins), Dec. 4, 1791; 7. Mary,³ March 24, 1799; 3. Sarah,² baptized Jan. 27, 1760; married David Selanders Oct. 23, 1777.—*Records.*

Victor Blare published to Esther Clark, both of Salem, March 25, 1732.

James Blair published to Rebecca Morgan, both of Salem, Dec. 28, 1799.

—*Salem town records.*

Lydia Blair married Rob^t Steward Feb. 22, 1733.—*Andover town records.*

Jonathan Blake, a resident in Newbury, married Mary Ordway of Newbury May 18, 1721. He was a shipwright, and lived in Newbury as late as 1733. Children, born in Newbury: 1. Joanna, born Sept. 7, 1721; 2. Sarah, born Sept. 5, 1723.

Jonathan Blake married Joanna Fosdick, both of Newbury, Jan. 16, 1727-8.

Children of Amos and Lydia Blake: 1. Thomas, born Oct. 28, 1743; 2. Amos Coss, born May 15, 1746; 3. Sarah, born May 24, 1748; 4. Elias, born Jan. 7, 1751.

Mrs. Judith Blake married James Mack-million, both of Newbury, Dec. 30, 1745.

Samuel Blake married Sarah Adams, both of Newbury, Dec. 26, 1799.

Hester Blakeley married John Bond Aug. 15, 1649.

—*Newbury town records.*

Wife of Samuel Blake died Sept. —, 1798.—*Newburyport town records.*

John Blake married Deborah Nolton of Wenham June 8, 1685.—*Marblehead town records.*

George Blake lived in Gloucester as early as 1641, having been born about 1611. He removed to Boxford after 1669; and died there Feb. 17, 1697-8. His wife Dorothy (1641-1698), survived him, and died, his widow, Dec. 12, 1702. Children, born in Gloucester: 1. Rebecca, born Feb. —, 1641; married Robert

Eames of Boxford; and was condemned for witchcraft in 1692, but was reprieved, and died May 8, 1721; 2. Deborah, born Nov. 10, 164-; probably married — Kimball; 3. Prudence, born April 15, 1647; married Moses Tyler July 6, 1666, in Andover; 4. Elizabeth, born May 31, 1650; married Matthew Perry March 27, 1665, in Ipswich; 5. Mary, born Feb. 14, 1652; married Zaccheus Curtis of Boxford Dec. 4, 1673; 6. Thomas, born June 9, 1658; died June 25, 1658; 7. Ruth, born Sept. 5, 1659; married — Shaw before 1698.—*Records.*

Samuel Blake married Elizabeth Badger Dec. 11, 1768, in Newbury.—*County court records.*

James Blake, sojourner, married Mary Pearse May 22, 1757. Children: Mary, born Feb. 19, 1758; James, born Dec. 25, 1761.

Capt. James Blake married Elizabeth Allen Jan. 9, 1766. Children: Isaac, born Feb. 3, 1767; Elizabeth, born Sept. 9, 1768; Joseph, born July 26, 1770; Mary, born May 17, 1772; Richard, Jan. 17, 1774.

James Blake, jr., married Mrs. Polly Cook Dec. 3, 1785.

James, son of James Blake, baptized May 24, 1789.

Betsey, daughter of James Blake, baptized Aug. 12, 1792.

—*Gloucester records.*

James Blake of Gloucester, mariner, 1766 and 1789; wife Elizabeth, 1789.

Samuel Blake of Newburyport, hatter, and wife Abigail, 1789-1795. Sarah Blake of Newburyport, spinster and singlewoman, sold land with him in 1795 and 1799.

Lydia Blake of Newburyport, widow, 1785.

—*Registry of deeds.*

Stephen Blake married Elizabeth Hackett Dec. 11, 1747.

Joanna Blake of Salisbury published to Skiper Eliot of Newbury May 21, 1752.

Enoch Blake of Salisbury published to Susanna Low of Ipswich Sept. 7, 1771.

—*Salisbury town records.*

Isaac Kilborn of Lancaster, husbandman, appointed administrator of estate of Mary Blake of Newbury March 8, 1756.

Widow Joanna Kilborn of Lancaster appointed administratrix of estate of Mary Blake of Newbury Sept. 10, 1764.

—Probate records.

Sarah Blake married Jonathan Pease, both of Salem, Dec. 11, 1739.—*Salem town records*.

Johannah Blake of Ipswich married Aaron Clark of Rowley Nov. 2, 1741.—*Rowley town records*.

Richard Blanch¹ married Elizabeth Taynour Nov. 15, 1693. Children: 1. *Anna*,² baptized Oct. 20, 1700; 2. *Elizabeth*,³ baptized Oct. 20, 1700; 3. *Richard*,³ baptized Dec. 22, 1700; married Elizabeth Cook Jan. 2, 1724; children: 1. Richard,³ born Feb. 28, 1725; 2. Elizabeth,³ born Aug. 16, 1727; 4. *Mary*,³ born June 14, 1704; 5. *Sara*,³ born Oct. 19, 1705; 6. *John*,³ baptized Nov. 30, 1707; 7. *Jean*,³ born Aug. 30, 1709.

Jean Blanch married Thomas Moujer [Mowjer] Nov. 19, 1723.

Jean Blanch married Peter Renew July 22, 1728.

—Marblehead records.

John Blanch fill, sojourner, published to Mary Morgan May 18, 1771.—*Gloucester town records*.

Aaron Blanchard of Salem, barber, married Anstis Dean of Salem Sept. 25, 1781, and died in 1799. She survived him. He probably had no children. His will, dated April 10, 1799, was proved Aug. 5, 1799. She married, secondly, Addison Richardson (published Dec. 14, 1799).—Records.

QUERIES.

Queries are inserted for one cent a word.
Answers are solicited.

453. Wanted, maiden name and birth of Anna — ; married Rev. Jonathan Cram; died in Plainfield, N. H.

J. G. C.

454. Wanted, parents' names and death of Elizabeth Rogers; married Jonathan Cram of Brentwood, N. H.; parents of Rev. Jonathan Cram.

JOHN G. CRAM.

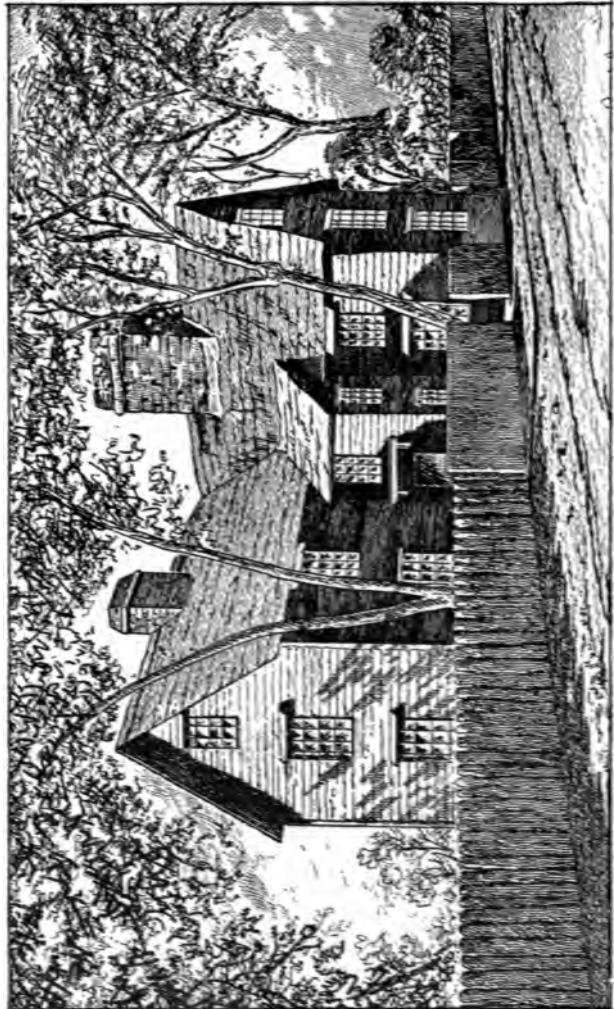
105 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

ANSWERS.

43. The mother of Lydia Peabody, baptized in 1640, daughter of Lt. Francis Peabody of Topsfield, has been generally given as Mary Foster, widow of Daniel Wood. This widow Wood was the second wife of Francis Peabody and mother of only a part of his children. Daniel Wood died in 1648, as near as we can get any clue from his inventory. When Francis Peabody sold his estate in Hampton to come to Topsfield he still had his first wife Lydia, and she was the mother of the elder children. In *The Antiquarian*, volume VIII., page 6, in the files of the Ipswich court, in 1645, Lydia Peabody is a witness with Sarah Perkins, wife of Isaac Perkins, to the unneighborly feelings of Eunice Cole. Perkins, Peabody and Cole lived on adjoining estates in Hampton. See Dow's History of Hampton, N.H.—Charlotte H. Abbott, Andover, Mass.

325. Benjamin Meacom who married Nancy Webster Aug. 10, 1795, was born in Beverly Sept. 25, 1772, his parents being Robert and Elizabeth (Robinson) Meacom of Beverly. Robert Meacom was son of Robert Meacom of Beverly, yeoman, and died before his father. Robert Meacham, sr., died in 1777, his will, dated Jan. 25, 1775, being proved July 7, 1777. In this will he bequeaths to Benjamin Meacham, minor son of my son Robert Meacham of Beverly, yeoman, deceased. Benjamin Meacom's mother was Elizabeth Robinson of Boxford, and his parents were published in order to marriage Nov. 14, 1762. Benjamin Meacom was a blacksmith and lived in Andover in 1796 and 1801.—Ed.

415. See above answer to query 325.



JOHN TURNER HOUSE.
"HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES."

colored inside garment. In the fall of 1634, the court passed the following law:—

"The Court, takeing into consideracon the greate, supfluous, & vnecessary expences occaconed by reason of some newe & imodest fashions, as also the ordinary weareing of silver, golde, & silke laces, girdles, hatbands, &c, hath therefore ordered that noe pson, either man or woman, shall hereafter make or buy any appell, either wollen, silke, or lynnen, with any lace on it, siluer, golde, silke, or thread, vnder the penalty of forfeiture of such cloathes, &c.

"Also, that noe pson, either man or woman, shall make or buy any slashed cloathes, other than one slashe in each sleeve, and another in the backe; also, all cuttworks, imbroidered or needle worke capps, bands, & rayles, are forbidden hereafter to be made & worne, vnder the aforesaid penalty: also, all golde or silver girdles, hatbands, belts, ruffs, beav^r hatts, are prohibited to be bought & worne hereafter, vnder the aforesaid penalty, &c.

"Moreover, it is agreed, if any man shall iudge the weareing of any the forenamed pticulars, newe fashions, or long haire, or any thing of the like nature, to be vncomely, or piudicall to the comon good, & the pty offending reforme not the same vpon notice giuen him, that then the nexte Assistant, being informed thereof, shall haue power to binde the pty soe offending to answer it att the nexte Court, if the case soe requires: provided & it is the meaning of the Court that men & women shall haue liberty to weare out such appell as they are nowe provded of, (except the imoderate greate sleeves, slashed appell, imoderate greate rayles, lange wings, &c:) this order to take place a fortnight after the publishing thereof.^{**}

In October, 1636, an additional law was passed, as follows:—

"That no pson after one march, shall make or sell any boore lace, or other lace,

^{*}Records of Massachusetts Bay Colney, volume I, page 124.

to bee worne vpon any garment or linnen, vpon paine of 5 sh^t the yard for every yard of such lace so made or sould, or set on; neith^r shall any taylo^r set any lace vpon any garment, vpon payne of x^t for every offence; pvided that binding or small edging laces may bee vsed vpon garments or linnen."^{*}

Sept. 9, 1639, the following law was passed by the general court:—

"Whereas there is much complant of the excessive wearing of lace, & other superfluities tending to little vse or benefit, but to the nourishing of pride & exhausting of mens estates, & also of evill example to others, it is therefore ordered by this Court, & decreed, that henceforward no person whatsoeuer shall psume to buy or sell, wthin this iurisdiction, any manner of lace, to bee worne or vsed wthin o^r limits.

"And that no taylo^r or any other person whatsoever, shall hereafter set any lace or points vpon any garments, either linnen, wollen, or any other wearing cloathes whatsoever, & that no pson hearafter shalbee employed in making of any manner of lace, but such as they shall sell to such persons as shall & will transport the same out of this iurisdiction, who, in such case shall have liberty to buy the same: And that hearafter no garment shalbee made wth short sleeves, whereby the nakedness of the arme may bee discovered in the wearing thereof: & such as have garments already made wth short sleeves shall not hearafter were the same, unless they cover their armes to the wrist wth linnen, or otherwise: And that hearafter no person whatsoever shall make any garment for women, or any of their sex, wth sleeves more than halfe an elle wide in the widest place thereof, & so proportionable for biger or smaller persons.

"And for present reformation of imoderate great sleeves, & some other superfluities, wth may easily bee redressed wthout much practice, or the spoile of garments,

^{**}Records of Massachusetts Bay Colney, volume I, page 132.

as imoderate great breches, knots of ryban, broad shoulder bands, & rayles, silk rasers, double ruffes, & cuffes, &c ;—

"And whereas some have beeene greived that such excesses were psented to the Courte, wth concerned the members of churches, before the parties had bene dealt wth at hoame, intimating therby that the churches would (vpon notice of those abuses in apparel) haue taken such course as would have reformed their members, & so have pvented the trouble of the Courte ;—

"This Court hath, therefore, thought fitt (in the great confidence it hath of the care & faithfulness of the churches) to stay all pceedings, vpon the said psentments, in expectation that the officers & members of all the churches, haueing now cleare knowledg, both of the said disorders in apparrell, & the resolution of the Court to attaine a generall reformation, will speedily & effectually pceede against all offenders in this kind, & that they will also (from observation of pneness to follow new fashions, & to fall to excessive costliness in attire) keepe the more strict watch over all sorts for time to come ; & this Court doth hereby intimate to all whom it may concerne, (of what quality or estate soever they may bee,) that all such persons as, after all these admonitions & forbearances, shall obstinately persist in their excesses in this kind, shalbee lookest at as contemners of authority, & regardles of the publike weale, & must expect to bee pceeded against by the strictest course of iustice, as their offences shall deserve.

"It is referred to the care of all those of the late grandiury men, & others who shall succeed, or any others, to admonish all offenders in their severall townes, as they shall have occation & opportunity."*

The passage of these laws as an expression of the opinion of the general court upon the subject of extravagance in dress was about all that they amounted to. The

*Records of Massachusetts Bay Colony, volume I, page 261.

church, apparently, did not take kindly to the jurisdiction and office given it by the civil authority ; and Nov. 13, 1644, "It is ordered, that all those former ord^m made about apparrell & lace are hereby repealed."*

The inventories of the personal property of those persons in Essex county whose estates were early settled give evidence that our first settlers were far from a mean condition in respect to their dress.

In the inventory of the estate of John Goffe of Newbury, who died in 1641, are mentioned one purple cloth suit, doublet and hose ; one short coat ; one large blue coat ; one large white coat ; two pairs lead colored breeches ; one pair drawers ; one green doublet ; one cloth doublet ; one leather doublet ; three pairs of shoes ; one pair of boots ; two pairs of leather stockings ; one pair woolen stockings ; two hats ; one cloth cap ; etc.

In the inventory of the estate of John Mattocks, in 1644, is included an old gray short coat ; several suits ; a pair of knit stockings ; a pair of cloth stockings ; a pair russet boots ; two pairs of shoes ; an old hat ; etc. ; and he was a poor man.

In the inventory of the estate of Robert Lewis, who died in 1643, apparently poor, are named "his best clothes," valued at sixteen shillings ; an old hat ; an old stuff doublet ; two cotton waistcoats ; a pair of cotton breeches ; two pairs of cotton stockings ; a hat ; pair of shoes ; etc.

Joanna Commins of Salem died in 1644, and in the inventory of her estate (which amounted in all to only thirty-three pounds) are named, beside her ewe goat, spotted sow, milch cow, green rug, damask curtain, etc., one sad† colored "Carsi"‡ gown ; one hood ; one stamell§ "Carsi" coat with velvet about the skirts ; one green "Carsi" petticoat ; one blue pet-

*Records of Massachusetts Bay Colony, volume II, page 66.

†A dark shade of a color; dull color.

‡Kersey; a coarse cloth woven from long wools. Name probably derived from Kersey, Suffolk, England, where the woolen trade was once carried on.

§A woolen cloth colored red.

ticoat; one stuff petticoat; one black petticoat; one red cotton shag* waistcoat; white shag waistcoat; one black cloak; one black grograin gown; one tawny serge apron; green serge apron; black hat; two calico aprons, laced about; nine "crost clothes," laced plain; two coifs,† one cutwork and one blackwork; four handkerchiefs, laced and cut work; three plain handkerchiefs; two pairs of stockings; old shifts; pair of shoes; muff; etc.

Robert Pease of Salem, a man of ordinary means, having a good farm, died in 1644. Among the items in the inventory of his estate are two suits of apparel, coat, hat, pair of stockings, pair of shoes, etc.

Widow Margery Wathen died in 1644, possessed, among many other things, of one purple gown; one purple waist cloth, laced; one red petticoat and waist cloth; one tawny cloak cloth; one old mixed color cloth gown; one London russet gown of cloth; one "perpetuance" hood; one old purple petticoat and waist cloth; tawny doublet and "portingal" cap; one russet "pagon" apron; one Holland white waist cloth; two Holland aprons; four neck handkerchiefs, laced; five plain neck handkerchiefs; six pocket handkerchiefs; one long neckcloth; three laced cross cloths; two plain cross cloths; one white wrought coif; four white stuff coifs; four old coifs; two Holland coifs; three white stuff stomachers;‡ three white wrought stomachers; one pair of white knit thread gloves; one silk girdle; five women's shifts; one pair of cotton gloves; one "straddle" band; one "pema" pain-lads;§ one embroidered girdle; one pair of old shoes; one white apron; one blue apron; one pair of old worsted stockings; one flannel neck cloth; a cotton waistcoat; cloak buttons.

Jane Gaines of Lynn died in 1644. She was of ordinary estate, both real and

*Shag was a kind of cloth having a long, coarse woolly nap.

†Head dress.

‡An ornamental covering worn over the breast by women.

personal, and among the articles of apparel belonging to her estate were one man's coat and breeches; one man's doublet; one man's waistcoat; a woman's gown; three women's waistcoats; a man's coat; a woman's cloak and hood; two petticoats; one woman's hat; one linen skirt for a shift; two shifts for a woman; two skirts for shifts; a white apron, ten handkerchiefs; twelve coifs; four cross cloths; three head cloths; one neck cloth; two bands; a straw hat;* one pair shoes; one pair of gloves; one pair of stockings; apron; three pairs of "bodys;"† one pair of pattens;§ etc.

Widow Margaret Pease of Salem died in 1644, having an ordinary estate for a woman of her time. She had five aprons; cloth gown; one stuff gown; red petticoat; two old petticoats; two old waistcoats; red waistcoat; two hoods; cloak; green apron; and a hat.

John Thorne of Salem died in 1646. He was a man of small means; and in the inventory of his estate is included a great coat, valued at one pound; two cloth suits; one stuff suit; two hats; two shirts; three bands; two handkerchiefs; one pair of milled stockings; one pair of yarn stockings; two pairs of shoes; a waistcoat; etc.

Oct. 14, 1651, the general court passed a new law as follows:—

"Although severall declarations and orders have bin made by this Court against excesse in apparrell both of men and woenmen, which have not yet taken that effect which were to be desired, but, on the contrary, we cannot but to our greife take notice that intollerable excess and bravery hath crept in vpon vs, and especially amongst people of meane condition, to the dishonor of God, the scandall of our profession, the consumption of estates, and altogether vnsuiteable to our povertie; and although we acknowledge it to be a matter of much difficultie, in regard of the blindness of mens mindes, and the stub-

*This is the earliest straw hat mentioned.

†Bodice.

§Shoes with wooden soles.

bornes of their wills, to set downe exact rules to confine all sorts of persons, yet we cannot but account it our duty to commend vnto all sorts of persons the sober and moderate vse of those blessings which, beyond our expectation, the Lord hath been pleased to afford vnto vs in this wilderness, and also to declare our vtter detestation and dislike that men or women of meane condition, educations, & callinges should take vpon them the garbe of gentlemen, by wearing gold or siluer lace, or buttons, or points at their knees, to walke in great bootes, or women of the same ranke to weare silke or tiffany hooches or scarves, which though allowable to persons of greater estates, or more liberal education, yet we cannot but judge it intollerable in persons of such like condition ; itt is therefore ordered by this Court, and the authoritie thereof, that no person within this jurisdiction, or any of their relations depending vpon them, whose visible estates, reall and personal, shall not exceede the true and indifferent value of two hundred pounds, shall weare any gold or siluer lace, or gold or siluer buttons, or any bone lace above two shillings p yard, or silk hoods or scarves, vpon the penaalty of ten shillings for euery such offence ; and euery such delinquent to be psented by the grand jury. And forasmuch as distinct and particuler rules in this case, suiteable to the estate or qualitie of each person, cannot easily be given, it is further ordered by the authoritie aforesajd, that the selectmen of every towne, or the major part of them, are hereby enabled and required from time to time, to have regard and take notice of apparrell in any of the inhabitants of their severall townes respectively, & whosoeuer they shall judge to exceed their rankes and abillitie in the costlynes or fashion of their apparrell in any respect, especially in the wearing of ribbons or great bootes, (leather being so scarce a commoditie in this country,) lace pointes, &c, silk hoods or scarves,*

* The words "silke hoods or scarves" were left out in the first draft through oversight and were

the select men aforesajd shall have power to assesse such persons so offending in any of the particulars above mentioned in the country rates, at two hundred pounds estates, according to that proportion that such men vse to pay to whom such apparrell is suiteable and allowed, provided that this law shall not extend to the restraint of any magistrate or other publicke officer of this jurisdiction, theire wives and children, who are left to their discretion in wearing of apparrell, or any settled millitary officer or souldier in the time of military service, or any other whose education and imployments have beene above the ordinary degree, or whose estates haue beene considerable, though now decayed ; & this order to take place & be of force two moneths after the end of this session of Court."*

Under this law, complaints to the magistrates were speedily made. At the Ipswich court, held Sept. 28, 1652, Ruth Halfield of Wenham (?) was presented for excess in apparel, but, at the next court, held March 29, 1653, it being shown that she was under the government of her mother, who was worth two hundred pounds, she was discharged.

At the court held in Salem Nov. 30, 1652, Robert Edwards of Manchester was fined for wearing silver lace and silver and gold buttons ; Abigail, wife of Arthur Kippin of Lynn, for wearing broad bone lace ; Henry Bullock of Salem, for wearing great boots, ribbons, gold and silver lace, etc. ; and Mark Haskell of Salem, for wearing broad lace. Jonas Fairbanks of Lynn was presented for wearing great boots, but was discharged.

At the court held in Salem in December, 1652, the wife of Austin Killam of Wenham was presented for wearing a silk scarf or hood ; and John Brackenbury of Salem, for wearing points and ribbons. The wife of Thomas Fiske of Wenham

added to the second draft May 27, 1652.—*Records of Massachusetts Bay Colony, volume III, page 332.*

* Records of Massachusetts Bay Colony, volume III, page 311, and volume IV, part I, page 57.

was fined for wearing a tiffany or silk hood ; and Alice, daughter of William Flint of Salem, having been presented for wearing a silk hood, was discharged, it being proved that her father was worth above two hundred pounds.

At the court held in Ipswich March 29, 1653, George Palmer was fined ten shillings for wearing silver lace ; and Samuel Brocklebank, who was presented for wearing silver lace, was discharged in consideration of his employment, etc.

At the court held in Salem June 28, 1653, the wife of Thomas Day was fined for wearing a silk scarf ; and two days later the wife of John Tompkins was fined for wearing a silk hood.

At the Ipswich court held Sept. 27, 1653, the wife of Richard Coy of Wenham (?) was discharged ; also the wives of Hugh March, John Whipple, Richard Knight and Nicholas Noyes, they being worth above two hundred pounds. The wife of John Hutchings was presented for wearing a silk hood, and discharged upon testimony of her having been brought up above the ordinary rank. The wives of John Swett and William Chandlour were each fined ten shillings for wearing silk hoods. The wife of Anthony Potter was presented for wearing a silk hood. Richard Brabrook was also presented for wearing a silk scarf, but it was not proven. The wives of Thomas Harris, Thomas Wayte and Edward Browne were also presented, but all were discharged upon proof of their education and bringing up.

This spasm of economy and morality continued no longer in Essex county, and the law remained a dead letter for years. It is interesting to note the various expedients taken to remedy the evil of undue dress. First, making it a crime ; second, taxing the wearers of immoderate apparel on two hundred pounds assessed valuation, on the assumption that that amount of property must have been possessed, or they would not have so dressed ; and, third, through and by the church, on the ground of moral or religious duty. Apparently the church re-

fused to interfere, taxation was not feasible, and the criminal law was only spasmodically enforced. The trouble was that the general court sought to enact laws that would severely affect other people, but would wholly exempt themselves from its operation,— laws that naturally are unpopular and bound to become dead letters.

NOTES.

“ Beverly, June 6. A number of young Ladies, of several Ages, very early in the Morning, assembled at the house of the Rev. Mr. Champney, with their Spinning-Wheels, bringing with them a Sufficiency, and indeed more, to employ them the whole Day, which they spent with great Diligence and surprizing Application, and with much Decency and Propriety. Their exact Number was sixty. The Number of Skeins they spun, was one hundred of Linen and Cotton Yarn, twenty Knots in a Skein, which they generously left with the Family at Night, beside some Wool and Flax, which the Approach of the Evening forbid their spinning. ‘Twas remarked by many, that nothing but Love and Pleasure appeared in their Words and Behaviour.—It may not be amiss to let the Publick know, that divers in the Parish were generous and respectful to Mr. Champney and Family on the Occasion.”

“ Boxford, May 17. Mr. Joseph Robinson, of this Town, had a Ewe that bro’t him four Lambs this Spring at a Time, and are all alive, and like to do well. They all suck the Ewe, and look as likely to live as any Lambs I have seen this Year. The same Ewe bro’t three Lambs at a Time last Spring, and raised up two of them.—If our Sheep should all increase so fast, we should have but little Need of sending Home for our Goods.”

—*Essex Gazette, June 13-20, 1769.*

Nelly Blanchard married Samuel Danforth of Lynnfield Aug. 24, 1794.

John, son of John and Dorcus Blanchard, born May 2, 1790.

—*Andover town records.*

BOWDITCH GENEALOGY.

WILLIAM BOWDITCH¹ lived in Salem as early as 1639, and is said to have come from Devonshire, England. He married Sarah —.

Children :—

- 2—I. WILLIAM². *See below (2).*
3—II. NATHANIEL², bapt. 12: 12: 1642-3.
Nathaniel Bowditch of Newport, R.
I., sold land in Salem in 1674.

2

WILLIAM BOWDITCH,² lived at Salem. He married Sarah —; and before Nov. 12, 1681, when an appraisal of his estate was taken. He had a large number of books and a ketch.

Only child :—

- 4—I. WILLIAM³ b. Aug. —, 1663. *See below (4).*

4

CAPT. WILLIAM BOWDITCH,² born in August, 1663. He was a master-mariner and merchant, and lived in Salem. He married Miss Mary Gardner of Salem Aug. 30, 1688: and she died in 1724. He died May 28, 1728, aged sixty-four. He was the original treasurer of the Union Wharf proprietors; and devised his home-stead to his son Joseph Bowditch. His estate was appraised at £ 4,452, 2s., 9d.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 5—I. MARY³ b. Aug. 2, 1689; d. Oct. 2, 1689.
6—II. WILLIAM³ b. Oct. 31, 1690; d. Oct. 12, 1706.
7—III. MARY³ b. Dec. 18, 1693; m., first, James Butler of Boston Sept. 8, 1715; second, Capt. Samuel Barton of Salem Dec. 26, 1723; and d., of consumption, Feb. —, 1723-4.
8—IV. SARAH³ b. Jan. 10, 1695-6; m. Joseph Hathorne of Salem June 30, 1715. Nathaniel Hathorne, the novelist, is a descendant.
9—V. THOMAS³ b. June 5, 1698; d. Nov. 30, 1702.
10—VI. JOSEPH³ b. Aug. 21, 1700. *See below (10).*
11—VII. EBENEZER³ b. April 26, 1702. *See below (11).*
12—VIII. EUNICE³ b. June 8, 1705; d. July 2, 1705.
13—IX. EUNICE³ b. March 22, 1707; m. William Hunt of Salem Dec. 12, 1728.
14—X. DANIEL³ b. June 19, 1709 (baptized April 7, 1709); lived in Salem; mariner; d. about 1730.

- 15—XI. WILLIAM³ b. Jan. 18, 1712-3; d. Nov. 1, 1715.

10

CAPT. JOSEPH BOWDITCH,³ born in Salem Aug. 21, 1700. He was called an esquire; was clerk of the courts for many years; and a man of great humor. He married Elizabeth Hunt June 22, 1725; and died Oct. 6, 1780, at the age of eighty.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 16—I. WILLIAM⁴ bapt. Feb. 12, 1726-7; d. June 29, 1729, aged two years and five months.
17—II. JOSEPH⁴ bapt. Nov. 29, 1730. *See below (17).*
18—III. MARY⁴ bapt. Dec. 17, 1732; m. Capt. Jonathan Orne of Salem Aug. 21, 1760.
19—IV. ELIZABETH⁴ m. William Jeffrey of Salem Sept. 21, 1766; and she was his widow in 1780 and 1793.
20—V. SARAH⁴ bapt. Jan. 23, 1736-7; d. Oct. 2, 1764, aged twenty-seven.
21—VI. EUNICE⁴ bapt. May 20, 1739; d. June 11, 1765, aged "twenty-five."
22—VII. DANIEL⁴ bapt. May 2, 1742.

11

CAPT. EBENEZER BOWDITCH,⁴ born in Salem April 26, 1702. He was a master-mariner and merchant, and lived in Salem at 209 Essex Street. He married Miss Mary Turner of Salem Aug. 15, 1728; and died Feb. 2, 1768, aged "sixty-four." She survived him. His estate, which was appraised at £ 616, 15s., 4¾ d., was insolvent.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 23—I. EBENEZER⁵ b. Sept. 28, 1729. *See below (23).*
24—II. JOHN⁵ b. April 3, 1732. *See below (24).*
25—III. THOMAS⁵ b. about 1733. *See below (25).*
26—IV. WILLIAM⁵ b. in 1735; d. Dec. 29, 1752, aged eighteen.
27—V. HABAKUK⁵ bapt. March 5, 1737-8. *See below (27).*
28—VI. MARY⁵ b. about 1741; d. April 22, 1757, aged fifteen.

17

CAPT. JOSEPH BOWDITCH,⁵ baptized in Salem Nov. 29, 1730. He was a merchant, and lived in Salem. He married Miss Sarah Gardner of Salem March 3, 1757: and she died Dec. 8, 1797. He was living in 1793.

Child, born in Salem :—

- 29—I. JOSEPH,⁶ bapt. Nov. 20, 1757; merchant; lived in Salem; d., probably unmarried, April 29, 1800, aged forty-two.

23

CAPT. EBENEZER BOWDITCH,⁵ born in Salem Sept. 28, 1729. He lived in Salem; and married Elizabeth Gilman of Ipswich July 17, 1755. He died Aug. 3, 1771, aged forty two; and she died, his widow, Feb. 11, 1824, aged ninety-two.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 30—I. ELIZABETH,⁶ bapt. May 2, 1756; d. young.
 31—II. WILLIAM,⁶ bapt. July 9, 1758; d. young.
 32—III. EUNICE,⁶ bapt. June 15, 1760.
 33—IV. ELIZABETH,⁶ bapt. Sept. 5, 1762.
 34—V. WILLIAM,⁶ bapt. Aug. 12, 1764.
 35—VI. EBENEZER,⁶ bapt. Nov. 23, 1766; captain; probably m. Mary Appleton of Salem July 25, 1797; she d. May 17, 1819, aged forty-seven; and he d. July 23, 1830, aged sixty-three.
 36—VII. ANDREW,⁶ bapt. June 4, 1769.

23

CAPT. JOHN BOWDITCH,⁵ born in Salem April 3, 1732. He was a master-mariner, and lived in Salem. He married Miss Mary Carlton of Salem July 12, 1759. Administration upon his estate was granted Nov. 14, 1793; and she survived him.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 37—I. MARY,⁶ bapt. June 15, 1760; probably m. Lewis Hunt of Salem April 7, 1782.
 38—II. HANNAH,⁶ bapt. Dec. 13, 1761; probably m. John Ingersoll of Salem July 21, 1792.
 39—III. JOHN,⁶ bapt. March 4, 1764; probably m. Polly Cook of Salem Mar. 11, 1791.
 40—IV. DEBORAH,⁶ bapt. Oct. 11, 1767.
 41—V. SAMUEL,⁶ bapt. May 7, 1769; m. Nancy Welman of Salem Aug. 15, 1790.
 42—VI. EBENEZER,⁶ bapt. Oct. 6, 1771. See No. 35.

25

CAPT. THOMAS BOWDITCH,⁵ born in Salem about 1733. He was a mariner, and lived in Salem. He married Sarah Bancroft of Lynn April 21, 1760; and she died Feb. 26, 1808, aged sixty-six. He died July 29, 1808, aged seventy-four.

Children born in Salem :—

- 43—I. THOMAS,⁶ b. in 176—. See below (43).
 44—II. DANIEL,⁶ bapt. March 10, 1765.
 45—III. JOSEPH,⁶ bapt. July 5, 1767; d. young.
 46—IV. SARAH,⁶ bapt. Sept. 17, 1769; probably m. John Brindley May 12, 1793.
 47—V. JANE,⁶ bapt. March 20, 1774.
 48—VI. JOSEPH,⁶ b. about 1776; d. Aug. 30, 1824, aged forty-eight.
 49—VII. EBENEZER,⁶ bapt. April —, 1783.
 50—VIII. RICHARD,⁶ bapt. April —, 1783.
 51—IX. ELIZABETH,⁶ bapt. April —, 1783.
 52—X. GEORGE,⁶ bapt. April —, 1783.

27

CAPT. HABAKKUK BOWDITCH,⁵ baptized March 5, 1737-8. He was a mariner, and lived in Salem. He married Mary Ingersoll of Salem July 23, 1765; and died July 28, 1798, aged sixty. His estate was insolvent.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 53—I. MARY,⁶ bapt. March 30, 1766; probably m. David Martin of Salem April 20, 1791.
 54—II. HABAKKUK,⁶ bapt. May 15, 1768.
 55—III. ELIZABETH,⁶ bapt. May 19, 1771.
 56—IV. NATHANIEL,⁶ b. March 26, 1773; celebrated mathematician; "captain;" lived in Salem until 1823, when he removed to Boston; m., first, Miss Elizabeth B. Boardman March 25, 1798; she d. Oct. 18, 1798; m., second, his cousin, Mary Ingersoll, in Danvers, Oct. 28, 1800; she d., of consumption, April 17, 1834; and he d. at Boston March 16, 1838. He had eight children.
 57—V. SAMUEL INGERSOLL,⁶ bapt. Sept. 12, 1779.
 58—VI. WILLIAM,⁶ bapt. Sept. 12, 1779.
 59—VII. LOIS,⁶ bapt. April 1, 1781.

43

CAPT. THOMAS BOWDITCH,⁶ born in Salem in 176—. He was a master-mariner, and lived in Salem. He married Miss Lucy Mansfield of Salem Sept. 17, 1786. She was called Lucretia in one place.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 60—I. LUCRETIA,⁷ bapt. July 1, 1787.
 61—II. BETSEY MANSFIELD,⁷ bapt. Aug. 9, 1789.
 62—III. THOMAS,⁷ bapt. Nov. 27, 1791.
 63—IV. SARAH,⁷ bapt. May 26, 1793.
 64—V. AMOS HENDFIELD,⁷ bapt. Dec. 6, 1795.
 65—VI. JOHN,⁷ bapt. Dec. 31, 1797.
 66—VII. MARY PICKMAN,⁷ bapt. May 14, 1800.

BOWEN GENEALOGY.

NATHAN BOWEN¹, born in 1697, lived in Marblehead, and was a shopkeeper, scrivener and esquire. He is frequently called "gentleman" in the records. He married, first, Sarah — in or before 1720; and she died Sept. 18, 1740. He married, second, Hannah Harris Nov. 18, 1741; and she was living in 1753. He married, third, Mary Boden May 27, 1764; and he died Dec. 23, 1776, aged seventy-nine. His estate was appraised at £2,220, 11s, 2 3/4 d. He had land in Windham, Me., and a negro woman named Fortune. His wife Mary survived him, and was his widow in 1796.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 2—I. EDWARD², b. Dec. 30, 1720. *See below (2).*
- 3—II. MARY³, b. Oct. 9, 1722.
- 4—III. SARAH², b. Dec. 7, 1724.
- 5—IV. NATHAN², b. Dec. 17, 1726. *See below (5).*
- 6—V. ASHLEY², b. in 1727. *See below (6).*
- 7—VI. SARAH², b. June 16, 1730; m. — Stiles before 1774; and she was his widow in 1788 and 1793, living in Marblehead.
- 8—VII. ABIGAIL², b. Feb. 12, 1732-3; m. John Wight of Andover Jan. 6, 1756; and she was of Andover, his widow, in 1781.
- 9—VIII. ELIZABETH², b. Feb. 27, 1734; m. Knott Martin, jr., of Marblehead, coaster, Dec. 27, 1756; and they were living in Marblehead in 1793.
- 10—IX. ANNA², b. May 3, 1737; m. Capt. John Prince of Marblehead Nov. 15, 1758; and she was of Marblehead, his widow, in 1788 and 1796.
- 11—X. HANNAH², b. Sept. 6, 1740.
- 12—XI. HANNAH², b. July 8, 1743, "second of the name," probably m. Richard Reed, jr., July 1, 1762.

2

CAPT. EDWARD BOWEN², born in Marblehead Dec. 30, 1720. He was a yeoman, mariner and esquire, and lived in Marblehead. He married, first, Miss Elizabeth Boden Feb. 1, 1750; and she died July 3, 1761. He married, second, Mary Burnham Aug. 10, 1762; and she died before Nov. 7, 1769. He married, third, Deborah (Kimball), widow of Benjamin Hawkes of Marblehead July 14, 1774;

and she was his wife in 1793. He married, fourth, Mrs. Mercy Cross May 3, 1795; and she survived him. He died Oct. 5, 1796, at the age of seventy-five.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 13—I. BENJAMIN³, b. Nov. 15, 1750. *See below (13).*
- 14—II. NATHAN³, b. Oct. 5, 1752. *See below (14).*
- 15—III. EDWARD³, b. Aug. 17, 1755; d. "Coming from New York" Jan. 13, 1777.
- 16—IV. WILLIAM³, bapt. July 2, 1758; d. young.
- 17—V. WILLIAM³, b. June 27, 1761; d. July 3, 1761.
- 18—VI. WILLIAM³, b. in 1763; lived in Sherburn, Mass., in 1784.
- 19—VII. SARAH³, bapt. Oct. 29, 1775; d. young.
- 20—VIII. JAMES³, bapt. Oct. 20, 1776; lived in Marblehead; mariner; and administration was granted on his estate March 26, 1798.
- 21—IX. EDWARD³, bapt. Jan. 31, 1779; d. Nov. 27, 1805, aged "twenty-seven."
- 22—X. SARAH³, bapt. Feb. 25, 1781; m. Samuel Thompson, jr., Dec. 27, 1803.
- 23—XI. ELIZABETH³, bapt. Oct. 12, 1783.

5

NATHAN BOWEN², born in Marblehead Dec. 17, 1726. He lived in Marblehead, and married Martha Trevett Oct. 11, 1753.

Child:—

- 24—I MARGARET⁴, bapt. April 27, 1755, in Marblehead.

6

CAPT. ASHLEY BOWEN², born in Marblehead in 1727. He was a mariner and rigger, and lived in Marblehead. He married, first, Deborah Chadwick of Boxford, at Boxford, May 7, 1758; and she was his wife in 1770. He married, second, Mary Shaw Dec. 8, 1771; and she was his wife in 1780. He married, third, Mrs. Hannah Graves Feb. 6, 1782; and she was his wife in 1792. Captain Bowen died Feb. 2, 1813, at the age of eighty-five or eighty-six.

Children, born in Marblehead:—

- 25—I. ASHLEY³, b. Jan. 14, 1758.
- 26—II. ASHLEY³, bapt. Feb. 8, 1761.

- 27—III. HANNAH³, bapt. Feb. 19, 1764.
 28—IV. NATHAN³, bapt. Oct. 4, 1767. *See below* (28).
 29—V. AMBROSE³, bapt. Jan. 14, 1770.

13

BENJAMIN BOWEN³, born in Marblehead Nov. 15, 1750. He lived in Marblehead, and married Martha Florance (published June 19, 1773).

Children born in Marblehead :—

- 30—I. MARY⁴, had an illegitimate son, Benjamin Bowen, born in Marblehead Jan. 18, 1798, and he died “in the West Indies with Capt. Quiner in Schr Regulator,” rec. Jan. 15, 1820, “aged twenty-two.”
 31—II. BENJAMIN⁴, b. 1773-1790 (?).
 32—III. PHILIP⁴, bapt. Nov. 29, 1778; living in 1796.

14

DEA. NATHAN BOWEN³, born in Marblehead Oct. 5, 1752. He was a cabinet maker, and lived in Marblehead. He married, first, Elizabeth Martin Oct. 23, 1781; and she died May 18, 1797, aged thirty-six. He married, second, Mrs. Hannah Martin Aug. 13, 1797; and died Aug. 11(9—gravestone), 1837, aged eighty-four. His wife Mary survived him, and died, his widow, May 21, 1838, at the age of eighty.

Children, born in Marblehead :—

- 33—I. ELIZABETH⁴, bapt. July 20, 1783.
 34—II. THOMAS MARTIN⁴, bapt. June 26, 1785; captain; m. Miriam Russell May 27, 1810; and she d., of consumption, May 25, 1824, aged thirty-nine.
 35—III. BENJAMIN BODEN⁴, bapt. May 27, 1787.
 36—IV. MARY⁴, b. about 1791; d., of consumption, May 15, 1818, at the age of twenty-six.
 37—V. HANNAH⁴, b. about 1792; d., of consumption, Nov. 25, 1819, aged twenty-seven.

28

NATHAN BOWEN³, baptized in Marblehead Oct. 4, 1767. He lived in Marblehead, and married Lydia Pritchard Jan. 20, 1793.

Child :—

- 38—I. NATHAN⁴, bapt. Nov. 3, 1793.

BOYCE GENEALOGY.

JOSEPH BOYCE¹, born about 1609, lived in that part of Salem now Peabody as early as 1640. He was a tanner by trade, and early became associated with the Quakers. He married Ellenor —; and died about 1694; his will, dated 4:9 mo: 1684, being proved Feb. 18, 1694-5.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 2—I. MARY², m. Josiah Southwick of Salem in 1658; and she was living in 1684.
 3—II. ESTHER², bapt. 21: 12: 1640-1; m. Daniel Southwick of Salem 23: 12: 1663; and was living in 1684.
 4—III. ELIZABETH², bapt. 6: 1: 1641-2; m. — Hanson before 1684.
 5—IV. JOSEPH², bapt. 31: 1: 1644. *See below* (5).
 6—V. BENJAMIN², bapt. 16: 3: 1647; probably d. before 1684.

5

JOSEPH BOYCE², baptized in Salem 31: 1: 1644. He was a tanner, and lived in Salem on his father's homestead. He married Sarah Meachum 4: 12 mo: 1667; and died between 1709 and 1722. She survived him.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 7—I. SARAH³, b. 4: 10 mo: 1668.
 8—II. JOSEPH³, b. about 1672. *See below* (8).
 9—III. BENJAMIN³. *See below* (9).
 10—IV. JONATHAN³. *See below* (10).
 11—V. DAVID³. *See below* (11).
 12—VI. ESTHER³, m. Ezekiel Goldthwaite of Salem March 20, 1695-6.

8

JOSEPH BOYCE³, born in Salem about 1672, was a tanner and miller, and lived on his grandfather's homestead in Salem. He married Rebecca (Trask), widow of Samuel Potter of Salem about 1695; and died in 1723. She survived him, and married, secondly, Benjamin Very of Salem (published Dec. 4, 1731), being the latter's widow in 1739.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 13—I. MARY⁴, b. Feb. 15, 1695-6.
 14—II. REBECCA⁴, b. 1: 31: 1697; probably d. young.
 15—III. JOSEPH⁴, b. 10: 29: 1699; tanner (also called sadler, 1727-1731; mariner, 1739; and innholder, 1741); m. Miss Content Lindsey; lived in Salem until just before 1755, when they removed

- to Bakeman's Precinct, Dutchess county, N. Y.
 16—IV. ABIGAIL⁴, m. John Richards of Salem (pub. Oct. 11, 1729).
 17—V. JOHN⁴. *See below (17).*
 18—VI. SAMUEL⁴, b. about 1711; m. Eunice Goodale of Salem Oct. 15, 1740; and lived in Danvers, laborer, in 1754.
 19—VII. NICHOLAS,⁴ b. about 1714; aged fifteen in 1730.

9

BENJAMIN BOYCE³ was a fuller and cordwainer, and lived in Salem until 1725, when he removed to Mendon. He married, first, Mary Allen of Lynn (published Sept. 30, 1699); and she died before 1709. He married, second, Susanna — before 1709; and she was his wife in 1725.

Children, born in Salem :—

- 20—I. MARY⁴, b. April 10, 1701; m. Nathan Gaskill of Salem, husbandman, before 1723.
 21—II. ISAAC⁴, b. Oct. 15, 1704.

10

JONATHAN BOYCE³ lived in that part of Salem that was incorporated as Danvers in 1752. He was a yeoman, and in 1723-4 was called a stone-cutter. He married, first, Patience — before 1716; and, second, Abigail — before 1723. His wife was Abigail in 1758. He died in 1767, "far advanced in years;" his will dated March 26, 1754, being proved May 4, 1767. His estate was appraised at £201, 13s., 8d.

Children :—

- 22—I. EBENEZER⁴. *See below (22).*
 23—II. JONATHAN⁴. *See below (23).*
 24—III. PATIENCE⁴, m. Samuel Osborne before 1754.
 25—IV. LYDIA⁴ m. — Dwoifell before 1754.

11

DAVID BOYCE³, husbandman, lived in Lynn until 1735, when he removed to that part of Salem which was subsequently incorporated as Danvers. He married, first, Anna Alley of Salem (published March 29, 1712), and, second, Sarah (Lindsey), widow of — Smith of Salem (published Jan. 29, 1728-9). The latter was his wife in 1756; and he was living in Danvers as late as 1761.

Children :—

- 26—I. DAVID⁴, husbandman; lived in Lynn in 1744, and in Salem, 1746-1770; m. Catherine (Daland), widow of Robert Neal of Salem Sept. 20, 1744; and she was his wife in 1770.

17

JOHN BOYCE⁴, tanner and mariner, lived in Salem. He married Elizabeth Osborne of Salem Jan. 18, 1727-8; and she was his wife in 1734.

Children :—

- 27—I. JOHN⁵, cordwainer, lived in Lynn in 1754; probably m. Mary Howard, in Lynn, Dec. 12, 1750.
 28—II. WILLIAM⁵, potter, lived in Dighton, Mass., in 1754.
 29—III. ELIZABETH⁵, spinster, lived in Smithfield, R. I., unmarried, in 1754.

22

EBENEZER BOYCE⁴, yeoman and mill-stone maker, lived in Danvers. He married Rebecca —, before 1768; and died before Feb. 2, 1784, when administration was granted upon his estate. She survived him.

Children :—

- 30—I. STEPHEN⁵, yeoman, lived in Danvers; and d. in the winter of 1804-5, apparently childless.
 31—II. JOSEPH⁵, living in 1804.
 32—III. REBECCA⁵, unmarried in 1804.

23

JONATHAN BOYCE⁴, husbandman, lived in Danvers. He conveyed his homestead to his son Jonathan in 1787. His will, dated 26: 1: 1792, was proved March 28, 1803. In it he mentions three granddaughters, Content, Patience and Theodate Boyce.

Children :—

- 33—I. JONATHAN⁵, *See below (33).*
 34—II. HANNAH⁵, m. — Needham before 1792.

33

JONATHAN BOYCE⁵, yeoman and miller, lived in Danvers in 1799.

Children :—

- 35—I. JONATHAN⁶, cordwainer, lived in Lynn, 1803.
 36—II. SOLOMON⁶, living in 1792.
 37—III. THOMAS⁶, living in 1792.
 38—IV. BENJAMIN⁶, living in 1792.

SALEM IN 1700. NO. 23.

BY SIDNEY PERLEY.

The map on page 63 represents that part of Salem lying between Essex street and the harbor and from a line nearly parallel with Turner street and about eighty feet easterly thereof and a line nearly parallel with Daniels street and about one hundred feet easterly thereof. It is based on actual surveys and title deeds, and is drawn on a scale of two hundred feet to an inch. It shows the location of all houses that were standing there in 1700.

The braces marked "a" show where Derby street runs; and that marked "b" shows the water end of Turner street.

Essex street was the original main thoroughfare in this section. It was called a street or highway in 1667; ye street, 1670; "a highway or the strete that goes from y^e meting house down to the neck so caled," 1683; ye high street, 1687; ye main street, 1706; Main street, 1788; and Essex street, 1795.

The ancient way by the side of the water was provided for in the original laying out of the town, in 1628 or 1629. It was called the highway that runs between Mrs. Ann More's estate and the south harbor in 1668. It was used as the main road to reach the wharves and warehouses along the south harbor until the laying out of Derby street in 1767. After that time it was but little used, and a few years later became obsolete; although in the deed of John Turner to Samuel Ingersoll, of the Turner house and lot, Sept. 30, 1782, it is stated that the grantor conveyed the estate, "referring to the use of said town the way at the sountherly end of the premises of twelve feet in wedth for the use of the Inhabitants as heretofore, said way to be above high water mark."*

What is now Turner street originated in the following manner: Edward Woolen laid out through the middle of his lot of

land a drive way, which he called in 1679 "a particular way." In 1683, he sold a lot of land on this way to his son-in-law Hugh Pasco, agreeing that it should be "a particular high way." It was not formally laid out, however, until May 28, 1684, when it is recorded as "the privilege of a highway," the record being as follows: "I have accordingly . . . laid Out y^e high Way which is Twenty ffeue foot Square for y^e Turning of Cattle Carts or Sleds towards m^rs Elizabeth Turner her Gates & fifteen foot wide all y^e way from thence to y^e main Street in Salem Except in y^e narrow betwixt my house & my Garden & there it is but thirteen ffoot & a halfe wide & There was present Leiu^t Jeremiah Neale, Samuel Pike blacksmith ffrancis Neale Sen^r and ffrancis Neale Jun^r and this high Way was by me layed Out y^e Twenty Eigh Day of May one thousand and Six hundred Eighty fower."** This privilege of a way was assigned by Mr. Pasco to Francis Neale May 29, 1684.* This part of the present street only went as far as the present Derby street. When Mr. Woolen conveyed a lot to John Masters in 1690, he also conveyed to him "a privedge in y^e Lane to turne a cart att the Lower end." It was called a lane or highway left for the use of the proprietors in 1680; the lane that runs down along to the land or house of Capt. Charles Redford,† 1687; ye lane going downe to the water side, 1687: ye highway, 1695; and the lane going down to Col Turner's, 1724. That part of the lane that now runs through the ancient Turner estate was laid out by Hon. John Turner about 1725. The entire lane was called the lane in 1741; the lane leading to Turner's wharf in 1744; Turner's lane, 1757; and Turner street, 1795.

Hardy street was laid out as far as Derby street by Joseph Grafton and John Grafton, by taking a strip of land ten feet in width from either of their lots between

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 12.

†Captain Redford was then living on the Turner estate as the husband of Elizabeth, widow of John Turner, who died in 1680.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 137, leaf 100.

1667 and 1670. No record was made of it until Dec. 14, 1683, when John Grafton and Joshua Grafton, owners of that part of the lot lying below Derby street, agreed to take a strip of land ten feet wide from either lot and continue the lane to the water. The record, which is as follows, incidentally mentions the original laying out of the upper part of the lane: "who [said Joseph Grafton] was agreed in his life time with y^e sd John Grafton to leave a highwaye of twenty foot bredth to allow out of either parties land ten foot for a highwaye, & accordingly Mr. Joseph Grafton began at the northerly end, so farr as the house lotts are laid out of his land to allow ten foot of his part, & y^e sd John Grafton out of his part alsoe allowed out of his land ten foot bredth, intended in like maner to leave out the same breadth throughout to the south harbour, that soe there might be a way of that breadth left from y^e sd south harbour to y^e sd streete against Christopher Babadge."* Hardy street was called the lane or highway laid out by Joseph Grafton, sr., and John Grafton in 1670; "a highway or lane left for the use of severall of the neighbors scituate in y^e said lane," 1671; a lane or highway, 1672; a small lane or particular highway, 1679; ye street or lane, 1692; Grafton's lane, 1709; ye lane yt leads down to ye South River by Mr. Grafton's, 1711; the lane that runs down to the South river, 1713; a lane or highway laid out through the land formerly of John Grafton and Joshua Grafton, 1722; a lane or highway leading from ye main street to ye harbor, 1728; Hardy's lane, 1747; and Hardy street, 1795.

The passage shown on the map, and marked with the word "Way," was a passage way reserved by Isaac Meachum when he conveyed the lot marked "Mary Dowry" to Mrs. Mary Voeden March 27, 1682.† It was ten feet in width, and ran back to Mr. Meachum's land in the rear. This was extended many years later, and finally became the present Bentley street. It

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 104.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 47.

was called a way in 1746; meeting-house lane 1788; and some years ago was named Bentley street.

Derby street was laid out in 1767. It was called the new way so called in 1768; and Derby street in 1792.

The harbor at this point was called the South harbor in 1668; the harbor or salt water, 1711; the South river, 1713; ye harbor, 1722; and ye sea, 1744.

In the sketches that follow, after 1700, titles and deeds referred to pertain to the houses and land adjoining, and not always to the whole lot, the design being, after that date, to give the history of the houses then standing principally.

Isaac Foot Lot. This was probably a part of the land of Richard Lambert in 1655. It belonged to Edward Woolland of Salem, fisherman, Sept. 28, 1667, when he conveyed the lot to Pasco Foot, ye elder, of Salem, fisherman.* Mr. Foot died Nov. 28, 1670, and the land descended to his son Isaac Foot, who owned it in 1700.

John Marsters House. This was probably a part of the land of Richard Lambert in 1655. The house was built before 1661; and in 1667 the house and lot belonged to Edward Woolland of Salem, fisherman or shoreman. April 7, 1690, for fifty-four pounds, Mr. Woolland conveyed the house and lot to John Marsters of Salem, mariner.† Mr. Marsters died, possessed of the house and lot, in the summer of 1721, having devised all his estate to his wife Deborah. Upon her decease, in or before 1757, on a division of the estate the house and land around it were assigned to her daughter Hannah, widow of Penn Townsend, Sept. 7, 1759.‡ Mrs. Townsend took the house down before 1771.

Isaac Foot Lot. This was a part of the Edward Wooland lot in 1667; and, for nine pounds and ten shillings, he conveyed this lot to Isaac Foot of Salem, fish-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 2.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 21, leaf 143.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 106, leaf 250; and book 108, leaf 3.

erman, April 2, 1685.* Mr. Foot owned it in 1700.

Matthew Barton House. This was a part of the Edward Woollan lot; and, for ten pounds and five shillings, he conveyed that part of this lot lying northerly of the dashes to Richard Simons of Salem, mariner, Oct. 28, 1680.† Mr. Simons had built a cellar and erected the frame of a house over it when he died. Administration was granted upon his estate June 27, 1682. In the inventory of his estate the property is described as "a small pcell of ground with a new frame standing there vpon in Salem," and valued at twenty-six pounds. His administratrix, for thirty-five pounds, conveyed the lot with the house's frame and cellar to Matthew Barton of Salem Jan. 15, 1682-3.‡ Mr. Barton finished the house and lived in it.

That part of the lot lying south of the dashes was a part of the lot conveyed by Mr. Woollan to Thomas Searle of Salem, fisherman, Feb. 17, 1681-2.§ Mr. Searle died before 1686; and his widow married, secondly, Joseph Phippen of Salem, mariner, before 1686. Mr. Phippen conveyed this part of the Searle lot, to Mr. Woollen before May 14, 1686, when Mr. Woollen, for six pounds and five shillings, conveyed it to Mr. Barton.|| The house was standing in 1702, and was there some years later.

Estate of John Searle House. This lot was a part of the land of Edward Woollen; and Mr. Woollen conveyed this lot and a part of the land adjoining on the northwest to Thomas Searle of Salem, fisherman, Feb. 17, 1681-2.§ Mr. Searle died before 1686; and the lot descended to his son John Searle, apparently. John Searle (?) erected a house upon the lot immediately after his purchase; and probably died, possessed of the estate, before Dec 20, 1694, when his widow, Mary Searle, married Joseph English. Mr. and

Mrs. Searle apparently had a daughter Mercy, who, under the name of Mercy English, married John Beadle Oct. 11, 1722. The house was standing Oct. 6, 1738, when the rights of commonage allowed for this house were sold by Joseph English, shoreman, and wife Mary, and John Beadle, mariner, and wife Mercy, all of Salem;* and Mrs. Mercy Beadle owned the lot when she died in 1777.

John Cromwell Lot. This was a part of the lot of Edward Woollin of Salem, who conveyed it, for eleven pounds, to Mr. John Cromwell of Salem, slaughterer, Dec. 17, 1687.† Mr. Cromwell died, possessed of this lot, in 1700.

John Turner Houses. This lot and an old house standing thereon belonged to a Mr. More before 1661. He died before 1664, leaving a wife Ann (also, Anna or Hanna). She conveyed that part of the lot lying within the dashes at the easterly corner, for thirteen pounds, to Nathaniel Grafton of Salem, mariner, March 10, 1664-5;‡ and that corner came into the possession of John Turner, who owned the remainder of the lot, before 1679. A sale of the house and remainder of the lot being necessary for her support, as she stated in the court, she conveyed the same to John Turner of Salem, mariner, Aug. 17, 1668.§ In this deed the house is called "one old dwelling house," and the land is partly an orchard and partly arable. Mr. Turner apparently removed the old house and erected a house, probably on the same site, on the easterly side of the present Turner street. He died in possession of the new house Oct. 9, 1680. The estate was described as "The dwelling house land out housing two ware houses & a wharfe, belonging there vnto," and appraised at five hundred pounds. The estate descended to his son John Turner of Salem, merchant. The latter died in 1692, in the possession of the estate, This portion of his estate was then described

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 161.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 98.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 74.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 41.

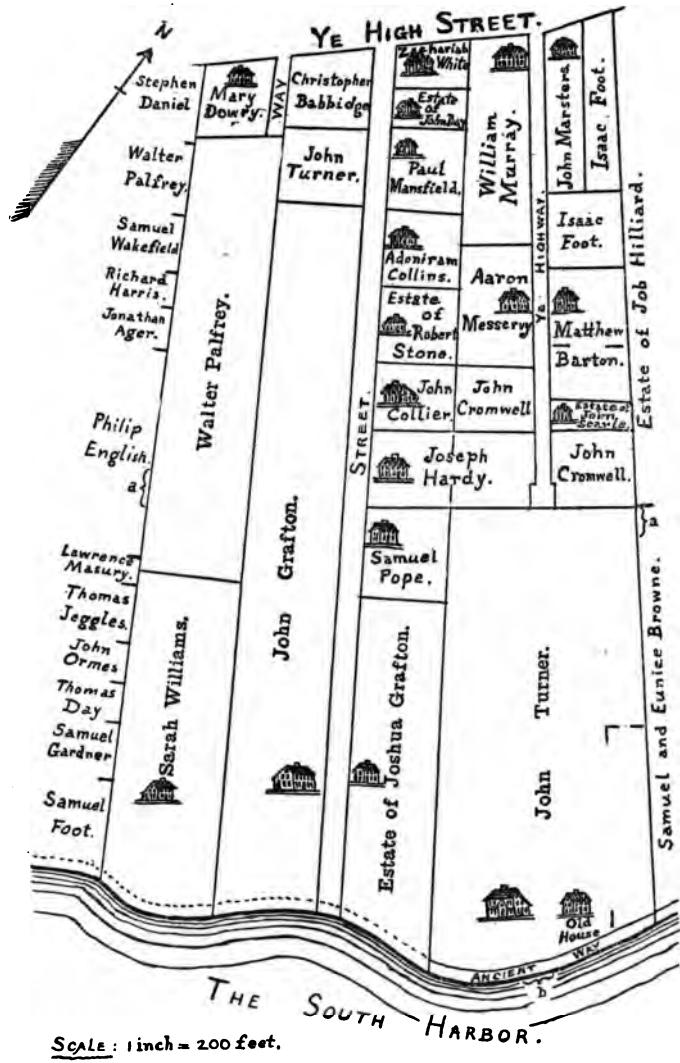
||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 82.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 74, leaf 196.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 13.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 101.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 49.



SCALE: 1 inch = 200 feet.

PART OF SALEM IN 1700. T NO. 23.

as "A dwelling house and ground belonging to it with outhouseing 2 warehoufes and wharff," and was valued at five hundred pounds. The estate was divided among his heirs March 22, 1696-7, and the house and lot were assigned to his son John Turner who was then living there. This son was Maj. John Turner, afterwards colonel and the Honorable Mr. Turner, being a rich merchant and magistrate and magnate. He permitted the old house to remain, but immediately erected, westerly of it, the present "House of the Seven Gables," so called, the home of Mr. H. O. Upton. Colonel Turner died, possessed of both houses and the entire lot, in the winter of 1741-2. In the new house, some of the rooms are described as best room, great chamber, great chamber garret, porch chamber, hall, accounting room, kitchen, leaner, hall chamber, shop chamber, kitchen chamber, etc. The division of the estate occurred July 15, 1745. The old house, which was described as follows: "The Land on the East Side of the Lane old house & barn," and appraised at two hundred and fifty pounds, was assigned to Colonel Turner's daughter Elizabeth, wife of Col. Thomas Berry of Ipswich, who had the southern half of the lot and the old house, and the deceased's son Robert Turner had the northern half of the land on that side of the lane. Col. Berry died, and his widow, for eighteen pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed the land, the house being gone, to John Turner, esq., of Salem, April 4, 1769.*

The present house and the land west of the lane were assigned, in the division of Colonel Turner's estate, in 1745, to his son John Turner of Salem, esquire, and Habbackuk Turner of Salem, merchant, equally. That part of the estate was then described as "The Mansion house & Land & Garden," and was valued at five hundred and sixty-five pounds. Habbackuk Turner released his half interest in the estate to his brother John Turner April

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 126, leaf 119.

15, 1749.* Mr. Turner, for five hundred and fifty pounds, conveyed the house and land around it to Capt. Samuel Ingersoll of Salem, mariner, Sept. 30, 1782.† Captain Ingersoll died in 1804; and the estate was then described as "A dwelling house and Land under and adjoining, with the buildings standing thereon, situated on Turner's street in said Salem." It was then valued at six thousand dollars. The house and land around it came into the possession of his daughter Susannah Ingersoll (for so she was baptized, she says, though generally called Susan). Miss Ingersoll never married, but lived here, much of the time alone. This was one of Nathaniel Hawthorne's most frequented places, and here he obtained the title and much of the material of his romance entitled, "The House of the Seven Gables." Miss Ingersoll died in 1858, having, in her will, which was made Nov. 25, 1835, devised all her estate to "the Rev. Horace L. Conolly, rector of St. Matthews church in the City of Boston." Under the name of Horace Ingersoll he was sued by Henry C. Ingerson of Lowell, judgment was obtained, and execution issued thereon. The execution was levied upon this house and land around it, and the sheriff making the levy sold the estate at auction to the plaintiff, the deed being dated June 14, 1879.‡ Mr. Ingerson conveyed the estate to John M. Hall of Rutland, Vt., Jan. 21, 1880;§ and Mr. Hall conveyed it to James Everson of Castleton, Vt., Feb. 11, 1880.|| Mr. Everson, for forty-five hundred dollars, conveyed it to Maggie J. Hynes of Rutland, Vt., Dec. 6, 1880;¶ and, for a similar consideration, Miss Hynes conveyed it to Chalon Blanchard of Rutland Jan. 10, 1881.** Mr. Blanchard, for two thousand dollars, conveyed the house

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 93, leaf 49.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 137, leaf 100.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1021, leaf 274.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1030, leaf 173.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1032, leaf 185.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1049, leaf 219.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1106, leaf 145.

and ground around it to Elizabeth A. Upton of Salem, the present owner, June 8, 1883.* The frontispiece is a copy of an etching of the ancient house made by George M. White, the artist, some twenty years ago.

John Cromwell Lot. This was a part of the lot of Edward Woollen, and was conveyed by him, for ten pounds, to Mr. Philip Cromwell of Salem, slaughterer, Dec. 17, 1687.† Mr. Cromwell died March 30, 1693, at the age of eighty-three, having devised his real estate to his son John Cromwell. John Cromwell died Sept. 30, 1700, at the age of sixty-four, possessed of the lot.

Aaron Messervy House. This was also a part of Edward Woollen's lot and Hugh Pasco of Salem, fisherman, had built a house upon it before — 18, 1679, when Mr. Woollen, for twelve pounds, conveyed the lot to him.‡ Mr. Pasco conveyed the house and lot to Francis Neale, sr., an inhabitant of Casco now resident in Salem,* June 23, 1683.§ For thirty-five pounds, Mr. Neale conveyed the house and land to Aaron Messervy of Salem, fisherman, Aug. 22, 1695.|| Mr. Messervy died in 1706, leaving widow Susannah, and children, William, Aaron, John, Mary and Abial. Mr. Messervy made his will in Charles county, Maryland, and in it devised all his estate to his wife Susannah. She subsequently married John Batten of Salem, fisherman; and they conveyed the "old dwelling house" and land around it to their son Aaron Messervy of Salem, mariner, April 1, 1724, Aaron to pay to his sisters Mary and Abial and his brother John five pounds each.¶ The sisters, Mary, who had married Charles Mason, a shipwright, and Abial, who had married Benjamin Burton, a tailor, all of Salem, released their interest in the estate to Aaron Aug. 22, 1733.**

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1109, leaf 288.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 15.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 108.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 11.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 10.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 43, leaf 36.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 72, leaf 31.

No buildings are mentioned in this release, and apparently the house was then gone.

William Murray House. This was Edward Wooland's orchard, and was conveyed by him to William Murray of Salem July 22, 1687.* Mr. Murray erected a house and barn thereon, and died possessed of the estate before Dec. 23, 1700, when administration upon his estate was granted to his widow Mary Murray. In the inventory it was described as "a house wth about 56 pole of land part of it Orchard wth a small barne & y^e fence, and it was valued at one hundred pounds. The estate was next in possession of William Murray of Salem, cooper, probably son of the late owner, and he conveyed the northern end of the lot and house to his son Jonathan Murray of Salem, cooper, thirty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence, July 7, 1759.†

Jonathan Murray died before 1795, possessed of his half of the house.

William Murray died in 1769, possessed of his half of the house, the estate being then described as "Half of a Dwelling House & about forty six Poles of Land with an old Barn," and was appraised at one hundred and six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence. The next owner was Samuel Murray of Salem, cooper, apparently son of William Murray, and Samuel Murray died in the summer of 1788, possessed of the house. The estate was then described as "one half of a house and a warehouse with about twenty Poles of Land under and adjoining them situate in the Easterly part of said Salem bounding partly on the main street & partly on Turner's Lane (so called)," and was valued at one hundred and five pounds. Samuel Murray's executor, for four hundred dollars, conveyed his part of the house and lot to Ebenezer Slocum of Salem, mariner, Sept. 19, 1795.‡

The estate of Jonathan Murray and Ebenezer Slocum owned their respective

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 144.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 107, leaf 18.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 161, leaf 124.

portions of the house in 1811; but probably the house was removed soon afterward.

Zachariah White House. This was a part of the lot of Joseph Grafton at an early date apparently; and it belonged to Robert Day, probably very early. The latter gave it to his son John Day, upon the latter's marriage, probably about 1670.* John Day built a house on it, and conveyed the house and lot to Joseph Grafton of Salem, mariner, before April 2, 1679, when Mr. Grafton, for eight pounds and five shillings, conveyed the house and land to Pasco Foot of Salem, mariner.† For seventy-four pounds, Mr. Foot conveyed the estate to Zachariah White of Salem, seaman April 3, 1679.‡ Mr. White lived here awhile, and then the house and land were occupied by Capt. Zachariah Fowles or his family. He probably conducted an inn in this house. Mr. White became a husbandman, and conveyed the house and lot, for eighty pounds, to Josiah Willard of Salem, clothier, March 3, 1710-1.§ Captain Fowles probably continued to conduct an inn here until his death, which occurred July 10, 1718, at the age of forty-four. Captain Willard continued the business, the house being called the "Crown Tavern." He died before May 17, 1731, when administration was granted upon his estate. The inventory of his estate describes the property as "a Dwelling House and about 20 Pole of Land with a Barn," and mentions the best chamber, east chamber, west chamber, and south old chamber. His estate was valued at £757, 16s., 2d.; and the accounts and papers on file in the probate court show an extensive purchase of liquors. Captain Willard is also called "deacon" in the probate papers. His widow and administratrix, Susannah Willard, removed to

*See depositions of John Pingree and Moses Pingree, Dec. 18, 1684, recorded in Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 12.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 26.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 27.

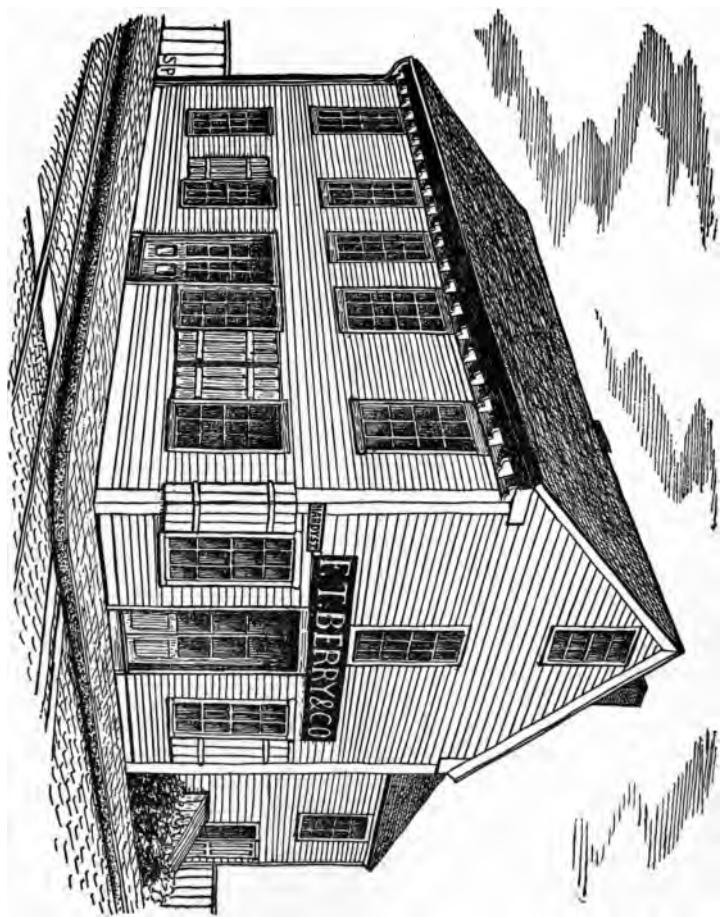
§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 24, leaf 93.

Boston, and, for three hundred and forty-five pounds, conveyed this house and lot, it being described in the deed as "A Certain Dwelling House in Salem afores-Called y^e Crown Tavern with y^e Land adjoining being about Twenty Poles," to Richard Bethel of Salem, tailor, Feb. 28, 1735.* For four hundred pounds, Mr. Bethel conveyed the house and lot to Osman Trask of Beverly, coaster, April 6, 1747.† The next owner, of which there is any record, is Sarah, wife of Edmund Whittemore, who died before July 2, 1788, when her children, Retire Whittemore of Salem, mariner, Richard Deighton, Sarah Deighton, Henry Lovitt, Lydia Lovitt, Richard Whittemore, Abraham Frees and Hannah Frees, for twenty pounds, conveyed one-third of the house and land to Jonathan Archer, 3d, of Salem, barber.‡ Doctor William Bentley of Salem wrote in his journal, under date of July 9, 1790: "The Old Tavern, alias College, alias Becket's House near the Meeting House, has been new Shingled." Under date of March 29, 1791, he wrote: "M^r Jon^a Archer tert: is preparing a little Barn on the front of his Land between his house & Murray's: It is the Eastern End of the Old Tavern house next to the East Meeting House, eastward." The widow and heirs of William Becket, viz., his widow Mary Beckett, and children Retire Beckett, shipwright, James Beckett, gentleman, and his wife Deborah, Thomas Rowell, boat-builder, and his wife Hannah, Benjamin Hawkes, boat-builder, and his wife Abigail, Joseph Brown, mariner, and his wife Mary, Ebenezer Slocum, mariner, and wife Sarah, Jonathan Archer, 3d, barber, and his wife Rachel, and Jonathan Beckett, shipwright, all of Salem, for ninety-five pounds, conveyed to Samuel Leach of Salem, boat-builder, and his wife Lydia, in her right, one-third of the western half of the lot and house, also the northwest lower room and chamber and

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 72, leaf 101.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 88, leaf 256.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 149, leaf 48.



ZACHARIAH WHITE HOUSE.

garret over it, and the middle or great chamber, etc., Feb. 26, 1794.* Mr. Archer, for three hundred and sixteen dollars and sixty-six cents, conveyed to Mr. Leach the northeastern part of the lot, and northeastern half of the house including the northeast lower room and chamber and half of the garret, being the same property he bought of Retire Whittemore and others, as above stated, May 27, 1796.† Retire Beckett of Salem, shipwright, conveyed the rear part of the house and one-third of the land to Samuel Leach of Salem, boat-builder, Nov. 5, 1800.‡ Mr. Leach and his wife Lydia, for two thousand dollars, conveyed the house and lot to Nathaniel Andrew of Salem Nov. 10, 1803.§ Mr. Andrew removed to Marblehead; and, for eighteen hundred dollars, conveyed the same estate to Samuel Very, jr., of Salem, yeoman, Dec. 11, 1804.|| Mr. Very died Jan. 20, 1832, having devised his estate to his wife for her life, and then to his children. Rev. Edward D. Very of St. John, N. B., one of the heirs, for five hundred dollars conveyed "one-ninth" (one-twenty-seventh?) of the estate to Samuel Very, jr., of Salem, mariner, June 30, 1851.¶ Samuel Very, jr. (two-twenty-sevenths), John C. Very (one-twenty-seventh), Benjamin F. Larrabee and his wife Abigail C., in her right (one-forty-fifth), William F. Stafford, jr., and his wife Susan P., in her right (one-forty-fifth), all of Salem, Theodore K. Very of Boston (one-forty-fifth) and Abigail Eames of Brooklyn, N. Y. (one-ninth), for two hundred and eighty-six dollars, conveyed thirteen-forty-fifths of the estate to Joseph Gomes, Nathaniel Very, Nathaniel Horton and William P. Goodhue, all of Salem, July 7, 1851.** William P. Goodhue and his wife Alice,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 160, leaf 229.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 161, leaf 24.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 173, leaf 76.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 173, leaf 77.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 174, leaf 300.

All of these preceding grants were apparently heirs of the estate of William Beckett.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 447, leaf 290.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 454, leaf 269.

Joseph Gomes and his wife Mary Ann, Nathaniel Horton and his wife Martha, and Nathaniel Very, all of Salem, for eight hundred dollars, conveyed seven-ninths of the estate to George E. Berry of Salem Aug. 25, 1851;* and Harriet Very and John V. Felt, both of Salem, for four hundred dollars, conveyed two-ninths of the estate to Mr. Berry Dec. 15, 1853.† Mr. Berry died Dec. 1, 1879, having devised all his real estate to his wife Lydia W. Berry. She died, his widow, Aug. 9, 1900; and by partition in the probate court this house and lot were assigned to her son Francis T. Berry, who now owns the estate. In this old house, Mr. Berry has conducted a grocery store for many years. It is now in bad condition, and must soon succumb to the ravages of time. The great chimney has been removed, and the partitions in the main part of the first story of the house have been taken away, making a large room for the store.

Estate of John Day House. This was a part of the lot of Joseph Grafton, and subsequently of Robert Day, who gave it as a wedding present to his son John Day. John Day owned the house, and Mr. Grafton owned the land as early as 1671 and as late as 1680, when Mr. Day died. The house was probably built at the time of Mr. Day's marriage to Ann Coleman in 1668. There were three children, Ann, born in 1669, John, in 1670, and Stephen, in 1672. Thomas Waters of Salem, mariner, bought the house and lot evidently before 1702; and Aug. 15, 1707, John Day's daughter Anne Day of Salem, singlewoman, for fifteen pounds, released the lot, "with an old dwelling house thereon," to Mr. Waters, warranting the title against her brother John Day.† The house was gone soon afterward.

Paul Mansfield House. This was a part of the lot of Joseph Grafton of Salem, mariner. For ten pounds, he conveyed the lot to Nicholas Bartlet of Salem, fish-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 449, leaf 299.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 487, leaf 225.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 19, leaf 178.

erman, Sept. 6, 1671.* Mr. Bartlet built a house upon the lot, and conveyed the house and lot to Capt. Walter Price of Salem Oct. 24, 1670 (1671).† Captain Price reconveyed the estate to Mr. Bartlet March 7, 1672;‡ and on the same day the latter, for seventy-five pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Thomas Ives of Salem, slaughterer.† Mr. Ives, for eighty pounds, conveyed the same estate to William Henfield of Salem, mariner, June 27, 1673.‡ Mr. Henfield lived in the house, and mortgaged the estate to William Hirst of Salem, merchant, Aug. 1, 1692.§ Mr. Henfield died before May 18, 1695, when Mr. Hirst released his interest in the estate to Mr. Henfield's widow, Elizabeth Henfield.|| Mrs. Henfield, for thirty-three pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Benjamin Pickman, jr., of Salem, mariner, March 8, 1697-8.¶ Mr. Pickman, for forty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Paul Mansfield of Salem, mariner, Nov. 13, 1698;** and Mr. Mansfield conveyed the same to Thomas Laskin of Salem, cooper, Nov. 18, 1708.†† Mr. Laskin, for sixty-five pounds, conveyed the house and lot to William Smith of Salem, fisherman, Sept. 12, 1728.†† Mr. Smith died in 1742; and in the inventory of his estate the house is described as "a single old house," being appraised with the land at forty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence. Mr. Smith's widow and administratrix, Mary Smith, conveyed the house and land, for forty pounds and eight shillings, to Richard Valpy of Salem, fisherman, July 30, 1765. §§ Mr. Valpy probably removed the house shortly after that date.

Adoniram Collins House. This was a part of the Joseph Grafton lot. A house

was built upon the land after 1661, probably, by Venus (or Phineas) Colefax, who owned the estate in 1671, 1672 and 1673. In 1679, it was the estate of James Collins. Mr. Collins went on a voyage to Barbadoes June 18, 1685, and was never heard from. In 1691, this house and land were valued at forty-five pounds. He left two young children, Adoniram and James. The latter probably died young; and Adoniram Collins became sole owner of the house and lot. He conducted an inn, and apparently built upon the lot a new house, permitting a part of the old house to remain. He died in 1721.

Estate of Robert Stone House. This was a portion of the ancient lot of Joseph Grafton of Salem, mariner; and, for love, he conveyed this part to his grandson Edmund Henfield of Salem, mariner, July 22, 1678.* For fifteen pounds, Mr. Henfield conveyed the lot to James Poland of Salem, blacksmith, Dec. 14, 1680;† and, for sixteen pounds, Mr. Poland conveyed it to Robert Stone, jr., of Salem, mariner, June 10, 1685.‡ Mr. Stone erected a dwelling house upon the lot; and died, possessed of the estate, June 16, 1688. It was then valued at fifty-five pounds. His brother Samuel Stone of Salem, eldest and only surviving brother of the deceased, his sister Sarah, wife of James Manning of Salem, and their widowed mother Sarah Stone, as administrators and representatives of the estates of said Robert Stone, jr., and of his father Robert Stone, sr., also deceased, released the house and lot to Robert Stone of Salem, cooper, son of the said Robert Stone, jr., deceased, Dec. 24, 1709.§ The house was apparently taken down a few years later while the estate was owned by Mr. Stone.

John Collier House. This was a part of the lot of Joseph Grafton, and upon it, probably about 1664, his son Joseph Graf-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 159.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 21.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 158.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 9, leaf 66.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 24.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 12, leaf 153.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 55.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 21, leaf 1.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 46, leaf 243.

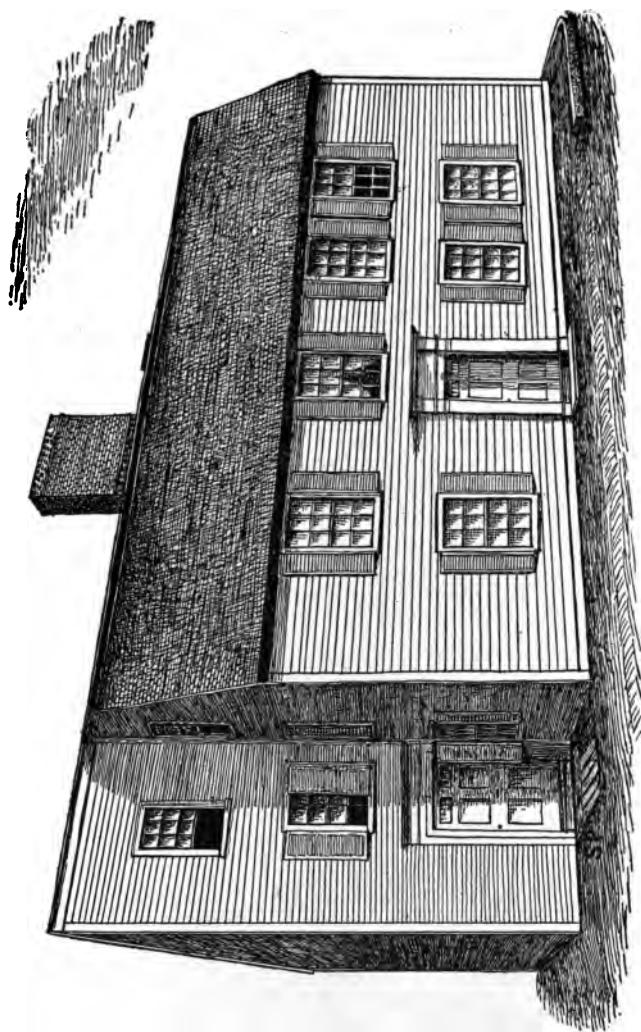
§§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 116, leaf 100.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 34.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 17.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 73.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 66, leaf 82.



SAMUEL POPE HOUSE.

ton built a house, in which he lived. The latter died at Barbadoes in February, 1670, leaving sons Joseph and Joshua. (Owned by Venus Colfax, 1679-80?) Grafton lived in Salem, being a mariner, and he released to his brother Joseph Grafton, mariner, the land and house, Joseph then living in it, in 1687.* For four pounds, Joseph Grafton conveyed the house and lot to John Collier of Boston, baker, Nov. 30, 1699.† Mr. Collier removed to Salem, and continued his business as baker. He died in 1732, when there were only "stones of an old Cellar" remaining on the lot.

Joseph Hardy House. That part of this lot lying westerly of the dashes was a part of the ancient lot of Joseph Grafton. It was probably the estate of Joseph Hardy, as early as 1660, the house having been built in or before 1661. Mr. Hardy owned the estate in 1683. He died in 1705, possessed of the house and lot, which were valued at fifty pounds. The title passed to his only son, Joseph Hardy, of Salem, a shipwright, who, for one hundred pounds, conveyed the estate to his grandfather John Grafton of Boston (formerly of Salem), mariner, April 14, 1711.‡ Mr. Grafton conveyed the lot and house to his son-in-law John Swinnerton of Salem, cooper, Dec. 15, 1714;§ and Mr. Swinnerton, for one hundred pounds, conveyed the estate to Jonathan Webb of Salem, cordwainer, Oct. 21, 1717.|| Mr. Webb died in 1765, possessed of the house and lot, the house being called in inventory of his estate "an old house," which was valued at twenty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence. The twenty-one and a half rods of land was appraised at forty-three pounds. The estate descended to his children, Stephen Webb, cordwainer, Samuel Webb, mariner, John Webb, coaster, Joseph Cloutman, joiner, and wife Mary, widow Hannah

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 18, leaf 170.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 200.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 23, leaf 82.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 29, leaf 30.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 33, leaf 63.

Neal, widow Susannah Flint, widow Priscilla Hodges and Jonathan Webb, coaster, all of Salem; and Jonathan bought the interests of his brothers and sisters, for fifty pounds, sixteen shillings and three pence, Nov. 26, 1768.* Mr. Webb took the house down Oct. 18, 1791.

This part of the lot lying easterly of the dashes was a part of the lot of Edward Wooland, sr., of Salem, fisherman; and, for twelve pounds and five shillings, he conveyed it to Joseph Hardy, jr., of Salem, mariner, May 5, 1683.† Mr. Hardy owned it until 1711.

Samuel Pope House. This was a part of Joseph Grafton's land as early as 1661, and he died possessed of it in 1683. It was a part of the lot of land conveyed by Mr. Grafton's administrator to his grandson Joshua Grafton of Salem, mariner, Dec. 12, 1683.‡ Joshua Grafton conveyed this lot to widow Gertrude Pope of Salem June 2, 1684;§ and she gave it by deed to her son Samuel Pope of Salem, mariner, Aug. 23, 1694.|| He built a house upon the lot, and lived in it. Mr. Pope, for one hundred and fifty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to his son Samuel Pope, jr., of Salem, blacksmith, June 1, 1733.¶ For a similar consideration, Samuel Pope, jr., conveyed the same estate to John Williams of Salem, mariner, July 24, 1735.|| Mr. Williams died, possessed of the estate, before April 6, 1761, when his children (?), for one hundred and sixteen pounds, conveyed it to Thomas Elkins of Salem, mariner, the grantors being widow Mary Maverick, John Williams, trader, Joseph Hiller, blockmaker, and wife Mary, and Jacob Quincey, physician, and wife Elizabeth, all of Boston.** Captain Elkins died, possessed of the house and lot, March 17, 1764, at the age of twenty-six. This es-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 155, leaf 76.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 113.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 104.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 124.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 10, leaf 27.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 68, leaf 108.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 109, leaf 202.

tate is described as "A house Barn and about 48 Poles of Land," and appraised at three hundred and thirty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence, in the inventory of his estate. The estate descended to his daughters, Martha Pynchon and Elizabeth Elkins, singlewoman, both of Salem, and, for six hundred pounds, they conveyed the same, with the consent of Elizabeth (their mother?) and her husband Miles Greenwood, to Joseph White of Salem, merchant, Aug. 31, 1780.* For four hundred and eighty pounds, Mr. White conveyed the house and lot to James Dunlap of Salem, tallow-chandler, July 15, 1794.† Mr. Dunlap conveyed the same estate, for two thousand dollars, to Michael Webb of Salem, merchant, Oct. 12, 1797.‡ Mr. Webb conveyed the estate to Stephen Phillips of Salem, mariner, March 30, 1798;§ and Mr. Phillips, for twenty-three hundred and thirty-three dollars, conveyed the house and lot to George Archer of Salem July 15, 1799.|| Captain Archer was lost at sea on the Grand Banks, in the following December, while on a voyage from Hamburg. He was thirty-four years old. For nineteen hundred and twenty-six dollars, his children, George, Sarah and Caroline, by their guardian, conveyed two-thirds of the estate to Edward Allen of Salem, merchant, April 21, 1801;¶ and on the same day Mr. Archer's widow, Judith Archer, for five hundred and eighty-four dollars, conveyed her part to Mr. Allen.** Captain Allen died July 27, 1803; and his executor, for twenty-five hundred dollars, conveyed the house and lot to Timothy Wellman, 3d, of Salem, mariner, Dec. 9, 1808.†† Mr. Wellman died in 1824, possessed of the estate, which was then appraised at nine hundred

and fifty dollars. His widow Abigail Wellman, and children, Nancy Wellman, singlewoman, George Kimball, printer, and wife Margaret, George Savory, merchant, and wife Mary Ann, all of Salem, and Augustus T. Wellman of Swampscott, for twelve hundred dollars, conveyed the house and lot to Thomas Hunt of Salem, merchant, Oct. 2, 1854.* Mr. Hunt conveyed the estate to James P. Cook of Salem Oct. 17, 1859;† and Mr. Cook conveyed it to Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hunt of Salem, as a trustee, on the same day.‡ Mrs. Hunt conveyed the house and land to Susanna Palfrey Foye, wife of Samuel M. Foye, Oct. 26, 1869.§ Mrs. Foye died Dec. 20, 1880; and the house and lot still belong to her estate.

Estate of Joshua Grafton House. This lot was a part of the homestead of Joshua Grafton, sr., who owned it, with the house thereon, before 1661. He died in 1682, possessed of the house; and his administrator conveyed the lot, house, kitchen, etc., to his grandson Joshua Grafton of Salem, mariner, Dec. 12, 1683.|| Mr. Grafton died in 1699; and in the inventory of his estate the house, land and orchard were valued at one hundred pounds. The house was standing in 1702, but was gone before Jan. 11, 1722, when Hannah, wife of Nathaniel Emmes, stonecutter, and Priscilla, wife of Joseph Robie, glazier, both of Boston, for fifty-five pounds, conveyed the lot to Col. John Turner of Salem, esquire.¶

John Grafton House. This lot was a portion of the original homestead of Joseph Grafton, a mariner, who conveyed it to his son John Grafton of Salem, mariner, Sept. 15, 1667.** John Grafton built a house upon the lot and lived in it until his removal to Boston, before April 14, 1711, when he conveyed the house and

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 138, leaf 248.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 162, leaf 57.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 162, leaf 275.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 164, leaf 59.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 165, leaf 102.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 169, leaf 38.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 169, leaf 39.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 185, leaf 230.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 501, leaf 237.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 506, leaf 85.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 596, leaf 13.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 784, leaf 287.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 104.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 41, leaf 239.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 59.

land for two hundred pounds, to his grandson Joseph Hardy of Salem, shipwright.* Mr. Hardy also removed to Boston before June 17, 1713, when he conveyed the house and lot to Joseph Andrew of Salem, house-carpenter, for three hundred pounds.† For a similar consideration, Mr. Andrew conveyed the land, house, workhouse and barn to John Pickering of Salem, yeoman, Feb. 21, 1714-5.‡ Mr. Pickering died, possessed of the estate, in 1722, having devised it to his daughter Sarah Hardy for her life and then to her children by her husband Joseph Hardy. Mrs. Hardy died, and the children of Mr. Hardy and herself: Benjamin Goodhue of Salem, blacksmith, and wife Martha, Nathaniel Phippen, jr., of Salem, cooper, and wife Seeth, Edmund Henfield of Salem, cooper, and wife Lydia, Isaac Pierce of Boston, baker, and wife Mary, and widow Sarah Mansfield, conveyed five-sixths of the house and land to Warwick Palfry of Salem, gentleman, Nov. 11, 1745;§ and Benjamin Ropes of Salem, cooper, and wife Ruth (another daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hardy) conveyed one-sixth of the house and lot to Mr. Palfry May 31, 1746.|| Mr. Palfrey died in 1756, possessed of the house and lot, having devised the estate to his son Walter Palfrey who then lived in the house. Walter Palfrey, jr., was a sailmaker, and died, possessed of the house and land around it, Oct. 11, 1793, at the age of seventy-three, having devised the estate to his daughter Susannah Hunt, being "the house wherein I now dwell." Mrs. Hunt, as the wife of Robert Richardson, her third husband, conveyed the house and land around it to Joseph Perkins of Salem, gentleman, Dec. 11, 1812.¶ Mr. Perkins took down the ancient house about 1830. The great pear tree on this estate is very ancient. Martha Hardy,

who was born here in 1711, and moved away in 1731, stated that she gathered fruit from it when she was a girl. The tree was probably there soon after 1700.

John Turner Lot. This lot was a part of the homestead of Joseph Grafton, who conveyed it to his son John Grafton of Salem, mariner, Sept. 15, 1667.* John Grafton, for ten pounds, conveyed this lot to Thomas Gardner of Salem, cordwinder, Aug. 22, 1670.† Lieutenant Gardner died Nov. 16, 1695; and the administrator of his estate, for thirty pounds, conveyed the lot to Capt. John Turner of Salem, merchant, Dec. 23, 1698.‡ Captain Turner owned this lot until 1703.

Christopher Babbidge Lot. This lot was a part of the homestead of Joseph Grafton, who conveyed it to his son John Grafton of Salem, mariner, Sept. 15, 1667.* John Grafton conveyed this lot to Christopher Babbidge of Salem Aug. 22, 1670;§ and Mr. Babbidge, who was then a tailor, for twelve pounds, conveyed the lot to his son Christopher Babbidge Nov. 27, 1706.|| On this lot the first meeting-house of the East church was built in 1717.

Mary Dowry House. This lot was a part of the homestead of Thomas Browning, being owned by him before 1661, and he died in 1671, possessed of it. He was an old man, probably upwards of eighty. He devised his homestead to two of his daughters, Sarah Williams and Deborah Meachum. They made a division of the estate in 1675, this lot being a part of the land released to Deborah and her husband, Isaac Meachum. Mr. Meachum built a small house upon the lot immediately; and, for fifty-five pounds, conveyed the house and lot to widow Mary Voeden of Salem March 27, 1682.¶ In this deed, Mr. Meachum reserved a strip

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 22, leaf 251.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 25, leaf 220.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 27, leaf 101.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 88, leaf 52.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 88, leaf 112.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 222, leaf 139.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 59.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 142.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 15, leaf 127.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 126.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 19, leaf 125.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 47.

of land ten feet wide on the eastern side of the lot as a way to the rest of his land in the rear of this lot. This was the beginning of the present Bentley street. Mrs. Voeden married, secondly, before 1696, a Mr. Dowry; and she died, his widow, in 1744, possessed of the house and lot. In the inventory of her estate the property was valued at twenty-five pounds. For one hundred pounds, the administrator of her estate conveyed the house and lot to Benjamin Stone of Salem, cooper, Nov. 6, 1746.* Mr. Stone was lost at sea in 1761; and the estate descended to his children, Robert Stone, merchant, and Joseph White, merchant, and his wife Elizabeth, who together with William Carlton, printer, and his wife Elizabeth, all of Salem, for five hundred dollars, conveyed the lot, the house being gone, to Samuel Silsbee of Salem, yeoman, Aug. 5, 1796.†

Walter Palfrey Lot. This lot was a part of the homestead of Thomas Browning, being owned by him prior to 1661; and he died in 1671, possessed of it. He devised his homestead to two of his daughters, Sarah Williams and Deborah Meachum; and they divided the estate in 1675, this lot being a part of the land released to Deborah and her husband, Isaac Meachum. Mr. Meachum removed to Enfield, Mass., where he was a yeoman; and, for sixteen pounds, conveyed this lot to Walter Palfrey of Salem, sailmaker, July 3, 1696.‡ Mr. Palfrey owned it for many years after 1700.

Sarah Williams House. This lot and house were a part of the homestead of Thomas Browning before 1661. He died, possessed of the house and lot, in 1671, being an old man, upward of eighty. In the inventory of his estate the homestead, which ran through to what is now Essex street, is described as "A house & two Acer lott." He devised the homestead to two of his daughters, Sarah Williams and Deborah Meachum, who made a di-

vision of the estate in 1675, the house and this lot being released to Mrs. Williams. She lived in the house; and, when a widow, conveyed to her daughter Abigail Williams of Salem, singlewoman, "y^e homestead where I now dwell & about an acre of land or near about so much before y^e salt water wash^t part of it away," April 10, 1719.* Miss Williams made her will on the same day that her mother's deed to her was made. She devised all her estate to her mother, among other property being mentioned "my homestead where my mother & I Dwell Together." She died a month later; and thus the title returned to the mother. Mrs. Williams died in 1729, when the house was gone.

WILL OF JENKIN DAVIS.

The will of Jenkin Davis of Lynn was proved in the court at Ipswich March 25, 1662. The following is copied from the original instrument one file in the probate office at Salem.

The tenth of the tenth m^o on thousand six hundred sixtie and one

In the name of god amen I Jenkin Daus being weak in body yet of pfit memory doe make this my last will and Testament wherein I doe first commit my soul into the hands of my mercyfull fauour and redeemer, and my body vnto Cristian buriall.

for the portion of goods that god hath bine plefed to giue vnto me I do giue ||them|| vnto Mary my wife, and, to be att her dispose except my Joyners tooles which I do bestow vppon my son John when he has wrought with and for his mother till my debts be paid

I doe likwise make my wife my sole execuctres both to receaue what is due to me from any: and likwise to pay my debts our of that portion of goods I leaue vnto her: and ffarther it is my will that the goods that my wife leaues at her decease shalbe diuided into three parts, two parts to my son John: and the other part

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 89, leaf 149.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 161, leaf 38.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 197.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 34, leaf 279.

to my daughter marcy my Joyners toolcs my will is that they shall not be in the devidable goods between my son John and my daughter mary but I giue them vnto him, (the form[er] Condison being pformed) ouer and aboue his two parts: the ouer-seeres of this my will is—

signed in the presnts
of vs:

ffrances Ingoles
Nathaniell Harford
George Dauies
ffrancis Burrill

WILL OF DANIEL RINGE.

The will of Daniel Ringe of Ipswich was proved in the court there March 25, 1662. The following is a copy of the original instrument on file in the probate office at Salem.

The last will and Testament of Daniell Ringe of Ipfwth this 3^d day of february 1661.

In the name of God Amen

I Daniell Ringe being of pfect memory and understanding do dispose of that outward estate that God hath giuen mee in manner as followeth

In the first place I comit my soule to Allmighty God and my body to decent buryall

I giue unto Mary my beloued wife one third part of my ffarme now in the hands of Daniell Davison during the terme of her naturall life, and after her decease to be deuided amongst my three Sonnes the Eldest to haue a double share therof

I giue and bequeath unto my three Sonnes Daniell Roger and Isaack my farme abouef^d to bee deuided amongst them the Eldest to haue a double part therof the two youngest to be equal, and they to take posseſſion therof at the age of one and twenty my wiues third part being referued for her during her life and then her thirds part to bee deuided according to y^r proportion abouesayd.

I giue and bequeath unto my three daughters Mary Susanna and Sarah Thirty pounds to each of them and they to haue

poſſeſſio therof at y^e age of sixteen or at the time of their marriage

I leaue my house and lands now in y^e poſſeſſio of Thomas wayt unto my Wife to emproue till my youngest two Daughters shall bee of age that if they defire it they may haue the same for their portions allowing the ouerplus of their portions to my other Daughter as part of her portion or if they Defire it not, to bee left to y^e Executo^r to diſpoſe of for y^e diſcharge of my Daughters portions.

My mind and will is that if my Eldest Son shall dye without children that his portion shall be left to the two yonger Brothers the Elder of them two to haue a double share therof, puided that he allow to each of his Sisters fife pounds, and if both the Eldest by childeſſe the youngest to inherit their portions allowing to each of my Daughters ten pounds, or if the youngest leaue no children the two Eldest to inherit hir portion the Eldest hauing a double share and if the two youngest haue no children the Eldest to inherit their portions paying to Each of my Daughters ten pounds.

If my wife marryeth my mind is her husband shall giue ſufficient ſecurity for what estate he is poſſeſſed of by my wife, for the diſcharge of my childrens portions

The remainder of my Estate I leaue to my wife to Diſpoſe of at her deceafe Equally amongst all my children

My mind is that if my wife marryeth my children ſhall haue liberty if they defire it to bee diſpoſed of to good ſeruices as they ſhall think meet to whom they are betruſted Which to Conſirme I haue herunto fet my hand this third of february one thousand, ſix hundred ſixty and one

I Conſtitute and appoint my louing friends Deacon William Goodhue and Daniell Houey ſen^r of Ipf^w And my wife Executo^r and Executrix of this my Laft will and Testam^t and Rich^d Huberd and John Dane ſen^r ouerfeers

In y^e p^rfence of The mark
Robort Kinsman Junier of
Richard Jacob Daniel G Ringe

WILL OF THOMAS DICKINSON.

The will of Thomas Dickinson of Rowley was proved in the court at Ipswich April 27, 1662. The following is copied from the original instrument on file in the probate office at Salem.

I Thomas Dickinson of The Towne of Rowley in The County of esex being weake of Body but of perfect vnderstanding And memmory doe make And ordaine This my last will and Testament

In primis my will is That my welbeloued wife Jennett Dickinson shalbe my Solle excequutwife for To pay all my debts and to pay my childeeren Those portions That I by will doe Giue vnto Them ; And also To demand and Recouer all debts that are or may be due vnto me by bills bonds or otherwife and To doe any Thinge belonging To such an excequutwife

Item I will and Giue vnto This my welbeloued wife halfe of ||my|| Dwelling house halfe of my barne halfe of my orchard and halfe of my swampe below my orchard and all my land aboue The barne about Twellue Acres be it more or lese And Three Acres of meadow one acre of it in batchelor meadow and Two Acres in the northeast feild as also one acre more of salt marsh in the marsh feild bounded by deacon Jewets marsh on the west and by marsh of John pickards on the north and also i doe Giue vnto hir Two Gates on the Towne common al this I doe Giue hir dureing hir naturall life

Item I will And Giue vnto my son James dickinson The other halfe of my houseing barne orchard and swampe below the orchard and all other my lands meadowes and Commons that belongeth vnto me with in The Towne of Rowley (except my village land and Two Acres of meadow in The great meadow be it more or lese)

Item I doe Giue vnto my son James dickinson foure score Acres of land more or les being my deuission of land in that land Commonly called merrimack land buting against merrimack Riuier with the priueledges belonging vnto the said four-

score acres of land and likewise I doe Giue vnto my son James my houseing barne orchard and swampe and lands aboue the barne and meadow and commons That I haue giuen vnto my welbeloued wife for her naturall life to be his vnto his proper use and behoufe after his mothers decease

Item I doe further Giue vnto my son James my cart and plough and furneture belonging There To also I giue vnto him my loumes and furneture belonging There To

Item out of The Rest of my estat That is in my village land and Two Acres of meadow in the Great meadow that was before excepted and in my stocke moueables bills bonds or any other estat that is or may be due vnto me out of This Remaineing part of my estat I will and Giue vnto my foure daughters each of Them one hundred pounds and my will is that that fifty pounds That I haue giuen vnto my daughter Sarah alredy shalbe accounted as part of that which I doe now giue And if any of my childeeren die before they attaine to the age of Twenty one yeares or day of marriage Then There portions to be devided equally among the rest and if my Son James depart This life haueing noe child Then the one halfe of those lands I giue him to Returne to be equally devided among The Rest of my daughters or Theire heires The other halfe I giue vnto his wife if then liueing to be for hir use dureing hir natural life and then to returne after hir decease to be equally devided among my other daughters or there childeeren if ther be any then liueing

Item I will and Giue (the Three hundred and fifty pounds being paid out of this estat that I here appoint for the payment of my daughters portions) all the Remaineing part of that estat vnto my welbeloued wife To be vnto hir owne proper use and To despose of as she shall Thinke meete ; And my will is that my wife shall haue hir liberty to chuse which halfe of my dwelling house she will for to liue in dureing hir life ;

And I appoint John pickard and Samuell Brocklebanke To be ouersfeers of This my laft will and Testament which I Confirme with my owne hand this eighth of march one Thouſand Six hundred and ſixty one or ſixty two

wittnes Thomas Dickanfon
Samuell Brocklebanke
John trumble

JOHN BEAN'S FIRST WIFE.

BY HENRY WINTHROP HARDON.

It has been assumed on the faith of a family tradition which first found its way into print in Lancaster's History of Gilman-ton, published in 1845, and was repeated successively in Runnell's Sanbornton, in the Bangor Historical Magazine, volume I, page 159, and in the annual publications of the John Bean Association, that John Bean, the freeman of Exeter, 1677, came from Scotland about 1660, that his first wife died on the way to America, and that he married, for his second wife, an Irish girl who had been a fellow passenger, of whom nothing further was known except that her name was Margaret. The record at Salem of the birth, June 8, 1655, of a daughter Mary was accordingly assumed to be that of a child born before his arrival in this country. This tradition will have to be revised in part at least if not abandoned altogether in view of further records which have recently come to light.

In the Essex Antiquarian, volume II, page 148, is the note of a deed, dated April 18, 1654, conveying land at Exeter to Nicholas Lisson, to which deed "John Baine" was a witness. There is scarcely room for doubt that this witness was John Bean, the freeman of Exeter, 1677.

In 39 N. H. Deeds, 226, is the record of a deed, dated Nov. 14, 1748, made by "Holdridge Kelly of Stratham in the Province of New Hampshire & Hannah my wife heretofore Hannah Whittaker, daughter of Abraham Whitaker late of Haverhill, deceased & Hannah his wife who was daughter of John Bean late of Exeter * * * deceased," conveying, by

quit-claim, a third part of a forty-acre tract granted by the Town of Exeter to Nicholas Lisson, "our s'd grandmother Hannah Bean being one of the daughters of ye sd Nicholas Listen."

In 43 N. H. Deeds, 271, is the record of another deed, dated February 12, 1749, made by "Houldridge Kelly of Stratham * * and Hannah my wife heretofore Hannah Whittaker, great grand daughter of Nicholas Lisson formerly of Exeter * * deceased," conveying, by quit-claim, all their right, title and interest in three hundred acres "granted to our sd great grandfather Nicholas Lisson deceased" by the town of Exeter in 1675 and laid out in 1712 "at the request of Nicholas Gordon & Alexander Magoon since deceased."

Nicholas Lisson, according to Pope, was at Salem in 1637, a proprietor at Marblehead. He is named as creditor in the inventory of George Pollard of Marblehead 30: 4: 1646 (5 Essex Antiquarian, 172). He had a grant of twenty acres on the little fresh river at Exeter before May 11, 1654 (*1 ibid.* 178). In April, 1654, he purchased a house and lot on the water-side at Exeter by a deed to which "John Baine" was a witness (*2 ibid.* 148). In 1656, he bought half the new saw-mill at Exeter falls (*ibid.* 148). In 1659, he owned a quarter of the new mills, John Gilman a quarter, John Cutt, Edward Hilton, John Warren, Thomas King, et al., a half (*3 ibid.* 141). In 1661, he conveyed to Henry Magoon, "my son-in-law," for life, remainder to his son John, lands in Exeter (*ibid.* 43). April 15, 1670, "Nicholas Lisen of Exeter, planter," for three hundred pounds conveyed one-quarter of six hundred and forty acres on Lamprel river (*8 ibid.* 38). Notes of other transactions, none of later date, may be found in *3 ibid.* 43, *6 ibid.* 172, *7 ibid.* 32, 138-9.

The inference to be derived from the deed in 39 N. H. Deeds, above quoted, is that Nicholas Lisson had three daughters and no sons. His daughter Hannah married John Bean, another daughter

married Henry Magoon, and the third daughter perhaps married a Gordon.

The daughter Hannah Lisson, who married John Bean was unknown to Mr. Drummond, the historian of the John Bean family. Their daughter Hannah is not mentioned by him in the list of John Bean's children. There is however a gap in his list between the birth of Mary, the first child, June 8, 1655, and John, the next, 1661. If further search should not disclose the record of the birth of Hannah² (John¹) Bean it may well be assumed that she was born a little later than her husband, Abraham² Whitaker, jr., son of Abraham¹ Whitaker and Elizabeth² (William¹) Symonds of Haverhill. He was born February 29, 1656 (4 Essex Antiquarian, 142). Hannah² Bean was thus born probably about 1657 or 1658, and was perhaps the second child of her parents.

It is thus clear that John Bean was at Exeter as early as April 18, 1654, when he witnessed the deed to Nicholas Lisson, that he married, probably about that time, Hannah, the daughter of Nicholas Lisson, and that by her he had a daughter Hannah born probably about 1657 or 1658 and probably other children.

NOTES.

Dr. Samuel Blanchard was a merchant, yeoman and esquire, and lived in Wenham. He married Miss Elizabeth Gardner of Wenham (published April 21, 1781), and died there, of typhus fever, May 4, 1813, aged fifty-seven. She survived him, and died, his widow, in Wenham, June 24, 1816, aged fifty-seven. Children: Henry, baptized in First church in Salem July 28, 1782; lived in Salem, merchant, in 1813; Francis, baptized in First church in Salem Feb. 1, 1784; esquire; lived in Wenham; died there June 27, 1813, aged twenty-nine, leaving a minor daughter Eliza Cabot Blanchard; Lucy, unmarried in 1822. —*Records.*

Daniel Blanchard published to Mary Blanchard, both of Salem, Feb. 26, 1783.

Benjamin Blanchard married Margaret Brown Dec. 4, 1791. Children: Margaret, born Aug. 18, 1795; Elizabeth, born Sept. 3, 1797; Benjamin, born July 19, 1799; Priscilla, born Sept. 7, 1803; Joanna, born Jan. 13, 1806; William Brown, born May 23, 1808.

William Bland married Anna Freeman, both of Salem, negroes, Nov. 9, 1793.

—*Salem town records.*

Rebekah Blancher married Ben³ Nichols Oct. 12, 1786.

Lucy Blanchard of Danvers married Nathan Putnam, jr., Oct. 27, 1793.

Lucy Blanchard of Danvers married Walter Smith of Lynnfield March 7, 1799.

—*Danvers town records.*

Ebenezer Blanchard married Mary Ramsdell May 9, 1753; and their son John was born Oct. 25, 1753.—*Lynn town records.*

Jotham Blanchard married Elizabeth Treadwell Nov. 10, 1766.—*Middleton church records.*

Jeremiah Blanchard married Susanna Pearson, both of Newbury, Dec. 13, 1784; children: Polly, born Feb. 14, 1786; Dolly, born Jan. 12, 1789; Jeremiah, born Dec. 16, 1790; Lois, born March 2, 1793; Rebecca, born Feb. 15, 1796; Fanny, born April 14, 1798.—*Newbury and Newburyport town records.*

David Blanchard of Bradford, yeoman, and wife Anna sell estate of William Ilsley of Newbury, deceased, in 1792.—*Registry of deeds.*

John Blanchard died of the small pox July 24, 1678.

Jane Blane married Nathaniel French Nov. 1, 1750.

—*Newbury town records.*

Rachel Blanchard married Nathaniel Forster Jan. 10, 1782.

Mrs. Abigail Blayne published to Rev. John White Aug. 26, 1727.

John Blanchfill married Mrs. Sarah Clark Jan. 8, 1795.

—*Gloucester town records.*

GOD'S PIONEERS.

BY PHILIP E. HOWARD.

They tread the sounding shores of time,—
Not theirs to doubt or fail or wonder.
They speak in tones that ring sublime
Above the long seas' endless thunder.

The lowering world of lust and brawn
They startle from its dullard dreaming;
They sing the coming of the dawn,
And fling their banners to its gleaming.

O loving hearts, the stranger land
Too slowly answers your proclaiming!
But courage! All shall not withstand
God's pioneers, the world reclaiming.

IPSWICH COURT RECORDS AND FILES.

Continued from page 37.

Court, 29 : 1 : 1653.

Trial jury: Mr. Jonathan Wade, Robert Daye, Thomas Scott, Daniell Warner, Thomas Bishop, William Storye, John Sanders, Jo: Bartlet, Will: Ilsly, Will: Hobson, James Barker and Tho: Abbot. Will: Hobson and Tho: Abbot of Rowley took oath of fidelity.

Robert Long sworn constable for Newbury; and Daniell Killum for Wenam.

Capt. Gerish sworn commissioner to end small causes for Newbury.

Made free: of Rowley, Mr. Samuell Philips, of Andover, Rich: Barker.

Christopher Collings v. Enoch Coldam. Slander, for saying that said Collings' wife was a witch and calling her witch. Judgment for defendant.

Francis Johnson v. Capt. Will: Hathorne. Breach of a bond. John Hudson was connected with the matter.

[Bill of lading, printed form: Shipped by Mr. Thomas Lake in the good ship called *Unitie of New England*, Augustrain Walker, master, now riding at anchor in Boston harbor, bound for London, thirty-eight moose hides. Dated, Boston, July 24, 1652.

Edmond Clarke deposed that he heard William Ewings say that some of Charlestown men told him that they had up some boards at the Lore neck and laid them ashore, and he might get them if

he would. Sworn before William Stevens, Robert Tucker and Robert Elwell, commissioners of Gloucester, 29 ; 1 : 1652.

—*Files.*]

Humphrey Brodstreet v. Stephen Kent. For taking away, using and abusing and not returning a boar, and for suspicion of taking away other swine.

Isaack Couzens v. Lt. Edmond Greenliefe. For non-delivery of a colt. Withdrawn. [Stephen Grenlef, aged twenty-three years, deposed: I was present when there were words passed between my father and Isac Cosenus about a colt Cosenus would buy, and said Cosenus proposed to shake hands and make bargain, but my father refused to trade until he saw the colt.—*Files.*]

Rich: Shattswell v. Thomas Skinner. For testifying before Mr. Hibbens. Withdrawn.

[William Howard deposed that Robt. Storkwether said in my hearing about three weeks ago that he took a company of cattle of said Storkwether off the common, brought them to town and put as many as he could into the pound, etc.

Sarah, wife of Wm. Vinson, deposed that Mrs. Holgrave asked her how she liked Mr. Perkins now. Mrs. Vinson answered, "Liked him well." Mrs. Holgrave then said: "He was fitter to bee a Ladies Chambermad then a Preacher; & if ye Church had knowne as much as flee, they would not have Called him to office." Sworn before William Stevens, Christopher Averye and Robert Tucker, commissioners of Gloucester, 30 : 9 : 1652.

Bond: Joseph Medcalfe and Edward Browne to Robert Lord of Ipswich, marshall, Sept. —, 1652, to appear at court upon complaint of Mr. Georg.

Will Paine affirmed that Mr. Grene delivered five cattle to Mr. Mendal, etc., June 21, 1652, endorsed "Barbadoes."

Capt Timo Pray is ordered by Jno Gifford to pay to Henry Tucke three pounds. Bill assigned to Joseph Armitage. Witness: Henry Tucker.

— deposed that Joseph Laughton whipped the child to make it quiet,

etc. The child lay on straw, having but a piece of sail cloth in the cradle to lie upon, etc. Sworn before Samuel Symonds 26 : 4 : 1652.

Joseph Fowlar warned at court to answer his presentment for speeches to constable. Witness: Theophilus —, etc.

Settling matter of Thomas Wheeler.

Thomas Tiler deposed that being at goodman Robinson's house, goodwife Day said that ffrancis Swayne was bound to save her and her husband harmless in this business. Sworn before Thomas Wiggin 8 : 2 mo : 1652

Inventory of goods of William Averill of Ipswich. Amount, £62; real, £20; personal, £42. House, land, etc. Taken by Reginald Foster and Andrews Hodgs.

Will of William Averill of Ipswich, proved by both witnesses March 29, 1653. This will has been printed in *The Antiquarian*, volume V, page 30.

—*Files.*]

William Whittred v. Thomas Rolinson. Debt. Judgment for defendant. [Henry Kingsbury deposed that some time since when he was at goodman Kimball's, goodman Whitturage was there. Said Kingsbury was asked to cast up the bill for some work about the house of goodman Rolloson's wherein goodman Whitturage then lived, "I think the bill was £2, 16s., 8d." Sworn to in Ipswich court 28 : 7 : 1652.—*Files.*]

Robert Lord, attorney to John Coggeswell, jr. v. Joseph Armentage. Book account.

Mr. William Payne & Company v. Mr. William Norton. Book account.

Mr. Henry Webb, administrator of Robert ffibricke v. Henry Walker. Debt.

Joseph Armentage acknowledged judgment in favor of John Gedney of Salem.

Nicolas Gardner, by his attorney Mr. William Bartholmew, acknowledged judgment into John Gednye of Salem. [Nicholas Gardner (his T mark) of Salem, fisherman, appointed Wm. Bartholmew of Ipswich as his attorney to acknowledge judgment to John Gedney of Salem.

Dated 24 : 1 : 1652. Witnesses: Sam: Winsley and Samuell Archard.—*Files.*]

Beniamyn Hillyard, fisherman, by his attorney William Bartholmew, acknowledged judgment to John Gednye of Salem. [Benjamin Hillyard (Hillyer—signature) of Salem, fisherman, appointed Wm. Bartholmew of Ipswich to acknowledge judgment to John Gedney of Salem. Dated 24 : 1 : 1653. Witnesses: Sam: Winsley and Samuel Archard.—*Files.*]

John ffullar v. Jo: Browne. For work. Non-suited.

[Inventory of Thomas Wathing's things. All wearing apparel. Amount, £2, 15s. Taken by Zeblen Hill and Stephen Glover, both of Gloucester. Tools appraised by goodman Felten of Salem Towne.—*Files.*]

Christopher Collings v. Richard Whitney. Not prosecuted. Defendant allowed costs.

Jo: Hathorne v. George Keazer. Two actions. Not prosecuted.

Thomas Macye appointed administrator of the estate of Willm Crimp.

Inventory of estate of William Ivory of Lyn, deceased, filed. Amount, £135, 9s., 10 d. Also, a writing filed by Ann Ivory, relict of said William Ivory, as his last will. Declared invalid, for want of an executor, etc. Administration granted to her. Deceased's son Thomas Ivory was ordered to have twenty pounds of the estate when he is twenty-one years old, and Lois and Sarah, two of the daughters, ten pounds apiece when they are eighteen or married. Ruth Baly, a married daughter, to have forty shillings. Remainder of the estate to go to the widow.

Constable of Haverhill, Thomas Davis, according to the governor's warrant, brought in Stephen Kent, Mathias Button, Dutchman, and John Mackcalamy, Scotchman.

Ruth Halfield, presented for excess in apparel, at last court, being under her mother's government, and Rich: Coye affirming that her mother is worth two hundred pounds, is discharged.

George Palmer, presented for wearing silver lace, fined ten shillings.

Samuell Brocklebank, presented for wearing silver lace, discharged in consideration of his employment, etc.

Mr. Sewall, for several disturbances, being bound to good behavior; bond forfeited.

Mr. Henry Sewall acknowledged himself bound to good behavior in the sum of twenty pounds.

William Duglas, upon his wife's presented, fined ten shillings.

William Stickney of Rowley sworn clerk of the market for Rowley.

Henry Archer presented. To pay costs.

Richard Coye to answer presentment of his wife.

Tho : Scott allowed witness fees.

Daniell Pearce, constable of Newbery, to be paid ten shillings, and the constable of Andover, ten shillings, on the country's account.

The court allowed to the house four shillings, to Mr. Broadstreet, where he lay, one shilling, and to Capt. Hathorne, one shilling.

Court, 27 : 7 : 1653.

Judges : Mr. Samuell Symonds, Major-general Denison and Mr. William Hubard.

Jury for trials : Moses Pengry, Rich' Jacob, Tho : Borman, Andr : Hodges, John Procter, Tho : Dickason, Tho : Leauer, John Smith, John Palmer, Abra. Tappin, Antho : Mose and James Jackman.

Grand jury : Mr. William Payne, Lt. Sam : Apleton, Mr. Willm Bartholmew, Joseph Medcalfe, Edward Browne, Daniell Houye, Richard Swan, Hugh Smith, John Trumble, James Barker, Frances Plumer, Richard Thurly, Henry Lunt and Nicolas Holt.

Mr. John Gifford, agent of the Iron Works v. Mr. John Beax and Company. Account. Extensive findings on records. Damages, £1,363, 14 s., 5 d. [The Iron Works at Hammersmith and Braintree to Mr. John Becx and Company, debtor, Bill. Balance of account delivered to Henry Webb, to Thomas Wiggin, to carting gravel to mend the flume, to carting crooks for ye furnace wheels, work about

ye furnace beam, making ye chimney, work at ye slittin mill, account of Francis Perrye, his team and son fetching stuff for ye furnace wheels and work with goodman Jenckes in ye slittin mill, cutting ye anvil block, making a bridge for carting mine, falling a tree for ye hammer beam, sawing shamme posts for ye furnace, to Rob' Meeme, wages, to Samuel Harte, use of his tools one year and for teaching Jn^o Clarcke his trade, to Nicholas Potter, making oven and two hearths at ye Scott, to Edward Richards and his man, labor, to John Gould, goodman Poole, Geo : Davis and Adam Hauckles, their share in getting home ye furnace and hammer beam, to Tho : Heltonn, making three fans, to goodman Whetman, falling trees, to Jn^o Clarke, one year's diet of Fran : Perrye (Sept 21, 1652—Sept 21, 1653), to John Adams, five months diet of Fran : Perrye, ending Sept. 29, to Roger Tiler, twenty weeks diet by John Toish ending Sept. 20, by Joseph James 20 weeks diet ending Sept. 20, to Allester Maduggle, thirty-three weeks diet from Feb. 7 to Sept. 29, and to diet of Archbill Anderson from April 18 to Sept. 29, to Daniell Salmon for diet of George Darling forty weeks from Dec. 20 to Sept. 26, and nineteen weeks diet of Jn^o Purdieye, to account of Rich : Greene for six weeks diet of Charles Phillipps ending July 5, to provisions delivered ye Scotts June 26 to Sept. 24, one wheelbarrow for ye use of Thomas Celtonn, collier, to account of Thomas Loocke, work of himself and his man, to account of Jn^o Tarbox, clapboards about Wm. Tingle's house, to Wm. Robinson, fencing Blood's lot, to account of John Turner, sr., work, to account of Joseph Boovee his share for fencing Blood's lot, to account of Daniell Salmonn, forty-two and one-half weeks' work ending Sept. 29, 1653, to paid goodman Fuller, to account of Theophilus Bayly and John Lambarte their several voyages with ye company's boat to Boston, Waymouth, Brantreye and Hingham, to account of Thomas Graves and

Marche Graves, of said vagrages, to account of Joseph Armitage, to account of John Townner, jr., cutting wood, to goodman Townsend, to Wm. Robinson, cutting wood, to account of Joseph Boueye, cutting wood, Wm. Tingle, cutting wood, to account of Richard Poste and Charles Hooke, digging bog mine, to account of Thomas Wiggins, digging rock mine at Nahant, to account of Wm. Robinson and Joseph Boueye, getting bog mine out of ye swamp, to Lt. Thomas Marshall, for finding a parcel of bog mine in ye woods, £1, 10 s., to Thomas Wiggins, carting ten load of mine from Reading, Francis Perry, carting mine, Edward Backer, carting twenty-six loads of mine from Reading, to Jn^o Gould, carting, to Francis Perry, carting one hundred loads, to Thomas Marshall, carting eighty-three loads, to Samuell Benitt, carting one hundred and seventy-nine loads, to Joseph Armitage, carting sixty-seven loads, to Wm. Tingle, coaling, to Rich: Greene, coaling, to Thomas Loocke, coaling, to Tho: Heltonn, coaling, to John Francis, coaling, to Henry Stick, coaling, to Henry Tucker, coaling, to Thomas Wiggins, carting coals from John Francis and Henry Stick, to Allens Breede, carting from Hen Tuck, to Samuell Bennett, carting from Henry Stick, Henry Tucker, Rich: Greene, Jn^o Francis and Thomas Loocke, to John Giffard, carting from Wm. Tingle and Tho: Loocke, to Daniell Salmon, carting from Rich: Greene, Tingle, Jn^o Francis and Thomas Loocke. Mr. Wm. Browne of Salem owing by Mr. William Aubrey.

John Giffard states that the other men employed about the affairs of the works at Hammersmith and Brantrey with whom he has not ye account. As agent of the undertakers of the Iron Works in New England he deposed in Ipswich court 27: 7: 1653.

Writ: Mr. John Giffard v. Mr. John Beck & Co., undertakers of the Iron Works of Linn and Braintrey, dated 13: 7: 1653. Served by John fuller, constable of Linn, by attachment of all the

Scots and English servants, the sitting mill, the mine dug and undug, the wood ground by Samuell Benit, wood on Walker's plain, wood granted by Linn, land and house of Mr. John Gifford, six oxen, Joseph Jinks, tertiis, his mill, mine in goodman Browne his lot, the frame at Samuell Benit's, land bought of Mr. Knolls, the company's arms, carts and wheels, land of Joseph Jinks, jr., etc.

Writ: Mr. John Gifford, agent for the undertakers of ye Iron Works v. Mr. John Beck, Mr. Henry Webb and Mr. Joshua Foote & company, dated 16: 7: 1653. Served by John fuller, constable of Linn, by attachment of the forge, furnace, coals, mine, dwelling house of Mr. John Gifford, Scots and English servants, etc.

Edward Richards deposed that he and others looked to Mr. John Gefard for their pay. Sworn in Ipswich court, 27: 7: 1653.

Daniell Salmon deposed that he was employed by Mr. John Geffard, agent of the Iron Works. Sworn in Ipswich court 27: 7: 1653.

Tho: Clarke wrote to Capt. Bridges (dated at Boston 22: 7: 1653) about the accounts. Mr. Daueson mentioned.

Inventory of stock and tools at ye forge at Hamersmith taken Dec. 20, 1650, when Mr. Gifford came hither. Amount, £ 4,302, 12s., 2d.

—Files.]

Joseph Juete, attorney to Richard Wright v. Thomas Scott, jr., Robert Beacham and Richard Betts. Bond.

Mr. William Payne, assignee of James Oliver and Capt. John Leueret v. Thomas Macy, administrator of the estate of William Crimp. Debt.

Mr. William Payne v. Edward Gillman, sr., and Edward Gillman, jr. Covenant. [Writ in this case, dated Sept. 21, 1653; by the court, John Whipple. Served by Robert Lord, marshall of Ipswich. Boards sawn by the old mill at Exeter.—Files.]

[Writ: Edward Gylman v. Natt: Boulter, dated 27: 2: 1649, Salisbury court,

Grounds of defendant's appeal from judgment, 4 mo : 12 : 1653, in John Samboine v. Robert Lord. I came to his brother's house 17 : 6 : 1653.

—*Files.*—

John Anabell v. Edward Gillman, jr. For withholding pipe staves. [Bond of Edward Gillman, jr., and John Gillman to answer John Anable at next court of Ipswich.—*Files.*]

[Nov. 18, 1650. Edward Gilman, jr., of Exeter acknowledged indebtedness to William Payne and Company of Ipswich. Debt of Nath Boulter, Thomas Chase, John Craunch, goodm Petite, Robert Sewers, goodm Cornise, goodman Leeson, William ffurber and Joseph Merry of Hampton mentioned. Witness: William Bartholmew.

Thomas Chase acknowledged indebtedness to Edward Gillman for building a vessel, May 3, 1651. Witness: Edward Colcord.

Reasons of appeal by Edward Gillman in suit brought against him by Mr. William Payne and Company.

Receipt of Jn° Legat, Aug. 15, 1651, received of Nathaniel Boulter, and use of Mr. William Payne, staves delivered to John Hart.

John Paine's letter to Mr. Gillman about receipt of staves for my father's use, received of good: Liston.

Edward Hilton's receipt of boards of Edward Gillman, Sept. 1, 1651.

Letter from Benj^a Gerrish, dated March 30, 1685, saying that Thomas Brown of Lin came to see him about a deed brought into Salem court in June, 1684. Signed "your loving kinsman." No address.

Humphery Willson deposed that a boat came into Exeter for boards Mr. William Pane was to have of Mr. Gillman, etc. Sworn 26 : 4 : 1653, before Will Estow and Thomas Condanw, commissioners of Hampton.

John Waront and Humphrey Willson deposed that about a year and a half ago Mr. William Payn and Edward Gillman were at said Willson's at Exeter, about an execution of Nathaniel Boulter and a

bill of Thomas Chase. Sworn 26 : 4 : 1653, before Will Estow and Thomas Coulman.

William Moer and Joseph Winetts deposed that about two years ago they casted down to Lamperell river pipe staves for Edward Gillman. Sworn 26 : 4 : 1653, before Will. Estow and Thomas Coulman, commissioners of Hampton.

Nicolas Leson and Anthony Day deposed that about two years and three quarters ago Mr. William Payne employed us to make use of ye flat-bottomed boat of Edward Gillman down the river, and Mr. Payn got Thomas Biges (also Biggs). Sworn 26 : 7 : 16—, before Tho Wiggin.

William Taylour deposed that Mr. Payne's order to him was willing that Exeter should have boards under fifteen inches broad, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653.

James Wall of Exeter deposed about the old saw mill. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653.

Thomas Turner deposed that after the flat-bottomed boat of Edward Gillman was made over to Mr. Willyam Paine, Thomas Biges and Nicolas Leson took it and brought down Mr. Paine some boards and left it at Oyster River point all the winter, and that she was much beaten with the wind and frost and damaged; and that when I was in the bay at Boston the next summer, etc., goodman Sinderland (also, Senderland) tendered me fifteen or eighteen pounds for the boat. Sworn 23 : 4 : 1653, before George Smythe.

Bills: Brian Pendleton, 1652, James Wells, Humferi Willson, etc.

Bill of Moses Pengry, Mr. Pendleton, Capt. Wood, Mr. Hilton, James Wall and Nicho: Lesson.

Goods Mr. Payne received of Ed: Gilman, jr., by Thomas Chase, Mr. Davison, Mr. Pendleton, Captain Woodswayne, Mr. Hilton and Tho: Cave.

Letter of Robert Payne and John Anable to goodman Gillman, to receive pipe staves of Henry Robye, dated at Ipswich 28 : 4 : 1648. Receipt endorsed on ack.

John Annable of Ipswich, tailor, acknowledged that he owed Mr. John Ward of Haverhill fourteen pounds to be paid to Robert Payne of Ipswich, March 28, 1651. Witnesses: Henry Palmer and Thomas Davis (his D mark).

Robert Payne testified that about six months after John Anniball's order was sent to goodman Gillman for the pipe ataves, Gillman came to my house, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653.

Henry Rooby testified that about two years ago Arthur *Kine* came to Exeter, and Mr. Hilton came with an order in Mr. Willyam Paine's name to receive pipe staves at Exeter, and desired me to show him John Annable's stavcs, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653.

Will: Paine testified as to Robart Paine, etc.

Edward Gillman, sr., Henry Roby and John Redmon deposed in Ipswich court, 28 : 7 : 1653.

—*Files.*]

Rich : Kent v. Robert Adams. Appear from commissioners of Newbury Way said Kent promised not to use for fourteen days and to accept of a new way, etc. [Copy of Newbury town records about laying out a highway from the island of Richard Kent over Robert Adams' marsh next Dole's into the common upland; and the town granted said Adams land adjoining that of John Hull. Signed by Henry Short, John Merrill and Thomas Hale, jr. Copy attested by Anthony Somerby.

Richard Browne and Mr. Woodman testified that Richard Kent, jr., complained to Henry Short, Thomas Hale and said Woodman that, coming home from Rowley mill, goodman Adams molested him in his way that was laid out by his house, etc., that he knocked down the bars in two places and went through. Sworn 24 : 7 : 1653.

Robert Adams v. Richard Kent, jr. For breaking down his orchard fence. Judgment for plaintiff.

—*Files.*]

Edward Richards v. Mr. John Giffor, agent for the Iron Works. Debt.

Jerymy Belchar v. Estate of Rob^t Beacham. Debt. [Writ: Jerymy Belcher v. Robert Beachaan, dated July 1, 1653 ; by the court, Jo : Whipple. Served by Robert Lord, marshall of Ipswich, by attachment of defendant's house and orchard.—*Files.*]

William Vincent v. Edmond Marshall. Defamation. Defendant to make acknowledgement in the meeting houses in Salem, Ipswich and Gloucester within fourteen days. [Writ: William Vincen v. Edmon Marshall, for defaming his wife, saying she was a witch, etc., dated Sept. 4, 1653 ; by the court, John Whipple. Served by Clement Coledom, deputy of Robert Lord, marshall, by attachment of house and land of defendant.—*Files.*]

Willim Evans v. Edmond Marshall. Defamation. Verdict as in the preceding case. [Writ: William Evens v. Edmond Marshall, for defaming his wife, saying that she was a witch, etc., dated Sept. 4, 1653 ; by the court, John Whipple. Served by attachment of house and lot of defendant by Clement Coledom, deputy of Robert Lord, marshall.—*Files.*]

Ossmond Dutch v. Edmond Marshall. Defamation. Same verdict as in the preceding two cases. [Writ, same as preceding two writs above.—*Files.*]

[Daniell Broadley witnessed that goodman Marshall said at my house that missis Pirkins, goody Evens, goody Dutch and goody Vinsan were under suspicion of being witches, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653.—*Files.*]

Cornelius Waldo v. William Pillsbery, [Writ, dated 5 : 5 : 1653 ; by the court John Whipple. Served by Robert Lord, marshall of Ipswich.

William Cogswell deposed that coming from general training at Boston last year about a mile this side of Lin town my brother Waldo and William Pilsbery of Newbury overtook me. They were talking about swapping their horses. We came to Wenham pond and they concluded their bargain, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653.

Ann Winchest: deposed that my mistress Waldo asked William Pilsberry

whether he did not warrant the mare to be with foal, and he said he did, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653.

—*Files.*]

Rich : Kent v. Willm Moody Review. [Bill of Rich : Kent in case against William Modye.—*Files.*]

Mr. Willm Payne v. Benjamin Gillam. Non-performance of an award made by Major Sedgwick, Mr. Richard Russell and Mr. Nicolas Davison, for himself and John Turner. Referred to Salem court. [Bond of Benjamin Gillam and sureties, Marke *Handes* of Boston, yeoman, and Tristram Coffin, sr., of Newbury, to Alexander Bukeley, constable of Portsmouth, to answer Mr. William Paine at Ipswich court, for non-performance of above award. Witness : Brian Pendleton.—*Files.*]

Mr. William Perkins v. Robert Tucker and Christopher Auery, in behalf of Gloucester. For sum due for his labors in the ministry. Withdrawn.

[Writ : Mr. William Pirkins v. Christopher Avery (of Gloster?), dated Sept. 15, 1653. Served by Robert Lord, marshall of Ipswich, by attachment of house and land of Robert Tucker.

Bond of Christopher Avery and Richard Bedford (his R mark) to Robert Lord, marshall, that said Avery appear at Ipswich court to answer complaint of Mr. William Perkins, 17 : 7 : 1653.

—*Files.*]

John Hathorne v. Edward Richards. Debts. [Writ, dated Sept. 12, 1653 ; by the court, Edward Burchum. Served by John ffuller, constable of Lin.—*Files.*]

Tho : Wheelar v. Joseph Armentage. Bond.Appealed. [Writ : Thomas Wheelar v. Joseph Armatage (also Armytage). For non-performance of an award made by Mr. George Corwne 26 : 12 : 1652 ; dated Sept. 20, 1653 ; by the court, Edward Burchum. Served by John ffuller, constable of Lin.

John Hathorne deposed that, speaking with Joseph Armitage in my house at Lynn, I heard him express a dislike of Mr. Curwine's award, before he removed

to the place where he now is. Sworn in Ipswich court 27 : 7 : 1653. Edward Richard testified that he heard about the case. Sworn as above.

—*Files.*]

Mr. William Payne v. Henry Way. [Writ : Mr. William Paine v. Henry Waye, dated Sept. 21, 1653 ; by the court, John Whipple. Served by Edward Mitchell, sr., marshall of Boston.—*Files.*]

Richard Coy, answering his wife's presentment, discharged.

Hugh Marsh his wife discharged of her presentment, he being worth above two hundred pounds.

Wife of Nicolas Noice, presented for wearing a silk hood, discharged, her husband being worth two hundred pounds.

Tristram Coffin his wife presented for selling beer for three pence a quart. Proved by testimony of Samuel Moore that six bushels of mault were put into the hogshed. Discharged.

Wife of John Hutchings presented for wearing a silk hood, discharged upon testimony of her being brought up above the ordinary rank.

Wife of Rich : Knight presented for wearing a silk hood, discharged, her husband being worth above two hundred pounds. [Letter from Edward Rawson to — — —, that Richard — — —, a friend of mine in Newbury, an honest, godly man, is presented for his wife's wearing a silk hood, etc. I know he is worth more than three hundred pounds. Newbury, Aug. 19, 1653.—*Files.*]

John Swett's wife fined ten shillings for wearing a silk hood.

Wife of William Chandlour fined ten shillings for wearing a silk hood.

Wife of John Whipple presented for wearing a silk hood, discharged, her husband being worth two hundred pounds.

Rich : Brabrook presented for wearing a silk scarf. Not proved.

Antho : Potter presented for his wife wearing a silk hood. Discharged, being worth two hundred pounds.

Thomas Harris, Thomas Wayte and Edward Browne, upon proof of their

wives' education and bringing up, discharged of their presentments.

William Trotter and wife fined and to be whipped for defiling themselves before the marriage bed.

[Writ: Samuel Taylor v. Joseph Jewet, dated 6:3 mo: 1653; by the court, Francis Parrat. Served by Robert Lord, marshall of Ipswich.

Bond of James Bayly to Robert Lord of Ipswich, marshall, that Joseph Jewett prosecute his replevin suit. Witness: Henry Kingsbury.

Writ: William Bartrum (of Lin?) v. Margerette Fossett, dated 27:5: 1653; by the court, Edward Burchum. Served by attachment of the frame of a house, etc., by John Fuller, constable of Linne.

Writ: Mr. Robert Paine v. Edward Coleborne, dated 3:7 mo: 1653; by the court, Francis Parrat.

Writ: John Hathoren v. Niklis Pinyon, dated Sept. 3, 1653; by the court, Edward Burchum. Served by John Fuller, constable of Linne.

Writ: Mr. William Hubbert, sr., of Ipswich v. Robert Stockweather, dated 3:7 mo: 1653; by the court, Francis Parrat.

Writ: Mr. Robert Payne v. Robert Starkweather, dated 3:7 mo: 1653; by the court, Francis Parrat.

Writ: Niklis Pinyon v. John Hathoren, for striking plaintiff's wife, dated Sept. 12, 1653; by the court, Edward Burchum. Served by John Fuller, constable of Linne.

Presentments of grand jury to Ipswich court 7 mo: 1653:

Henry Bactheler of Ipswich and his wife for frequent abstinence from public meeting on the Lord's day; and she for unseemly behavior in the meetings to the disquiet and grief of many. Witnesses: Ensign Howlett and Joseph Medcalfe.

John Smith of Rowley for rescuing cattle from John Pearson of Rowley as he was driving them to the pound. Witnesses: Richard Layton and Elizabeth Jackson.

Mr. Henry Sewell of Rowle for misdemeanors in the public meetings. Witnesses: Thomas Dickinson, Hugh Smith, John

Mighill, Nehemiah Abett, Lt. Remington and Ezekiel Northen. Also, for striking William Asey on the face in the open street. Witnesses: Thomas Tenny and John Asey.

Joseph Mosse for being drunk and profaning the Sabbath. Witnesses: Twiford West and his wife.

Morris Somes of Gloster, for stealing corn or meal out of the mill. Witnesses: William Evans and Clement Coldham.

Christopher Avery of Gloster, for many years living from his wife, she being in England. Witnesses: Robert Brooks of Gloster and his wife. Also, for speaking against the person and ministry of Mr. Wm. Perkins, their teacher, in town meeting. Witnesses: William Evans, Richard Bedford, William Vincent and Edward Mils.

Robert Tucker of Gloster, for speaking against Mr. Wm. Perkins, their teacher, and discouraging men from contributing to his maintenance. Witnesses: Clement Coldham, John Pearce and William Evans.

Robert Dutch of Gloster, for speaking against Mr. Wm. Perkins in town meeting. Witnesses: Clement Coldham and John Pearce.

John Roe of Gloster, for affronting Mr. Wm. Perkins in the time of his preaching of the word in public. Witnesses: Jeffery Parson and Grace Dutch.

Signed by Will. Paine for the rest.

—Files.]

Christopher Avery, for not living with his wife, fined twenty pounds or to go to her at the first opportunity. Upon his presentment for reproachful speeches to make acknowledgment and pay witnesses.

Robert Dutch, for reproachful speeches to make acknowledgement and pay witnesses.

Robert Tucker, presented for scandalous speeches against Mr. Perkins, discharged.

William Everton, summoned by John Hardmon, not entered.

Andrew Foster of Andover, in respect of age and other infirmity, released from ordinary training.

Daniel Hooley released from ordinary training paying five shillings a year to the company.

Margret Pittis brought in inventory of the estate of her husband John Pittis. Amount, £88, 17s., 2d. She was appointed administratrix of his estate, and ordered to pay to the five children, being all daughters, five pounds each at the age of eighteen. She is to bring up the children.

Deposition of Thomas Smith that he stood by the lot-layers, goodman Gage and Sargent Jacob, when they measured out Mr. Tuttle's house lot, and at that time they measured out a rod broad of ground to be left common to dig a well in before they measured goodman Coddy's lot, so that the common ground lay between Mr. Tuttle's and goodman Coddy. Sworn in Ipswich court 25 : 1 : 1651.

Deposition of William Whittred that, being at town meeting about twelve years since, the town granted said rod of land from the street down to the swamp convenient for the norwest end of the town for to fetch water. Sworn in Ipswich court 25 : 1 : 1651.

Deposition of John Gage, that being a lot-layer, laid out a watering place for the town's use about eleven years since between the houseslots of Mr. Tuttle and goodman Coddy the full length of their lots. Sworn March 27, 1651, before Jo: Endicott, deputy-governor, and Samuel Symonds.

Indenture, dated April 28, 1653, between Robert Powell, singelman, and John Cogswell, the younger, of Ipswich, yeoman, Powell is to serve Cogswell six years. Witnesses: Ch^r —, notary public, and Ja^r Needler, his ser^r.

The following letter was brought into court by Robert Powell:—

"Godman P[o]well your son it seemes being willing to goe into new England hath spoken with my Kinsman m^r John Coggswell of Ipswich in new england now with me about his goeing thither as a servant to him for Six yeares my couzen being to pay for the passage to give him meat, drinke, & cloths in a fitting way & ten pounds in money after the expiration of

his 6 years: & I will Ingage to you for my kinsman well vsinge of your son and that he shall not sell him to any man Else: Because I am unknowne to you you may enquire of m^r Randall who I am & he will certifie you soe I rest

"your frend unknowne

"Samuell Thomaston

"Tanton april 19 1653.

[Endorsement on back:]

"The ~~20~~ mark of Robert Poole
father & he haue my good will."

Henry Sewall, jr., of Newbury, gent., appointed his friend Henry Short of Newbury, yeoman, his attorney, to recover, etc., from Samuel Poste, John Chater and John Wright, Oct. 4, 1650. Witnesses: Anthony Somerby and Nathaniel Wyer.

Stephen Dunster, sr., of Bishopstoke, county of Southampton, yeoman, appoints his friend Henry Short of Newbury, yeoman, his attorney, to recover from Stephen Kent of Newbury, yeoman, etc., April 18, 1650. Witnesses: William Swisley, Henr^r Sewall, jr., and Will^r Norton.

Deposition of Thomas Hale, sr., that Newbury granted by way of exchange three acres of land to John Pike upon the neck behind the great swamp to be laid out by the selectmen and Richard Knight. Sworn March 26, 1655, before Daniel Denison and Symon Bradstreet.

Sept. 18, 1655, John Pike says that he is informed that some of his neighbors are displeased with the straighness of the passage in the way by his house because his fence takes in some of the path. He now gives liberty to any one to come through his ground if they will hang two gates. Agreed to by Daniel Peirce, John Bishop, John Cheney, John Bartlet and William Leisly, selectmen of Newbury.

Edward Carlton of Rowley appoints Humphrey Reyner and Joseph Juitt of Rowley his attorneys to sell houses, lands, chattels, etc., Aug. 9, 1650. Witnesses: William Cathboard and Joshua Booth.

Mr. John Coggswell acknowledged judgment to William Wyde before Mr. Sandell

Symonds and Major-general Denison June 20, 1656.

Deed of Abraham Whittaker of Haverhill to John Godfry of Andover, binding over a yoke of steers said Whittaker bought of said Godfry, March 10, 1657. It is also signed by William Symons (his mark). Witnesses: Richard Littlehale and Mary Littlehale. The steers were delivered to John Godfry March 11, 1657. Witnesses: Richard Littlehale and Robert Clements.

Deposition of William Vincent, aged about forty-seven, that the wife of John Goyt, sr., said that there was coming unto her husband from Robert Dutch of Gloucester twenty or twenty-one pounds for the house and land which were sold in Gloucester, and she intended to make Mr. Prise of Salem her attorney, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court March 30, 1658.

Deposition of Grace, wife of Ossmound Dutch of Gloucester, aged forty-two, that John Goyt, sometime of Gloucester, sold to Robert Dutch, now of Ipswich, his dwelling house and land said John Goyt sometime possessed in Gloucester, and that said John Goyt, when going away in his skiff, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court March 30, 1658.

Bond of Joseph Jewett of Rowley to John Hull of Newbury, to pay five pounds, which is the portion of Jeremy Goodridge at twenty-one years of age, and five pounds more to said Jeremy as a gift one year after his youngest brother's portion is due; and unto Joseph Goodridge ten pounds at twenty-one as above, from his father-in-law John Hull; and to Benjamin Goodridge, at twenty-one, three cows, two steers and five pounds in money. Dated April 1, 1658. Witnesses: Robert Lord, Thomas Lord and Thomas Wood. Acknowledged in Ipswich court March 30, 1658.

27 : 7 : 1653.

Henry Sewall's bond of good behavior forfeited.

Will of Mr. John Cogswell, jr., proved in court. Inventory received. Mr. John Cogswell and William Cogswell, executors. (The original will of John Cogswell, badly worn and mutilated, is on file in the pro-

bate office at Salem; and a copy of it is printed in *The Antiquarian*, volume V, page 40.)

Theophilus Wilson appointed to keep the prison.

[Veniare for four trial-jury men from Rowley 22 : 7 : 1653. Return, Thomas Dickinson, Thomas Leaver, John Smith and John Palmer. Signed by John Pickard, constable.

Summons to wife of Edward Browne, wife of Thomas Harris, wife of Thomas Wayte, wife of Anthony Potter, wife of Richard Brabooke, wife of John Whipple, jr., and Frances, the maid of John Andrews, jr., to answer their presentments at Ipswich Court; and as witnesses, Sergeant French, Symond Thomson, Georg Giddings, Thomas Treddwell, William Adames, sr., and Will ffellowes. Also, to send seven able men of Ipswich to serve on trial jury. Dated 26 : 6 : 1653. Served by Theophilus Wilson, constable. Jurymen: Tho : Dickason, Tho : Leaver, Jo : Smith, Jo : Palmer, Abr. Tappin, Antho : Mose and James Jackman.

Deed of Theophilus Shatswell, in Norfolk county, husbandman, conveyed to William Marchent of Ipswich, husbandman, his dwelling house in which said William now lives, and land in Ipswich near the north end of the town, bounded by the house and land of Moses Pengry toward the northwest, the street southwest, the house and land of Thomas Smith toward the southeast, and planting ground on the hill toward the "southeast" (northeast?); also, six acres of land in the common field on the north side of the river, having the common fence toward the south, Moses Pengry his land toward the east, the highway toward the north and land of Robert Lord west; also, three acres of planting ground within the same fence, having the land of Robert Lord toward the southwest and norwest, land of Haniell Bosworth toward the northeast and a swamp toward the southeast. Dated March 29, 1653. Not signed.

—Files.]

To be continued.

OLD NORFOLK COUNTY RECORDS.

Continued from volume IX, page 141.

Lt. Phillip Challis of Amsbery, yeoman, for £30 (and £30 secured to John Weed of Amsbery), conveyed to Edward Goue of Hampton, planter, my fourth of ye old sawmill so called now standing on Paw-waws river near unto ye corn mill in Salisbury, etc., Jan. 17, 1671. Wit: Tho: Bradbury and the mark m s of Mary Weed. Ack. Jan. 17, 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Isaac Colby of Haverhill and wife Martha, for £20, conveyed to Richard Bartlett of Nubery 35 acres of land town of Amsbery granted to me, bounded by grantee (formerly Henry Blasdale's grant, highway, land held by Jn^o Weed and a pond, Nov. 28, 1670. Wit: Anthony Somerby and Abiell Somerby. Ack. 26: 11: 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

John Dickison (his ♀ mark) of Salisbury, planter, for 6 acres of upland near my present house, conveyed to Henry Brown of Salisbury, shoomaker, 6 acres of upland (being part of my division of 500 acres), bounded by comon land, highway leading to ye mill, 2: 11 mo: 1671. Wit: Tho: Bradbury and William Bradbury. Ack. Jan. 25, 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Thomas Whittier of Haverhill, husbandman, for £82, 10s., conveyed to Sam^{ll} Pearson of Rowley 10 acres of upland with ye house, orchard, etc., in Haverhill, bounded by Richard Singletarie, Daniel Hendrick, highway by ye great river of Merrimack; also, one and one-half acres of meadow in Haverhill, called Soure meadow, bounded by Richard Singletary, meadow in the possession of Jn^o Page, sr., and Ephraim Davis; also, two commonages in all undivided land in Haverhill, Feb. 11, 1670. Wit: Samuel Pore and mark N of Nath^{ll} Smith. Ack. by grantor, his wife Ruth (her O mark) releasing dower, Feb. 11, 1670, before Nath^{ll} Saltonstall, commissioner.

John Ilsly of Salisbury, barber, for certain work done for me and my wife

Sarah, conveyed to William Ilsly ye younger of Nuberie, planter, 6 cow commonages I bought of Joseph Parker and Robert Ring; also 8 acres of meadow I bought of them in ye cow common in 2 divisions, one between Joseph Moys and Richard Wells, and ye other between John Clifford and John Eyer; also, my 4-acre planting lot, bounded by W^m Allin, Rodger Eastman, highway and boggie meadow; and also my house lots, bounded by Richard Goodale, ye street and Mr. Tho: Bradbury Nov. 22, 1671. Wit: Tho: Bradbury and Jubes Bradbury. Ack. Feb. 13, 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Richard Goodale, sr. (his Λ mark), of Salisbury, husbandman, conveyed to John Ilsly of Salisbury, barber, 2 acres of marsh in Mr. Hall's farm in Salisbury, belonging to the first division of ye higledee pigledee lots of salt marsh granted by Salisbury, April 1, 1663. Wit: Tho: Bradbury, sr., and Cornelius Conner. Ack. Apr. 17, 1663.

Francis Jennis (his mark) of Hampton, baker, for £52, etc., mortgaged to Benjamin Church of Duxbury, dwelling house, barn and house lot of 5 acres in Hampton; also, a 4-acre planting lot, adjoining the house lot, bounded by Sam^{ll} Dalton, W^m Marston and ye meeting house green towards ye south: also 4-acre island of marsh; also, one share of ye great common; and, also, one share of ye cow's common, 27: 12: 1671. Wit: Nath^{ll} Batcheller and Sam^{ll} Dalton. Ack. 27: 12: 1671, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

John Eastman of Salisbury, planter, for £7, 10s., conveyed to Jn^o Ilsly of Salisbury, barber, my two divisions in Mr. Hall's farm in Salisbury,—one formerly belonging to Robert fitt, containing half an acre and seventeen rods, and ye other one acre and sixty-six rods, between lots of Edward ffrench and Antony Stanian; also, 2 small divisions of upland from ye remnant laid out after ye first general division of the farm, adjoining ye country highway now in being, 27: 12: 1671. Wit: Isaac Morrill and John Stevens.

Ack. Feb. 27, 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

William Brown of Salisbury, weaver, for £8, conveyed to Jn^o Easman of Salisbury, laborer, 1½ acres of fresh meadow at ye head of a place called y^e boggie meadow in Salisbury, bounded by — Carr, Robert fitt, deceased, a little creek and Nath^{ll} Brown of Salisbury, planter, 27 : 12 : 1671. Wit: John Stevens and Isaac Morrill. Ack. Feb. 27, 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

George Goldwyer (his O mark) of Salisbury, yeoman, and wife Martha, for £4, conveyed to Abraham Merrill of Nuberry, husbandman, my 3-acre higle-de-pigledee lot of salt marsh lying in a place commonly called y^e barebery meadowes in Salisbury, bounded by William Allen, Joseph fletcher, ye great creek and Jn^o Cole, 27 : 12 : 1670. Wit: Tho: Bradbury and Henry Brown. Ack. 27 : 12 : 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

William Brown of Salisbury, weaver, for 22s., 6d., conveyed to Nath^{ll} Brown of Salisbury, planter, my boggie meadow in Salisbury, bounded by George Carr, Robert fitts (now in the possession of grantee), a little creek at ye head of y^e boggie meadows so called, 27 : 12 : 1671. Wit: Jn^o Stevens and Jn^o Easman. Ack. 27 : 12 : 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

William Bradbury of Salisbury, intending to marry Mrs. Rebecka Maverick, widow of Sam^{ll}son Maverick, late of Boston, deceased, do renounce all claim to estate of said Samuel Maverick, etc., March 5, 1671-2. Wit: Jn^o Severans and Jn^o Bradbury. Ack. before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Mr. William Hooke of Salisbury, gent., wife Elizabeth, for £68, mortgaged to Tristram Coffyn of Nuberie 44 acres of marsh and meadow in grantee's possession in my farm in Salisbury, granted to my father William Hooke, deceased, by Salisbury, bounded by Rings creek, Doues cove, Hall's neck, cornfield, a great creek called Kimball's creek and Merrimack river, March 6, 1671. Wit: Nath^{ll} Clarke

and Sarah Welle. Ack. March 6, 1671-2, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Nath^{ll} Weare of Hampton, yeoman, for 18 acres of salt marsh, conveyed to John Clifford of Hampton, butcher, 8 acres of salt marsh in Hampton I bought of my father Richard Swaine, bounded by Robet Tuck, late of Hampton, Eliakim Wardall (now in ye hands of John Robison), Anthony Stanion and William Swaine; also, 11 acres of salt marsh in Hampton, bounded by ye Falls river, Phillip Lewis, Mary Wall, Mr. Hussie's marsh and ye main river, Feb. 28, 1670. Wit: Samuel Dalton and Nath^{ll} Batchelder. Ack. 26 : 12 : 1671, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

Jockem Jansen, formerly of Amsterdam, Holland, mariner, and by succession of Henry Cornelius Hooke, formerly master of ye ship commonly called y^e Santa Maria about 80 tons, and master now of ye said piake or ship, for £169, conveyed to Job Clements of Dover, tanner, and Dr. Henry Greenland of Kitterie near ye river in Piscatequa, said vessel now riding at anchor near ye great island in said river, Dec. 13, 1671. Wit: John Hobes, Sam^{ll} Wintworth, Mary Wintworth and Georg Norton. Ack. at Portsmouth Dec. 15, 1671, before Elias Stileman, commissioner.

Whereas the ship Santa Maria was held by Hampton court to pay the Dutchmen their wages, Abraham Drake, marshall, levies on it in favor of Mr. Job Clement, sr., and Mr. Henry Greenland for money received of them, Dec. 6, 1671. Wit: Sam^{ll} Dalton, William Cotten (his N mark) and John Bennett. Ack. 6 : 10 mo : 1671, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

Thomas Bradbury of Salisbury, planter, for love, conveyed to his son William Bradbury of Salisbury "my dwelling houte lately erected," etc., standing on ye house lot I bought of John Gill of Salisbury, planter, and orchard, etc., bounded by the street, Isaac Buswell, land I bought of Isaac Collby, ye ferry highway, John Bayly, Richard Bartlet, Phillip Challis and Mr. Hodges' meadow; also,

OLD NEWFOLK COUNTY RECORDS.

meadow bounded by John Stevens to Hodges ditch so called; my half of fresh and salt marsh which I and John Stevens sr., bought of Henry Ambross; also, ye sold marsh lots I bought of Georg Martyn, near brushie island; also, ye marsh lot I bought of Onesephorus Page lying in ye range of Mr. Hooke's farm so called; also 4 cows commons; also, 120-acre lot at ye beach hill, adjoining land of Joseph fletcher, and bounded by a fresh water river or brook; also, my division of swamp land towards ye ferry adjoining land of Sam^{ll} felloes, Rodger Eastman, John Stevens, Isaac Butwell, Richard Goodale and Richard Hubbard; also, $\frac{1}{2}$, of my pasture towards ye ferry; all being conveyed to said William Bradbury and M^r Rebecca Maverick after marriage with him, and entailed to the heirs of their bodies, March 11, 1671-2. Wit: Jane Trae and Mary Weed (her mark m w). Ack. March 11, 1671-2, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Abraham Whiticker of Haverhill, carpenter, for satisfaction of two executions, conveyed to Mr. Job Clements of Dover my third division of meadow I bought of my father-in-law William Simons, except 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres I sold to John White, deceased, bounded by brook, an oak near a falls, etc., Sept. 2, 1671. Wit: James Pecker, Andrew Grele and Daniell Ela. Ack. Oct. 3, 1671, before Nath: Saltonstall, commissioner. Elizabeth, wife of the grantor, released her dower Dec. 25, 1671, before Nath: Saltonstall, commissioner.

Bond of Robert Jones (his I mark) of Amesbury, yeoman, to Tho: Woodbridge of Nuberie, merchant. Penalty, £102, 8s. Secured by land in Amsbery, viz: 16 acres at Whitcher's hill, bounded by highway leading to ye Lions mouth and highway leading to Thomas Hayns; also, 8 acres at Whitcher's hill near ye Lions mouth; also, 10 acres bounded by Pow-watus river leading to ye mill; also, my two divisions of land called ye ox pasture, Nov. 27, 1671. Conditioned to pay 25,600 feet of white pine boards at ye

usual lading place in Lampre Wit: Richard Dole, Richard Cun Joseph Hills.

John Gillman (signed by me Exeter, for a horse, conveyed to Wadleigh of Lampre river 30 land given to me by Exeter, lying sides of ye highway which goes Passcascock bridge to Lampre landing place Oct. 1, 1668. Thomas Mounsell and James Ged j mark). Ack. 14: 8: 1668 before Dalton, commissioner.

Cornelius Conner, aged ab years, deposed that about 12 year hired the messenger of John Rolfebury, now deceased, except a hand upon ye neck towards ye h enclosed in Lt. Robert Pike's which Rolfe told me he had sold Sworn in Salisbury court 9: 2 mo Jno Cole also swore to the truth above statement.

Andrew Grele, st., aged 52 ye posed that he was appointed by S to gather pay from Mr. Sam^{ll} Hal farm which he bought of the town, for it from William Brown, who p Maj. Robert Pike to take him off there then remained ye rate of Cobham, Widow Willix, Phillip Gr Jno Woodif, which nobody app pay, and we desired Robert Pike them and the lands to be his, and so; and it was satisfied to old Isawell. Sworn in court at Salisbur mo: 1672.

Isaac Cole of Exeter, millwri £20, 10s., conveyed to Abraham sr., of Hampton, 4 acres of Hampton, bounded by a comm Anthony Tayler and Herron formerly of John Cass of Hampt sold by him to Christopher Palm sold it to me, Nov. 22, 1671 Elizabeth Ayer and Sam^{ll} Dalton Ack. 23: 9: 1671, before Sam^{ll} commissioner.

Mr. Henry Sewall of Nubery, ge wife Jane Sewall (her IS mark), fi conveyed to Steven Greenleaf and

Clarke, both of Newbery, 20 acres of marsh and meadow in Salisbury, formerly bought of Mr. Willi: Worcester, late of Salisbury, deceased, bounded by Robert Ring, Jn^o Eaton, Edward ffrench, Mr. Tho: Bradbury, Jn^o Stevens and Richard Goodale, April 1, 1670. Wit: Anthony Somerby and Daniel Merrill. Ack. in court at Salisbury 9: 2 mo: 1672.

Will of Jn^o Garland, sr. (his U mark), aged about 50 years, of Hampton, dated Nov. 15, 1671. To my wife Elizabeth; to my son John Garland my house, barn and land, and the meadow I bought of Phillip Lewis, and salt marsh in little ox common which was Thomas Chase's, and a mare colt I gave him, cattle, etc.; to my sons Jacob and Peter Garland (both minors) one-half of land I bought of Mr. Seaborn Cotton that is in ye woods, etc., and land at the hog-pen plain. Wife Elizabeth and son John Garland, executors. Wit: Robert Page (his A mark) and Henry Dow. Proved in court at Salisbury 9: 2 mo: 1672, by both witnesses.

Daniell Ladd, sr. (his T mark), of Haverhill, husbandman, for £57, conveyed to Jn^o Johnson of Haverhill, blacksmith, 4 acres, formerly ye house lot of John Robinson in Haverhill, bounded by grantee and ye great river of Merrimack, and ye westward end of the house, excepting the roof plates and boards of the barn and the east end of the house, and a small nursery of trees in the garden, and about 20 apple and one plum tree in the orchard, July 17, 1669. Wit: Nath^l Saltonstall and William Sterlin. Ack. by grantor, his wife Ann releasing dower, July 20, 1669, before Nath^l Saltonstall, commissioner.

Robert Ring of Salisbury, planter, for £23, mortgaged to Richard Dole of Nubery, marchent, 8 acres of salt and fresh marsh in Salisbury at a place called y^e points, bounded by Mr. Wm. Worcester (now in the possession of Steven Greenleaf and Nath^l Clarke), Thomas Bradbury (formerly of Maj. Robert Pike), Jn^o Gill (formerly Mr. Winsley's), Sam^{ll}

ffeloes and ye great neck, April 11, 1672. Wit: Georg: Brown and Jon Page, jr. Ack. in court at Salisbury 9: 2 mo: 1672.

To be continued.

BLANEY NOTES.

Benjamin Blaney of Marblehead, tanner, 1791.—*Registry of deeds.*

Benjamin Blaney married Mary (Mercy —*publishment*) Marston April 17, 1791.

Elizabeth Blaney of Lynn married Amos Evans Jan. 20, 1778, at Lynn.

Lois Blaney married Peter Newhall Dec. 30, 1773.

Mary Blaney married Thomas Follett July 11, 1779.

Mary Blaney married Nathaniel Reynolds Jan. 13, 1782.

Mary Blaney married Thomas Fuller Sept. 15, 1799.

Bethiah, daughter of Jedediah and Juba Blaney, baptized June 11, 1775, aged seven years.

David, son of David Blaney, baptized in 1779.

—*Marblehead records.*

Hannah Blaney married Samuel Daland, both of Salem, July 2, 1744.

Sarah Blaney married James Hooper, jr., both of Salem, April 10, 1744.

Elizabeth Blany published to William Dow, both of Salem, Aug. 20, 1748.

—*Salem town records.*

QUERIES.

Queries are inserted for one cent a word.
Answers are solicited.

455. Wanted, given name of — Cram, married Mary Wheelwright of Portsmouth, N. H., daughter of Jeremiah. His will, Jan. 24, 1768.

456. Wanted, given name of — Cram, married Elizabeth Pulsifer of Brentwood, N. H., daughter of Jonathan. His will, July 12, 1766. JOHN G. CRAM.
105 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

457. Ancestry, Rev. James Allen, of Salisbury, who married Elizabeth Cotton.
Newburyport. L. B. C.

458. Wanted, ancestry of Aaron Colman, who died in Boston Oct. 11, 1810, aged twenty-five years. A. C.

Belmont.

459. MUNSEY. Ten dollars reward for the parentage of William Munsey, first found in Kittery, Maine, in 1686; he moved to Dover, N. H., about 1695; he was found drowned in the Piscataqua river on June 10, 1698; he had wife Margaret, daughter Margaret, sons William, jr., and John. WILLIAM L. PALMER.

22 Sacramento Place, Cambridge, Mass., March 7, 1906.

ANSWERS.

326. Ebenezer Webster, the father of Nancy Webster, was son of Ebenezer Webster of Haverhill, husbandman, whose will, dated May 25, 1773, was proved June 2, 1783. He mentions his wife Mehitable, sons Ebenezer, Jonathan, Moses, Isaac and Stephen Webster, and daughters Lydia, wife of Joshua Hale, and Mary, wife of Richard Hale. Mehitable, the mother, was daughter of Jonathan Kimball of Bradford, yeoman. Ebenezer Webster, the father, was born in Haverhill Sept. 20, 1711, being son of Stephen Webster and his wife, formerly widow Mary (Goodwin) Cook. Stephen Webster was a yeoman and lived in Haverhill, where he died March 9, 1748-9, leaving a will, dated March 4, 1745-6. In the will he mentions his wife Mary, sons Samuel, John, William, Ebenezer and Stephen Webster, and daughter Mary Ayer. Stephen Webster's father was also named Stephen Webster.—*Ed.*

416. See above answer to query 326.

444. Samuel Stacey was son of Samuel Stacey of Ipswich, clothier, who died before May 31, 1742, when administration was granted upon his estate. His wife Margaret survived him, and died before April 24, 1764. He had children, Wil-

liam Stacey, Philemon Stacey, John Stacey, Sarah Knowlton and Samuel Stacy. The son Samuel Stacey was published to Hannah Ayers in Ipswich June 21, 1746; lived there, a clothier, in 1759; and was of Hopkinton in 1764.—*Ed.*

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE LIFE AND SERVICES OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, &c. Newburyport, Mass., 1905. This is a new pamphlet issued by the Towle Mfg. Company, silversmiths, of Newburyport, of 53 large octavo pages, filled with cuts and text relating to Franklin. The publishers will send it to any address for fifteen cents. The book is beautifully gotten up, and is interesting and valuable as a historical work. There are forty-four engravings.

LIFE OF REV. JEREMIAH SHEPARD, Third Minister of Lynn, 1680-1720. By John J. Mangan, A. M., M. D. Lynn, Mass., 1905. This is a well-written pamphlet of sixty-one beautifully printed pages. Doctor Mangan's taste is shown throughout this specimen of his skill. Exceedingly valuable are such contributions to our history; especially is this monograph to be esteemed as it is of the youngest son of Thomas Shepard of Cambridge. It is privately printed.

WHALLEY AND GOFFE IN NEW ENGLAND, 1660-1680. An Enquiry into the Origin of the Angel of Hadley Legend. By George Sheldon. Springfield, Mass., 1905. This is a reprint of the introduction to the new edition of Judd's History of Hadley, and is contained in a pamphlet of thirty-four octavo pages. It has for a frontispiece a fine portrait of Sylvester Judd, the author of the History of Hadley; and it is issued by H. R. Huntting & Co., Springfield, Mass.

GOVERNOR WILLIAM BRADFORD'S LETTER Book. Boston, 1906. This fragment of the letter book of Governor Bradford, rescued by Mr. Clarke, was first printed in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, in 1794 (volume III., pages 27-76). The Massachusetts Society

of Mayflower Descendants have now issued it in a pamphlet of 62 octavo pages. The letters are interesting and exceedingly valuable historically. The price is \$1.00. Address George E. Bowman, 53 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

THE DOANE FAMILY. Boston, 1902. This volume gives the descendants of Dea. John Doane of Plymouth and Dr. John Done of Maryland, with notes upon English families of the name. The work was compiled by Alfred A. Doane of Boston. It contains 533 octavo pages; and is well printed and indexed. It is illustrated by views of homesteads, coats-of-arms, the Done monument, portraits, etc. The portraits number forty-four.

The work appears to be complete, and much biographical and historical matter, besides the genealogies, is given.

The price, bound in cloth, is \$6.00.

VITAL RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF HALIFAX, MASSACHUSETTS, to the end of the year 1849. Boston, 1905. These vital records have been published by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, the copying having been done under the direction of George Ernest Bowman. This volume contains 211 octavo pages; and the records are reproduced in full just as they appear upon the town books. The index is complete as to christian and surnames of persons and names of places.

The price is \$2.00, bound in cloth; and orders may be sent to George Ernest Bowman, Editor, 53 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. New York, January, 1900. This is number one of volume one of a new historical magazine. This number contains 93 octavo pages, and has a frontispiece consisting of a portrait of James Alexander of New Jersey.

The magazine is published by the Publishing Society of New York, at Lafayette Place, New York City.

It is to appear bi-monthly, at the price of fifty cents each number, or three dollars per year. The editor states that it

"will be published as a high class periodical, devoted to aspects of American history, to biography and to genealogy."

This number contains articles on the Board of Proprietors of East New Jersey; the Morris family of Morrisania; the fur trade in the early development of the Northwest; early New England exploration of our North Pacific coast; the Columbia river; the discoverers of Lake Superior; and the charter and constitution of Connecticut.

COLONEL ALEXANDER K. MCCLURE'S RECOLLECTIONS OF HALF A CENTURY. Salem, Mass., 1902. Colonel McClure's book contains 502 octavo pages, and is neatly bound in cloth. He is the author of various works, as "Lincoln and Men of War Times," "Our Presidents and How We Make Them," "Three Thousand Miles Through the Rocky Mountains," "The South," and "To the Pacific and Mexico." His works show the versatility of his pen, and his wide knowledge of men and things.

The volume is well indexed and contains several engravings, the frontispiece being a portrait of the author.

Colonel McClure treats of such subjects as the matchless progress of the last half century in the world, Lincoln and Davis, the first battles of the civil war, editors Gales and Blair, Pacific railway, sale of Chihuahua, Fillmore, Pierce, Buchanan, Johnson, Grant, Hayes, Garfield, Arthur, Cleveland, Harrison and McKinley, Sam Houston, Louisiana lottery, orator Thomas Corwin and Kossuth, the negro, Gen. Robert E. Lee, Thomas H. Benton, Western railways and Rocky coaches, Henry Wilson, McClellan, Sheridan, Jackson and Sherman, royal visitors, Alexander H. Stephens, Sumner, Boutwell and Chase, the new south, Robert S. Ingersoll, etc.

Colonel McClure's descriptions are vivid, and leave lasting impressions upon the memory. Not only is the book interesting but it has a peculiar value as history, which is presented only in this personal form.

The price is \$5.00.

THE DIARY OF WILLIAM BENTLEY, D. D.,
Pastor of the East Church, Salem, Massachusetts. Volume I, April, 1784—December, 1792. Salem, 1905. The Essex Institute has begun the publication of the important and interesting journal of this remarkable man.

This volume includes over eight years time, being the first eight years that he lived in Salem. There are 456 octavo pages including the index to subjects, persons and places. There is also an introductory sketch of Doctor Bentley comprising 42 pages.

The frontispiece is a half-tone portrait of the journalist; and there are nineteen other engravings of houses and things and portraits of persons associated with him.

Doctor Bentley became eminent as a person of varied attainments in philosophy and literature, having extended his researches to foreign libraries and particularly to oriental sources. He read with facility over twenty different languages, and wrote and spoke in most of the principal languages of Europe. The credentials of the first Tunisian Ambassador was sent from Washington to be translated by him, and his correspondence reveals the closest relations with Jefferson and Adams. For nearly twenty years he edited the *Salem Register*, and he was also the author of numerous historical, theological and masonic publications. His attainments, ardent patriotism, originality, and independence of character, mental activity, and social spirit, made him altogether marked and interesting. At his death he was a fellow of the Academy of Arts and Sciences, a councilor of the American Antiquarian society, and a member of numerous literary and scientific societies in Europe and America.

This Diary presents an intimate picture of social, political, and religious life in the locality in which he lived and particularly in Salem, from 1784 to 1819. No similar diary covering this period is known to exist. It excels in richness of detail and in acuteness of observation, and may be compared with the diaries of a Pepys and

a Sewall merged into one, but having a detail and a gossipy flavor quite its own.

The price of this volume, bound in cloth, is \$3.50. Address The Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.

HISTORY OF NEWBURYPORT, MASS., 1764-1905. By John J. Currier. Newburyport, 1906. This is Mr. Currier's third large volume on the history of Old Newbury. It is published in a form similar to his earlier works, and the superior features of type and engravings that characterized those are manifest in this.

This book covers the history of Newburyport from the date of its incorporation to the present time. In the History of Newbury he brought the history of this portion of the old town down to the time it was incorporated as a separate town, and left further allusion to it for this volume.

The chapters include the history of churches and pastors, schools and school masters, streets and landing places, ferries, bridges, turnpikes, postal service, taverns, stage coaches, railroads, street car service, ship-yards, ship-owners, ship builders, books and newspapers, libraries, Revolutionary War, privateers in the Revolution, the embargo and war of 1812, the Mexican, Civil and Spanish wars, distinguished visitors, memorial services, celebrations and political gatherings, and the general history of the town. There are also given lists of collectors of the port, representatives to the general court, town clerks, city clerks, and town and city treasurers.

There are one hundred and twenty-eight engravings, most of them full-page. There are many beautiful fine half tones. The illustrations consist of maps, signs, advertisements, portraits, title-pages, light-houses, landscapes, powder house, jail, dwelling houses, town house, court house, statues, meeting houses, almshouses, clocks, factories, wharves, sail-loft, old chaise, market house, city hall, Anna Jaques hospital, Young Men's Christian Association building, the jetties, tablets, autographs and other handwriting, school-houses, bridges, taverns, railroad depots,

ships, launch of vessel, ship-building, newspaper headings, public library building, etc. The frontispiece is a fine half-tone full-page portrait of the author.

The index comprises seventy-four double column pages of small type; and is probably the most complete one ever made.

Those who are familiar with Mr. Currier's History of Newbury know the manner in which he treats general local history. This volume is prepared in the same manner, copies of records being given as far as possible, that the reader may get his information at first hand. Constant pursuit after the best authorities, careful investigation, the exercise of excellent judgment and antiquarian tastes combine to make the work of Mr. Currier valuable and accurate.

This volume contains 766 octavo pages. The price, bound in cloth, is \$5.00; and in half morocco, \$6.00. It is published by the author, John J. Currier, Newburyport, Mass.

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS PEOPLE from their earliest records to the present time. By Elroy McKendree Avery. Cleveland, O., 1904.. Volume two of this great work is at hand; and the same beautiful workmanship that characterized the mechanical production of the first volume is continued in this. There are 458 pages in this volume. Many of the maps are colored as in the first volume, and the frontispiece is a colored reproduction of the Vandyke portrait of Gov. John Winthrop in the state house in Boston. The illustrations are so numerous that it would be inconvenient to enumerate them. Over two hundred and fifty are given in the descriptive list. Maps are freely given, as well as portraits, title-pages of early books, scenery, flags, autographs, forts, monuments, medals, ancient drawings, letters, fac simile copies of records, seals, silver service in Jamestown church, coats-of-arms, charters, windmills, houses, tablets, copies of historic paintings, swords, spinning wheels, ancient furniture, costumes, deeds,

churches, stocks, pillory, statues, monuments, currency, etc.

The period covered by this volume is from 1600 to 1660, and includes the settlement of New York, Virginia, Massachusetts, Maryland, Connecticut and Rhode Island. It also treats of Champlain and New France, the evolution of a colonial system, the growth of separatism in England, the Pilgrims, the council for New England, Roger Williams, Anne Hutchinson, Pequot war, annexation and confederation, the Puritan and the heretic, list of Mayflower passengers, colonial governors, and, as in the first volume, a bibliographical appendix, giving authorities for the facts of history comprised in this.

The volume is carefully and interestingly written, and is accurate in its statements. A good history of the United States is needed for popular reading, and Doctor Avery's work is certainly timely and adequate to meet the want. The history of this country is so extensive and complex that an exhaustive work upon it for the use of the scholar cannot be expected for many long years to come. Before that can be accomplished, State histories have got to be fully prepared, and local histories as well as sketches of numerous subjects, customs, persons and things must be published in the greatest detail.

Doctor Avery's work is developing into a history of greater detail and fulness than was planned. The growth of material for it has so increased that he finds that instead of twelve volumes it must be issued in fifteen, including the index volume. All those who subscribed for the set of twelve volumes will receive the last three without extra charge; and those who now subscribe for the fifteen will also receive free any subsequent volumes that may be issued.

The price in cloth per volume is \$6.25 net; in half levant, \$12.50; and in full levant, \$17.50. The publishers are the Burrows Brothers Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Boynton (12) of Haverhill Oct. 30, 1727; and died in 1736, very aged.

Children, born in Newbury:—

- 18—I. JOSHUA⁴, b. May 4, 1679. *See below* (18).
- 19—II. ZACHARIAH⁴, lived in Coventry, Conn.; yeoman; m. Sarah Wicomb Nov. 15, 1715; and was living in 1735.
- 20—III. JOHN⁴, b. July 15, 1683. *See below* (20).
- 21—IV. HANNAH⁴, m., first, John Dresser, jr., of Rowley April 2, 1724; and, second, Thomas Johnson after 1736.
- 22—V. WILLIAM⁴, b. May 26, 1690. *See below* (22).

9

CALEB BOYNTON³, born in Rowley 7:2 mo: 1650. He was a farmer, and lived in Ipswich after 1680. He married Mary Moores of Newbury June 24, 1672; and she was his wife in 1694. He was living in 1696; and probably removed from town that year.

Children:—

- 23—I. WILLIAM⁴, b. July 24, 1673, in Newbury.
- 24—II. ANN⁴, b. Jan. 30, 1678, in Ipswich.
- 25—III. HEPZIBAH⁴, b. Nov. 13, 1681, in Ipswich; m. Judah Colman June 12, 1711.
- 26—IV. CALEB⁴, b. Nov. 24, 1685, in Ipswich.
- 27—V. MARY⁴, b. Jan. 21, 1692, in Ipswich.

II

CAPT. JOSEPH BOYNTON³, born in Rowley in 1645. He lived in Rowley. He married, first, Miss Sarah Swan of Rowley May 13, 1669; and she was his wife in 1715. He married, second, Elizabeth Wood March 11, 1719-20; and died in Rowley Dec. 16, 1730, at the age of eighty-five.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 28—I. JOSEPH⁴, b. March 23, 1669-70. *See below* (28).
- 29—II. SARAH⁴, b. Jan. 11, 1671-2; m. Samuel Tenney of Bradford Dec. 18, 1690; and she d. April 3, 1709, aged thirty-seven.
- 30—III. ANN⁴, b. Aug. 14, 1673; probably d. before 1713.
- 31—IV. RICHARD⁴, b. Nov. 11, 1675. *See below* (31).
- 32—V. JOHN⁴, b. April 9, 1678. *See below* (32).
- 33—VI. JONATHAN⁴, b. Feb. 25, 1679; d. young.
- 34—VII. BENONI⁴, b. Feb. 25, 1681-2. *See below* (34).

35—VIII. JONATHAN⁴, b. Aug. 19, 1684. *See below* (35).

36—IX. HILKIAH⁴, b. Nov. 19, 1687. *See below* (36).

37—X. DANIEL⁴, b. Sept. 26, 1689; d. Oct. 8, 1689 (1690?).

12

SERG. JOHN BOYNTON³, born in Rowley 17:7: 1647. He was a husbandman and weaver, and lived in Rowley until 1680, when he removed to Bradford, where he afterward lived, being an elder of the church. He married, first, Miss Hannah Keies March 8, 1675, in Rowley. She died in Bradford April 11, 1717, at the age of sixty-one. He married, second, Mary, widow of Simon Wainwright of Haverhill, Feb. 19, 1718-9; and died in Bradford Dec. 22, 1719, at the age of seventy-two, having devised his homestead to his son Zechariah. His wife Mary survived him, and married, secondly, his cousin Joshua Boynton (7) of Newbury Oct. 30, 1727.

Children:—

- 38—I. ICHABOD⁴, b. April 19, 1677, in Rowley. *See below* (38).
- 39—II. JANE⁴, b. Aug. 9, 1678, in Rowley.
- 40—III. HANNAH⁴, b. Feb. 7, 1682, in Bradford; m. Joseph Barnes of Bradford Dec. 8, 1712; and was living in 1719.
- 41—IV. ZECHARIAH⁴, b. Feb. 16, 1688-9, in Bradford. *See below* (41).

13

SERG. CALEB BOYNTON³, born in Rowley about 1649. He lived in Rowley; and was "a worthy man" (*church records*). He married Hannah Harriman May 26, 1674; and died Sept. 13, 1708. She died, in Rowley, his widow, Feb. 19, 1725-6.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 42—I. HANNAH⁴, b. Sept. 5, 1675; probably d. before 1706.
- 43—II. MARGARET⁴, b. Sept. 23, 1677; m. John Chaplin of Rowley April 9, 1701; she d., "suddenly, distracted for many years," in Rowley, April 22, 1735; and he d. Jan. 24, 1767, aged ninety-two.
- 44—III. RUTH⁴, b. Jan. 2, 1681-2; m. Juda Clarke of Rowley Feb. 1, 1714-5; and removed to Lexington.
- 45—IV. JEREMIAH⁴, b. Jan. 8, 1685-6; d. June 1, 1709, in Rowley.

- 46—V. EBENEZER⁴, b. May 17, 1688. *See below* (46).
 47—VI. —⁴, d., an infant, March 25, 1697.

17

SAMUEL BOYNTON³, born in Rowley about 1660. He was a wheelwright, and lived in Rowley. He married Hannah Switzer Feb. 17, 1686; and she died March 13, 1717-8. He then removed to Groton.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 48—I. SAMUEL⁴, b. Nov. 23, 1687; buried March 8, 1687-8.
 49—II. SAMUEL⁴, b. Feb. 24, 1688-9; d. May 15, 1689.
 50—III. ELLEN⁴, b. March 15, 1689-90; m. Daniel Pierce Dec. 9, 1719; and lived in Groton.
 51—IV. DANIEL⁴, b. May 26, 1692; lived in Groton; husbandman; m. Jemima Brown March 1, 1721.
 52—V. SAMUEL⁴, b. Sept. 19, 1694; "froze to death" Dec. 31, 1711, in Rowley.
 53—VI. ELEAZER⁴, b. Nov. 15, 1696; of Groton in 1722.
 54—VII. ISAAC⁴, b. April 11, 1699; lived in Charlestown; m. Elizabeth —.
 55—VIII. STEPHEN⁴, b. July 14, 1701; yeoman; living in Groton in 1728.
 56—IX. ABRAHAM⁴, b. Nov. 15, 1703; d. May —, 1706.
 57—X. ABRAHAM⁴ (twin), bapt. Nov. 24, 1706; d. Dec. 1, 1706.
 58—XI. MOSES⁴ (twin), bapt. Nov. 24, 1706; d. Dec. 7, 1706.
 59—XII. HANNAH⁴, b. Dec. 5, 1707.
 60—XIII. ABRAHAM⁴, bapt. Oct. 30, 1709.
 61—XIV. SARAH⁴, bapt. July 11, 1713.

18

JOSHUA BOYNTON⁴, born in Newbury May 4, 1679. He was a housewright, and lived in Byfield parish, Newbury. He married Mary Dole of Newbury (published April 30, 1708); and died Oct. 29, 1770, at the age of ninety-one. The inventory of his estate amounted to £727, 6s., 9d. She survived him, and died, his widow, Dec. 26, 1777, at the age of ninety.

Children, born in Newbury:—

- 62—I. SARAH⁵, b. April 23, 1708; d. May 14, 1714.
 63—II. JEREMIAH⁵, b. Oct. 14, 1709. *See below* (63).
 64—III. JEMIMA⁵ (twin), b. March 26, 1711; d. April 2, 1711.

- 65—IV. MARY⁵ (twin), b. March 26, 1711; d. April 2, 1711.
 66—V. DAVID⁵, b. Dec. 15, 1712. *See below* (66).
 67—VI. MOSES⁵, b. April 18, 1714. *See below* (67).
 68—VII. JOSHUA⁵, bapt. Jan. 20, 1716-7; lived in Hollis, N. H.; m. Martha Stickney of Rowley April 14, 1743; and d. in Hollis Feb. 7, 1763.
 69—VIII. MARY⁵, b. April 25, 1719; m. Jonathan Leighton of Rowley, yeoman, April 25, 1739; and lived in Newcastle, Lincoln county, Me., in 1771.
 70—IX. APPHIA⁵, bapt. Nov. 12, 1721.
 71—X. HANNAH⁵, b. Feb. 7, 1725; m. Matthew Lunt of Newbury, seaman, before 1784.
 72—XI. ENOCH⁵, b. Nov. 28, 1727. *See below* (72).

20

JOHN BOYNTON⁴, born in Newbury July 15, 1683. He was a cooper and yeoman, and lived in Newbury. He married Jemima Woster of Bradford (published Nov. 27, 1717); and they removed to Dunstable in 1744.

Children, born in Newbury:—

- 73—I. FRANCIS⁵, b. Dec. 26, 1718; d. Dec. 26, 1735.
 74—II. SARAH⁵, b. July 7, 1720; d. Dec. 20, 1735.*
 75—III. HANNAH⁵, b. June 17, 1722.
 76—IV. JEMIMA⁵, b. Feb. 15, 1724; d. Feb. 11, 1735-6.
 77—V. WILLIAM⁵, b. April 25, 1726; d. Dec. 21, 1735.*
 78—VI. JOHN⁵, b. July 30, 1729; d. Dec. 21, 1735.*
 79—VII. MARY⁵, bapt. Dec. 6, 1730; d. Dec. 20, 1735.*
 80—VIII. SAMUEL⁵, d. Jan. 4, 1735-6.
 81—IX. DAVID⁵, bapt. June 8, 1735; d. Dec. 26, 1735.

22

WILLIAM BOYNTON⁴, born in Newbury May 26, 1690, was a yeoman, and lived in Byfield parish, Newbury, until 1719, when he settled in Salisbury. He married Miss Joanna Stephens of Salisbury Nov. —, 1713; and they were living in Salisbury in 1728. They probably removed to Kingston, N. H.

Children:—

*These four children were buried in one grave. They lost eight children by the throat distemper.

- 82—I. DOROTHY^b, b. Dec. 12, 1715, in Newbury.
 83—II. HANNAH^b, b. Sept. 26, 1717, in Newbury; m. Obadiah French (pub. in Salisbury Nov. 1, 1737).
 84—III. WILLIAM^b, b. July 5, 1719, in Salisbury.
 85—IV. RICHARD^b, b. May 28, 1721, in Salisbury.
 86—V. JOSHUA^b, b. Aug. 16, 1723, in Salisbury; d. in Canterbury, N. H., Oct. —, 1814, aged ninety-one.
 87—VI. JOHN^b, b. Aug. 21, 1724, in Salisbury.
 88—VII. MARTHA^b, b. Sept. 2, 1725, in Salisbury; d. Sept. 13, 1726.
 89—VIII. BETTE^b, b. March 6, 1727-8, in Salisbury.
 90—IX. MARTHA^b, bapt. March 16, 1728-9.

28

DEA. JOSEPH BOYNTON^a, born in Rowley March 23, 1669-70. He was a yeoman and wheelwright, and lived in Rowley, where he was a deacon. He married Bridget Harris of Rowley Jan. 30, 1692-3; and died in Rowley Nov. 25, 1755, at the age of eighty-five. His estate was valued at £47, 6s., 8d., his only real estate appraised being land in Cock's Hall in York county. His wife Bridget survived him; and died, his widow, in Rowley, Oct. 14, 1757, at the age of eighty-four.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 91—I. SARAH^b, b. Dec. 3, 1693; d. Dec. 23, 1693.
 92—II. NATHANIEL^b, b. Dec. 11, 1694; lived in Groton, Littleton, and Westford.
 93—III. BRIDGET^b, b. Oct. 5, 1697; d. Nov. 6, 1699.
 94—IV. JOSEPH^b, b. Nov. 20, 1698; d. Dec. 25, 1738, in Rowley.
 95—V. BENJAMIN^b, b. Dec. 22, 1700. *See below* (95).
 96—VI. BRIDGET^b, b. Jan. 29, 1702; m. Jonathan Bayley of Lancaster March 28, 1734; and d. before 1752.
 97—VII. ABIAL^b (son), b. May 15, 1705; living in 1752.
 98—VIII. EPHRAIM^b, b. July 16, 1707. *See below* (98).
 99—IX. ZACCHEUS^b, b. April 3, 1710; living in 1752; his father devised land in Cock's Hall, York county, to him.
 100—X. EDNER^b, b. Sept. 26, 1712; m. Samuel Brown of Ipswich April 9, 1734; and was living in 1752.
 101—XI. ELIZABETH^b, b. Nov. 2, 1714; d. June 11, 1736.

31

SERG. RICHARD BOYNTON^a, born in Rowley Nov. 11, 1675. He was a yeoman, and lived in the west parish of Rowley (now Georgetown), on the northeastern slope of Baldgate hill.* He married Sarah Dresser of Rowley Dec. 24, 1701; and died Dec. 25, 1732, aged fifty-seven. She survived him, and died in Rowley, his widow, Aug. 26, 1759, aged eighty-one.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 102—I. DAVID^b, b. Oct. 8, 1702. *See below* (102).
 103—II. NATHAN^b, b. Sept. 27, 1704. *See below* (102).
 104—III. RICHARD^b, b. Sept. 26, 1706. *See below* (102).
 105—IV. SARAH^b, b. May 5, 1708; m. Jonathan Chaplin of Rowley Sept. 2, 1730; and she d. there March 19, 1784, aged seventy-five.
 106—V. MARTHA^b, b. April 2, 1710; m. Joseph Bailey of Newbury March 15, 1732-3.
 107—VI. NATHANIEL^b, b. Aug. 18, 1712. *See below* (107).

32

JOHN BOYNTON^a, born in Rowley April 9, 1678. He was a weaver, and lived in Rowley. He married Bethia Platts April 17, 1707; and died Oct. 8, 1717. His estate was appraised at £524, 15s. His wife survived him; and married, secondly, John Northend Dec. 1, 1720, in Rowley.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 108—I. DOROTHY^b, b. May 13, 1708; m. Samuel Dresser, jr., of Ipswich April 26, 1732; and d. Aug. 22, 1761; he d. Feb. —, 1798, in Rowley.
 109—II. MARY^b, b. Dec. 20, 1709; m. Lt. Samuel Northend of Rowley Dec. 3, 1730.
 110—III. BETHIAH^b, b. Feb. 5, 1711-2; m. Jacob Jewett of Rowley Feb. 2, 1741-2; and she d. Sept. 14, 1780, aged sixty-eight.
 111—IV. JOHN^b, b. May 26, 1714; d. Oct. 19, 1714.
 112—V. HANNAH^b, b. Feb. 29, 1715-6; m. Jonathan Smith of Rowley May 17, 1744.
 113—VI. JOHN^b, b. Dec. 22, 1718, posthumous; d. April 18, 1719.

*A cut of his house as it now appears is printed in *The Antiquarian*, volume II, page 108.

BENONI BOYNTON⁴, born in Rowley Feb. 25, 1681-2. He was a yeoman, and lived in Rowley until 1716, when he removed to Groton, where he was living in 1720. He afterward lived in Lunenburg. He married Ann Mighill of Rowley April 4, 1707, and she was his wife in 1720.

Children, born in Rowley :—

- 114—I. SARAH⁵, b. April 5, 1707.
- 115—II. SARAH⁵, b. June 17, 1708; m. Samuel Davis Feb. 27, 1727.
- 116—III. STEPHEN⁵, b. April 7, 1710; yeoman; lived in Lunenburg ; m., first, Sarah Johnson; she d. March 15, 1751-2; m., second, Elizabeth Lovejoy; m., third, Sarah Stiles; and d. in 1800.
- 117—IV. ANN⁵, b. Nov. 21, 1713; d. in Rowley, of consumption and dropsy, July 4, 1737.
- 118—V. BENONI⁵, lived in Lunenburg and Winchendon.

JONATHAN BOYNTON⁴, born in Rowley Aug. 19, 1684. He was a yeoman, and lived in the West parish of Rowley (now the town of Georgetown). He married Margaret Harriman June 6, 1711; and died March 16, 1740, at the age of fifty-five. She survived him, and married, secondly, Daniel Gage of Bradford May 12, 1742.

Children, born in Rowley :—

- 119—I. MARGARET⁶, b. April 5, 1712; m. Philip Fowler of Amesbury Oct. 12, 1731; and d. before 1740.
- 120—II. SARAH⁶, b. Dec. 10, 1713; m. Joseph Hutchins of Bradford Nov. 11, 1736; and they were living in Tewksbury in 1740.
- 121—III. ELIZABETH⁶, b. May 21, 1715; m. Joseph Bayley of Bradford Jan. 1, 1735-6; and they were living there in 1740.
- 122—IV. JONATHAN⁶, b. March 16, 1716-7. *See below (122).*
- 123—V. BENJAMIN⁶, bapt. April 12, 1719.
- 124—VI. ELEANOR⁶, bapt. April 12, 1719.
- 125—VII. MARY⁶, b. Aug. 21, 1720; m. James Stewart of Rowley Jan. 11, 1741-2.
- 126—VIII. JOHN⁶, b. May 22, 1723. *See below (126).*
- 127—IX. ANNE⁶, b. Oct. 29, 1726; m. Daniel Warner June 12, 1744, in Bradford.

HILKIAH BOYNTON⁴, born in Rowley Nov. 19, 1687. He was a joiner by trade, and lived in Rowley until about 1726, when he removed to Winchendon, and subsequently to Rindge, N. H. He married Miss Priscilla Jewett of Rowley Feb. 2, 1708-9; and she was his wife in 1720.

Children, born in Rowley :—

- 128—I. JANE⁶, b. Nov. 19, 1709; d. Nov. 21, 1722.
- 129—II. JOHANNAH⁶, b. April 17, 1712; m. John Grant of Lunenburg.
- 130—III. HILKIAH⁶, d. April 28, 1714.
- 131—IV. PRISCILLA⁶, b. April 11, 1714.
- 132—V. JOSEPH⁶, h. Dec. 4, 1717; d. Feb. 8, 1717-8.
- 133—VI. SARAH⁶, b. Jan. 1, 1718-9; m. Aaron Woods April 1, 1739.
- 134—VII. RUTH⁶, d. July —, 1721.
- 135—VIII. HILKIAH⁶, d. Aug. 24, 1725.
- 136—IX. MEHITABLE⁶, d. Sept. 15, 1725, in Rowley.

ICHABOD BOYNTON⁴, born in Rowley April 19, 1677, was reared in Bradford, whence his father removed in 1680. He was a yeoman, and lived in Bradford. He married Elizabeth Hazeltine of Bradford Feb. 18, 1705-6; and died in 1748, administration upon his estate being granted May 9, 1748. His estate was appraised at £398, 10s. His wife survived him, and died in the spring of 1758, her will, dated April 1, 1758, being proved May 8, 1758.

Children, born in Bradford :—

- 137—I. SARAH⁶, b. Nov. 24, 1706; d. May 24, 1712.
- 138—II. ABIGAIL⁶, b. Sept. 9, 1708; m. Ebenezer Middleton of Bradford, yeoman, Sept. 13, 1739; and both were living in 1758.
- 139—III. LYDIA⁶, b. Aug. 22, 1721; m. Samuel Shepherd of Haverhill, innholder, April 8, 1734; and she d. in Haverhill May 26, 1749.
- 140—IV. JOHN⁶, b. Aug. 30, 1713. *See below (140).*
- 141—V. RACHEL⁶, b. April 27, 1716; m. Ens. Samuel Johnson of Rowley Jan. 29, 1739-40; and both were living in 1758.
- 142—VI. ANDREW⁶, b. Jan. 10, 1718-9; lived in Bradford, laborer, 1741; and was living in 1758.

- 143—VII. ELIZABETH^b, b. June 30, 1721; d., unmarried, in Bradford, Sept. 12, 1746.

41

ZECHARIAH BOYNTON^a, born in Bradford Feb. 16, 1688-9. He lived in Bradford, his father having devised his homestead to him. He married Mary Boynton Feb. 19, 1718-9. They were living in Bradford in 1731; and he died in Bradford before 1755. He was living at "No. 4" in 1746.

Children, born in Bradford:—

- 144—I. JOHN^a, b. Dec. 26, 1719; lived in Nottingham and Hollis, N. H.
 145—II. JAMES^a, b. Oct. 2, 1721; d. Aug. 23, 1723.
 146—III. JANE^a, b. Oct. 18, 1723; m. William Brown of Rowley June 17, 1747.
 147—IV. MARY^a, b. Feb. 24, 1725; m. Moses Smith of Hollis, N. H., Jan. 29, 1756.
 148—V. JEREMIAH^a, b. July 19, 1728; d. Oct. 6, 1747, in Bradford.
 149—VI. THOMAS^a, b. Aug. 9, 1731; m. Abigail Elliott of Hollis Feb. 24, 1763.

46

EBENEZER BOYNTON^a, born in Rowley May 17, 1688. He was a blacksmith, and lived in Byfield parish in Rowley until April, 1726, when he removed to Weston. He afterward lived in Waltham. He married Sarah Wheeler May 25, 1711, in Newbury; and she died in Weston Feb. —, 1727-8.

Children:—

- 150—I. JEREMIAH^a, b. Dec. 27, 1711, in Rowley; lived in Waltham and Mendon; husbandman; m. Patience Sanderson Aug. 1, 1736.
 151—II. HANNAH^a, b. Aug. 4, 1713, in Rowley.
 152—III. JERUSAH^a, b. July 6, 1715, in Rowley.
 153—IV. —(son)^b, bapt. July 17, 1720, in Byfield.
 154—V. MERCY^a, b. June 15, 1722, in Rowley.
 155—VI. CALEB^a, b. May 18, 1724, in Rowley.
 156—VII. SARAH^a, b. June 26, 1726, in Weston.

63

JEREMIAH BOYNTON^a, born in Newbury Oct. 14, 1709. He was a millwright and yeoman, and lived in Newbury. He married Zeruiah — before 1761; and died in 1775, his will, dated March 2, 1775, being proved April 3, 1775. His wife survived him.

Children:—

- 157—I. APPHIA^a; m. — Brown before 1775.
 158—II. HANNAH^a; m. — Ladd; and d. before 1775.
 159—III. SAMUEL^a; m. Apphia Duty of Newbury May 14, 1766; and was living in 1775.
 160—IV. LYDIA^a; m. Abraham Thoria May 20, 1763, in Newbury, and was living in 1775.
 161—V. JOSHUA^a, b. March 1, 1761, in Newbury; and was living in 1775.
 162—VI. JEREMIAH^a, b. Jan. 6, 1763, in Newbury; and was living in 1775.

66

DAVID BOYNTON^a, born in Newbury Dec. 15, 1712. He lived in his native town; and married Mary Stickney, a resident of Newbury, Sept. 19, 1738, in Bradford (where her name is recorded as "Sarah"). He died in Newbury, suddenly, of an apoplectic fit, Feb. 8, 1757. She survived him, and married, secondly, Moses Hardy of Bradford Dec. 3, 1760. She married, third, — Butterfield; and died in Andover, at the house of her son Thomas Boynton.

Children, born in Newbury:—

- 163—I. SARAH^a, b. March 21, 1739; m. — Morse.
 164—II. DAVID^a, b. Feb. 21, 1741.
 165—III. SAMUEL^a, b. Feb. 5, 1743. *See below* (165).
 166—IV. AMOS^a, b. Feb. 2, 1745; m., first, Polly Libby; and, second, Lucy Loring; and settled in Machias, Me., in 1766.
 167—V. THOMAS^a, b. Nov. 29, 1747. *See below* (167).
 168—VI. MARY^a, b. March 27, 1750; m. Nathan Lovejoy (pub. April 8, 1773).
 169—VII. MOSES^a, b. Nov. 1, 1751. *See below* (169).
 170—VIII. JONATHAN^a, b. Aug. 16, 1753. *See below* (170).

67

MOSES BOYNTON^a, born in Newbury April 18, 1714. He was a yeoman, and lived in Byfield parish in Newbury until 1746, when he removed to Coventry, Conn., where he was living in 1771. He married, first, Abigail Goodridge of Newbury May 13, 1742; and, second, Meribah Chesemore of Newbury Sept. 24, 1744.

Child, born in Newbury:—

- 171—I. PHEBE^b, b. April 15, 1743; d. in Newburyport, unmarried, July 9, 1796.

72

ENOCH BOYNTON^s, born in Newbury Nov. 28, 1727. He was a yeoman and fisherman, and lived in Gloucester, 1755-1775; in Newbury, 1776-1792; and in Gloucester the remainder of his life. He married Rachel Foster, and she was probably of Rowley, and his wife in 1784. He died in 1805; his will, dated March 31, 1802, being proved Dec. 2, 1805.

Children, born in Gloucester:—

- 172—I. ENOCH^b, b. Jan. 17, 1748. *See below (172).*
- 173—II. ELIJAH^b, b. April 22, 1749. *See below (173).*
- 174—III. MARY^b, b. Aug. 16, 1751; m. Nathaniel Robbins of Ipswich (pub. Dec. 16, 1769); and she was living in 1802.
- 175—IV. SUSANNA^b, b. April 25, 1753; m. John Elliot before 1802; and was living in 1802.
- 176—V. SARAH^b, b. Dec. 10, 1755; m. Moses Call, jr., of Boscowen, N. H., Oct. 26, 1779; and was living in Boscowen in 1807.
- 177—VI. HANNAH^b, b. Sept. 3, 1757; m. Jacob Lurvey of Newburyport, seaman, Feb. 26, 1782; and was living in 1802.

95

BENJAMIN BOYNTON^s, born in Rowley Dec. 22, 1700. He was a tailor, and lived in Gloucester. He married, first, Miss Martha Row of Gloucester Nov. 29, 1723; and she was his wife in 1752. He married, second, Rebecca Goodrich Dec. 12, 1756; and they were living in Gloucester in 1761.

Children, born in Gloucester:—

- 168—I. BENJAMIN^b, b. Feb. 9, 1725. *See below (178).*
- 179—II. MARTHA^b, b. Oct. 25, 1726.
- 180—III. JOSEPH^b, b. Sept. 23, 1728. *See below (180).*
- 181—IV. JOHN^b, b. Aug. 11, 1731; "Mary," d. Jan. 15, 1737, "in her sixth year."
- 182—V. STEPHEN^b, b. Sept. 30, 1732; d. Jan. 26, 1737, aged four.
- 183—VI. BRIDGET^b, b. Jan. 14, 1735; d. Jan. 12, 1737, aged nearly two.

184—VII. WILLIAM^b, b. March 8, 1737. *See below (184).*

185—VIII. MARY^b, b. Aug. 27, 1739.

98

EPHRAIM BOYNTON^s, born in Rowley July 16, 1707. He was a yeoman, and lived in Rowley. He married Sarah Stewart of Rowley May 2, 1732; and they were living there in 1758.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 186—I. ELIZABETH^b, b. Aug. 26, 1733; m. James Payson of Rowley Dec. 7, 1756.
- 187—II. EPHRAIM^b, b. March 9, 1734-5; m. Abigail Emery of Newbury Feb. 19, 1756; and d. in Sullivan, N. H., in 1826, aged ninety-one.
- 188—III. JOHN^b, b. Sept. 8, 1736; lived in Weathersfield, Vt.; colonel; m. Phoebe —; he d. March 21, 1825, aged eighty-eight; and she d. Sept. 27, 1827, aged seventy-six.
- 189—IV. JOSEPH^b, b. June 24, 1738.
- 190—V. SARAH^b, b. June 26, 1740.

102

DAVID BOYNTON^s, born in Rowley Oct. 8, 1702. He was a laborer, and settled in Bradford in 1730. He married Love Hutchins (published Oct. 23, 1725); and died in the East parish of Bradford, now Groveland, May 12, 1734. The inventory of his estate amounted to £196, 4s. She survived him, and made a charge against the estate for "lying in," but charged for bringing up only two young children. She married, second, Bartholomew Pearson of Newbury May 25, 1737.

Children:—

- 191—I. OLIVER^b, b. Aug. 16, 1726, in Rowley; d. young.
- 192—II. JANE^b, b. Dec. 20, 1728, in Rowley; d. in East parish of Bradford June 2, 1736.
- 193—III. OLIVER^b, b. Aug. 31, 1731, in Bradford.

103

LT. NATHAN BOYNTON^s, born in Rowley Sept. 27, 1704. He was a yeoman, and lived in the West parish of Rowley. He married Hannah Todd of Rowley Aug. 10, 1738; and died there April 25, 1766, aged sixty-one. The inventory of his estate amounted to £456, 10s. She survived him, and died, his widow, in Rowley, April 16, 1801.

- Children, born in Rowley :—
- 194—I. JAMES⁶, b. Aug. 5, 1739. *See below* (194).
 - 195—II. MARY⁶, b. April 18, 1744; lived in Rowley; tailor; she d., unmarried, in 1818, having a son, Asa Bailey, then belonging to "Society," N. H.
 - 196—III. RICHARD⁶, b. Oct. 8, 1746; d. May 19, 1766, aged nineteen.
 - 197—IV. MOSES⁶, b. Nov. 22, 1752. *See below* (197).

104

RICHARD BOYNTON⁵, born in Rowley Sept. 26, 1706. He was a yeoman, and lived in the West parish of Rowley until 1741, when he removed to Tewksbury. He married Jerusha Hutchins of Bradford Sept. 2, 1730.

- Children, born in Rowley :—
- 198—I. ELIZABETH⁶, b. April 18, 1731; m. Nathaniel Tenney of Rowley Oct. 1, 1747.
 - 199—II. RICHARD⁶, b. May 22, 1733; d. in Rowley Aug. 7, 1736, aged three.
 - 200—III. SARAH⁶, bapt. July 30, 1738; d. Aug. 4, 1738.
 - 201—IV. SARAH⁶, b. Aug. 10, 1739.

107

NATHANIEL BOYNTON⁵, born in Rowley Aug. 18, 1712. He was a yeoman, and lived in the West parish of Rowley. He married Mary Stewart of Rowley March 8, 1736-7; and they were living in Rowley in 1760. He was shipwrecked, and died May 13, 1762, near Annisquam, Cape Ann.

- Children, born in Rowley :—
- 202—I. MARY⁶, bapt. Feb. 19, 1737-8; d. March 13, 1737-8.
 - 203—II. EUNICE⁶, b. March 16, 1738-9; m. Eliphalet Tenney of Rowley March 15, 1757.
 - 204—III. DAVID⁶, b. April 19, 1741; d. Oct. 22, 1745.
 - 205—IV. THOMAS⁶, bapt. Aug. 21, 1743; d. Oct. 24, 1745.
 - 206—V. DAVID⁶, b. Jan. 18, 1745-6; m. Polly Wheeler; tanner; and lived in Townsend.
 - 207—VI. MARY⁶, b. Feb. 8, 1747-8; m. Samuel Kezer, jr., of Rowley May 7, 1766.
 - 208—VII. NATHANIEL⁶, b. July 27, 1750. *See below* (208).
 - 209—VIII. THOMAS⁶, b. Sept. 2, 1752; lived in Warren, N. H.; m. Elizabeth Kezer of Rowley Dec. 10, 1776.
 - 210—IX. RICHARD⁶, b. May 17, 1755.

- 211—X. LOIS⁶, b. Sept. —, 1757.
- 212—XI. ASA⁶, b. March 4, 1760; m. Mary Edmunds of Lynn April 10, 1781; and they lived in Lynn in 1799.
- 213—XII. STEPHEN⁶, b. June 2, 1762, in Byfield, posthumous; d. in Rowley Feb. 13, 1780.

122

JONATHAN BOYNTON⁵, born in Rowley March 16, 1716-7. He was a husbandman, and lived in the West parish of Rowley. He married Elizabeth Wood of Bradford June 5, 1739; and they were living in Rowley in 1754, and in Lunenburg in 1758.

- Children, born in Rowley :—
- 214—I. ELIZABETH⁶, bapt. March 8, 1740-1; d. young.
 - 215—II. MERIBAH⁶, b. Oct. 8, 1742; d. in Rowley, unmarried, March 20, 1818, aged seventy-five.
 - 216—III. ELIZABETH⁶, b. March 1, 1742-3.
 - 217—IV. MARY⁶, b. Oct. 8, 1744.
 - 218—V. JONATHAN⁶, b. Feb. 11, 1745-6.
 - 219—VI. ELLINOR⁶, b. Feb. 4, 1747-8.
 - 220—VII. JOSEPH⁶, b. Aug. 16, 1749.
 - 221—VIII. ANN⁶, b. Nov. 8, 1751.
 - 222—IX. SOLOMON⁶, b. May 14, 1754.
 - 223—X. SARAH⁶, b. Oct. 19, 1756.

126

JOHN BOYNTON⁵, born in Rowley May 22, 1723. He was a joiner, and lived in the West parish of Rowley. He married Martha Atwood of Rowley March 30, 1742; and they were living in Rowley in 1752.

- Children, born in Rowley :—
- 224—I. OLIVER⁶, b. July 9, 1743; m. Sarah Fletcher; and lived in Alna, Me.
 - 225—II. ELIZABETH⁶, b. Jan. 26, 1744-5; m. Hollis Hutchins.
 - 226—III. JOHN⁶, b. March 21, 1746-7; m. Hepzibah Fletcher; and settled in Alna, Me.

140

JOHN BOYNTON⁵, born in Bradford Aug. 30, 1713. He was a blacksmith, and lived in Haverhill until 1759, when he removed to "Narraganset No. 1," now Buxton, Me. He married Mary Hancock Oct. 16, 1739; and he died in the army, in a barn used as a barracks, in 1777.

- Children, born in Haverhill :—
- 227—I. SARAH⁶, b. Nov. 12, 1740.

- 228—II. HANNAH⁶, b. June 18, 1742; m. Samuel Hazeltine Feb. 18, 1768; he d. in 1776; and she m., secondly, Capt. John Lane Sept. 21, 1777.
 229—III. WILLIAM⁶, b. Dec. 5, 1744; lived in "Narraganset No. 1," now Buxton, Me.; m. Mary McLucas Oct. 2, 1766.
 230—IV. DANIEL⁶, b. March 25, 1747; lived in Narraganset; and m. Hannah Babb July 11, 1793.
 231—V. JOHN⁶, b. June 20, 1749; lived in Narraganset; m., first, Hannah Elwell July 18, 1771; and, second, Hannah Mason March 25, 1801.
 232—VI. ISAAC⁶, b. Oct. 3, 1752; d. Sept. 26, 1753.
 233—VII. ISAAC⁶, b. June 14, 1756; drowned; probably unmarried.
 234—VIII. MOLLY⁶, b. June 5, 1758; never married.

165

SAMUEL BOYNTON⁶, born in Newbury Feb. 5, 1743. He was a tailor, and lived in the East parish in Bradford, now Groveland. He married Miss Ruth Hardy Oct. 24, 1765; and died in the East parish in Bradford May 20, 1806. She survived him, and died, his widow, Oct. 13, 1819.

Children, born in Bradford:—

- 235—I. —⁷, d. Nov. 17, 1766.
 236—II. SALLY⁷, b. June 13, 1768; m. Thomas Knight of Newbury March 27, 1791; and lived in the East parish of Bradford.
 237—III. HANNAH⁷, b. Feb. 12, 1771; m. James Chaney of Bradford Sept. 9, 1788; and went out West.
 238—IV. MARY⁷, b. April 13, 1773; m. Sylvanus Hardy of Bradford; and d., in Groveland, his widow, Dec. 22, 1860, aged eighty-seven.
 239—V. JOHN⁷, b. Oct. 28, 1776; m. his cousin Abigail Boynton Feb. 21, 1800; and settled in Sharon, Vt.
 240—VI. ELIPHALET⁷, b. Nov. 27, 1779; m. Susanna Nichols of Haverhill; was of the Mormons at Nauvoo, Ill.; she d. in Haverhill, his widow, Sept. 10, 1867, aged eighty-six. They were parents of Dr. John Farnum Boynton of Syracuse, N. Y.

167

SERG. THOMAS BOYNTON⁶, born in Newbury Nov. 29, 1747. He was a house joiner, and lived in Andover. He married Miss Hannah Ames June 16, 1772; and she died in Andover Dec. 20, 1831. He

died there Nov. 10, 1833, aged eighty-five.

Children, born in Andover:—

- 241—I. HANNAH⁷, b. March 11, 1773; m. John S. Crosby April 19, 1793; and d. June 13, 1817.
 242—II. THOMAS⁷, b. Jan. 7, 1775; m. Rebecca Bailey (pub. Aug. 12, 1799); lived in Andover; yeoman.
 243—III. AMOS⁷, b. Oct. 27, 1776; lived in Lowell; m. Clarissa Richardson of Dracut; d. Jan. —, 1849; and she m., secondly, —— Law of Lowell.
 244—IV. MARY⁷, b. Aug. 1, 1778; m., first, Isaac Carlton of Pelham, N. H., May 26, 1801; he d. in 1816; and she m., second, Simeon Pearl of Boxford.
 245—V. BENJAMIN⁷, b. July 24, 1780; housewright; lived in Andover; m. Belinda Pearsons of Lynnfield (pub. March 7, 1817); and d. Sept. 11, 1854.
 246—VI. SARAH⁷, b. Jan. 30, 1782; d. in 1846.
 247—VII. DAVID⁷, b. Jan. 4, 1784; painter; lived in Andover; m. his cousin Elizabeth Ames April 29, 1800; d. March 25, 1826; she d., his widow, in Haverhill, April 27, 1867, aged seventy-eight.
 248—VIII. SAMUEL⁷, b. Nov. 8, 1785; d. Aug. 2, 1787, aged one year.
 249—IX. ELIZABETH⁷, b. Jan. 18, 1789; m. John Moor Bailey of Andover Dec. 5, 1811.
 250—X. SAMUEL⁷, b. July 8, 1791; d. Jan. 11, 1792.
 251—XI. HEPHZIBAH⁷, b. Nov. 18, 1792; m. James Chandler Sept. 22, 1814; and lived in Andover and Boston.

169

MOSES BOYNTON⁶, born in Newbury Nov. 1, 1751. He was a shoemaker, and lived in Andover until 1784, when he removed to East Weare, N. H. He married Mary Osgood Dec. 25, 1777; and she died Dec. 31, 1825. He died Dec. 10, 1836.

Children:—

- 252—I. MARY⁷, b. April 27, 1778, in Andover; m. Abraham Fifield.
 253—II. ELIZABETH⁷, b. Feb. 28, 1780, in Andover; m. Stephen Emerson.
 254—III. MOSES⁷, b. Dec. 8, 1781, in Andover; m. Betsey Ayer of Bradford, N. H. and d. in Thornton, N. H.
 255—IV. NATHAN⁷, b. May 16, 1783, in Andover; m. Nancy Worthen of Seabrook, N. H.; and lived in Campton, N. H.
 256—V. THOMAS⁷, b. June 12, 1785, in Weare; m. Lydia Davis.

- 257—VI. JOHN⁷, b. Feb. 24, 1787, in Weare; lived in Lowell; carpenter; and d., unmarried, Feb. 23, 1868.
 258—VII. DAVID⁷, b. July 17, 1789, in Weare; lived on the paternal farm in Weare; and m. Lydia Favor.
 259—VIII. NATHANIEL⁷, b. Dec. 14, 1791, in Weare; lived in Weare in 1868; and m. Martha Barker Curtis.
 260—IX. SAMUEL⁷, b. Feb. 19, 1794, in Weare; and d., unmarried.

170

JONATHAN BOYNTON⁶, born in Newbury Aug. 16, 1753. He lived in Andover; and married Mary (Ballard), widow of John More, Dec. 13, 1781.

Children, born in Andover:—

- 261—I. MARY LUCY⁷.
 262—II. JOHN MORE⁷.

172

ENOCH BOYNTON⁶, born in Gloucester Jan. 17, 1748. He was a yeoman and fisherman, and lived in Gloucester until 1771, when he removed to Byfield parish, in Newbury, where he subsequently lived. He married Abigail Tarring of Manchester (published Jan. 23, 1771); and died before 1802.

Children, born in Newbury:—

- 263—I. ABIGAIL⁷, b. Nov. 16, 1771.
 264—II. ENOCH⁷, b. in 1772; cordwainer; lived in Byfield parish in Newbury; m. Alice Adams of Newbury April 25, 1799; she d. in Newbury Dec. 11, 1811, aged forty-three; and he d. in Rowley, of influenza, Jan. 27, 1859, aged eighty-six.
 265—III. ELIJAH⁷, b. May 10, 1774.
 266—IV. RACHEL⁷, b. June 4, 1776; m. Joseph Adams of Newbury Dec. 14, 1807. She became insane, and was known as "Crazy Rachel."
 267—V. METHUSALEH⁷, b. Nov. 17, 1777; mariner; lived in Newbury; m. Amelia Dodge of Newbury Aug. 17, 1806; he d. Nov. —, 1819; and she m., secondly, Joshua Mace of Newbury March 22, 1824.
 268—VI. MARY⁷, b. Feb. 29, 1780; m. Richard Smith of Newbury Nov. 5, 1810.

173

ELIJAH BOYNTON⁶, born in Gloucester April 22, 1749. He was a yeoman, and lived in Gloucester as late as 1782. He was called of Ipswich in 1775. He married Martha Lord of Ipswich (published Aug. 27, 1771).

- Children, born in Ipswich:—
 269—I. MARY⁷, bapt. May 9, 1773.
 270—II. JOHN⁷, bapt. Jan. 22, 1775.

178

BENJAMIN BOYNTON⁶, born in Gloucester Feb. 9, 1725. He was a fisherman, and lived in Gloucester. He married, first, Miss Abigail Millet July 11, 1744; and she was living in 1766.

Children, born in Gloucester:—

- 271—I. BENJAMIN⁷, b. March 21, 1745. See below (271).
 272—II. JOHN WALLIS⁷, b. July 2, 1748.
 273—III. ABIGAIL⁷, b. Aug. 2, 1754.

180

JOSEPH BOYNTON⁶, born in Gloucester Sept. 23, 1828. He lived in Gloucester; and married, first, Mary Carlisle March 14, 1751. He was published to Mary Smith Feb. 17, 1760; but she died; and he married, second, Mary Stockbridge (published April 19, 1760).

Children, born in Gloucester:—

- 274—I. SAMUEL STOCKBRIDGE⁷, b. Aug. 22, 1762.
 275—II. ISAAC⁷, b. Sept. 14, 1764.
 276—III. MOLLY⁷, b. June 18, 1776.
 277—IV. HANNAH⁷, b. April 7, 1788.

184

WILLIAM BOYNTON⁶, born in Gloucester March 8, 1737. He lived in Gloucester; and married Miss Ruth Grover Feb. 1, 1759. He was wrecked in a fishing schooner on Long beach (Nahant), Lynn, and drowned March 21, 1772. She survived him, and removed to Rowley, where she died, his widow, Nov. 11, 1814, aged eighty-six.

Children, born in Gloucester:—

- 278—I. RUTH⁷, bapt. in 1760; m. Bennett Haskins of Clement's Bay, Md., in 1786.
 279—II. WILLIAM⁷, b. May 30, 1762; lived in Boston; m. Ruth Low July 16, 1800; and d. Aug. 23, 1819.
 280—III. NEHEMIAH GROVER⁷, bapt. June 1, 1764; lost in privateer Tempest in 1780.
 281—IV. EDMUND⁷, bapt. Oct. 13, 1765. See below (281).
 282—V. ELEAZER⁷ (twin), bapt. Jan. 15, 1769; d. young.
 283—VI. EBENEZER⁷ (twin), bapt. Jan. 15, 1769. See below (283).

284—VII. ELEAZER⁷, b. Sept. 9, 1770. *See below* (284).

194

JAMES BOYNTON⁶, born in Rowley Aug. 5, 1739. He was a husbandman, and lived in the West parish of Boxford. He married Mary Wood of Boxford June 14, 1763; and was killed in the battle of Bunker hill June 17, 1775. She survived him, and was his widow, of Boxford, in 1791.

Children, born in Boxford:—

- 285—I. HULDAH⁷, b. Aug. 28, 1763; m. Amos Spofford, jr., of Boxford Feb. 22, 1792.
- 286—II. DAVID WOOD⁷, b. Aug. 28, 1765; d. young.
- 287—III. HANNAH⁷, bapt. July 10, 1768; m. Robert Richardson of Methuen Aug. 19, 1795.
- 288—IV. MOLLY⁷, bapt. Sept. 22, 1771; m. James Sargent, jr., of Methuen June 5, 1794.
- 289—V. DAVID⁷, b. Nov. 17, 1773. *See below* (289).

197

MOSES BOYNTON⁶, born in Rowley Nov. 22, 1752. He was a housewright, and lived in the West parish of Rowley, now Georgetown. He married Lucy How of Ipswich (published Aug. 3, 1786); and died in Rowley, of palsy, Jan. 19, 1823, aged seventy. She survived him, and died in Georgetown, his widow, of influenza, Feb. 4, 1848, aged eighty-seven.

Children, born in Rowley:—

- 290—I. HANNAH⁷, b. Nov. 8, 1786; d. Feb. 17, 1789.
- 291—II. HANNAH⁷, b. Oct. 15, 1790; m. John Rea of Charlestown July 30, 1811.
- 292—III. JOHN⁷, b. Oct. 28, 1792; d. in Rowley, of consumption, March 31, 1824, aged thirty-one.
- 293—IV. LUCY⁷, b. Aug. 6, 1794; m. Joseph Wilson of Charlestown Nov. 6, 1814.
- 294—V. ELIZABETH HOW⁷, b. Sept. 18, 1796; m. Hiram Harriman of Rowley May 8, 1828; and d. before 1833.
- 295—VI. CAROLINE⁷, b. Sept. 7, 1802; d. in Rowley, of consumption, June 16, 1825, aged twenty-two.

208

NATHANIEL BOYNTON⁶, born in Rowley July 27, 1750. He was a yeoman, and

lived in that part of Lynn which is now Saugus. He married Mary Vial April 6, 1779; and died April 11, 1821. She survived him.

Children, born in Lynn:—

- 296—I. SALLY⁷, b. Jan. 27, 1781.
- 297—II. POLLY⁷, b. Oct. 10, 1782.
- 298—III. NATHANIEL⁷, b. Oct. 10, 1785; d. Oct. 17, 1786.
- 299—IV. NATHANIEL⁷, b. April 9, 1787; d. before 1821.
- 300—V. LUCY⁷, b. Sept. 11, 1789.
- 301—VI. SAMUEL⁷, b. March 27, 1792; d. before 1821.
- 302—VII. ELLIS⁷, b. April 25, 1794; yeoman; lived in Saugus; m. Lucy —; he d. in 1824; and she m., secondly, Cornelius Felton.
- 303—VIII. ELIZABETH⁷, b. July 28, 1796.

271

BENJAMIN BOYNTON⁷, born in Gloucester March 21, 1745. He lived in Gloucester; and married Lydia Brown Nov. 28, 1764.

Children, born in Gloucester:—

- 304—I. DORCAS⁸, b. May 26, 1767.
- 305—II. REBECCA⁸, bapt. Dec. 16, 1770.

281

EDMUND BOYNTON⁷, baptized in Gloucester Oct. 13, 1765. He was a mariner, and lived near Parker River bridge, in Newbury. He married Mary Heard of Ipswich March 22, 1792; and was drowned in 1805. She survived him, and died, his widow, in Rowley, of "derangement," March 20, 1827.

Children, born in Newbury:—

- 306—I. MARY⁸, b. Aug. 27, 1793.
- 307—II. BENJAMIN HEARD⁸, b. Sept. 17, 1795; temperance lecturer; lived in Troy, N. Y., and Lynn, Mass.
- 308—III. EDMUND⁸, b. Jan. 4, 1798; shoemaker; lived in Georgetown; m. Elizabeth Creasey of Rowley Oct. 28, 1824; d. March 27, 1847, aged forty-nine; and she married, secondly, Greenleaf Hazen of Georgetown April 5, 1848.
- 309—IV. CLARISSA⁸, b. April 23, 1800; d. in Newbury Oct. 5, 1810, aged ten.
- 310—V. WILLIAM⁸, b. Dec. 19, 1802.

283

EBENEZER BOYNTON⁷, baptized at Sandy Bay, Gloucester, Jan. 15, 1769. He was known as "Eben Boynton." He was

an innkeeper, and lived in Rowley. He married Jane Todd of Rowley in 1797 (published Oct. 19, 1796); and died May 15, 1838, aged sixty-eight. She survived him, and died in Rowley, of fever, his widow, April 20, 1853, aged seventy-nine.

Children, born in Rowley.

- 311—I. JANE^b, b. in 1798; m. John Richards of Rowley Nov. 27, 1822.
- 312—II. EBEN^b, b. Jan. 26, 1800; trader; lived in Rowley; m. Elizabeth Durgin of Rowley Oct. 17, 1819; d. Feb. 28, 1850, aged fifty; and she d. in Rowley, his widow, Feb. 14, 1872, aged seventy-four.
- 313—III. —^b, d. Nov. 26, 1802.
- 314—IV. MARY^b, d. in Rowley, of quinsy, Oct. 20, 1806, aged three.
- 315—V. DANIEL^b, b. May 30, 1805; lived in Ipswich; m. Fanny Nourse of Ipswich (pub. April 23, 1831).
- 316—VI. HENRY^b, b. Nov. 17, 1807; trader; lived in Rowley; m. Miss Elizabeth Chamberlin of Salem April 21, 1839.
- 317—VII. WILLIAM^b, b. Feb. 1, 1810; m. Mary P. Dodge of Rowley Feb. 12, 1846; lived in Georgetown.
- 318—VIII. CHARLES^b, b. Sept. 8, 1813; teamster, fruit dealer and horse trader; lived in Gloucester and Newbury; m., first, Sybil P. Hunt of Rowley Aug. 31, 1836; she d. in Georgetown Jan. 21, 1855, aged thirty-nine; m., second, Miss Jane T. Hilliard of Georgetown July 31, 1855.
- 319—IX. EZEKIEL SAUNDERS^b, b. July —, 1815; trader; lived in Rowley; d., unmarried, of heart complaint, July 17, 1858, aged forty-three.
- 320—X. JOHN^b, b. May 15, 1818; trader and shoe manufacturer; lived in Rowley; m., first, Hannah G. Whitridge of Lowell (pub. Oct. 19, 1844); she d. in Rowley Sept. 25, 1852; m., second, Mary A. Burbank of Rowley (pub. May 10, 1853).

284

ELEAZER BOYNTON⁷, born in Gloucester Sept. 9, 1770. He was a fisherman, and lived at Sandy Bay, in Gloucester. He married Elizabeth Parsons Nov. 28, 1793.

Children, born in Gloucester:—

- 321—I. ELEAZER^b, b. Feb. 27, 1797; trader; lived in Rockport; m. Sally Blatchford Dec. 13, 1821; she d. April 27, 1866; and he d. Aug. 13, 1871.
- 322—II. WILLIAM^b, b. Oct. 9, 1801; grocer; lived in Georgetown; m. Eliza —; and d. in Georgetown March 14, 1873, aged seventy-one.

- 323—III. NEHEMIAH^b, b. Dec. 2, 1804.
- 324—IV. ELIZABETH^b, d. at the age of ten.
- 325—V. DAVID PARSONS^b, b. May 31, 1809; lived in Rockport; trader; m. Betsey Tarr May 15, 1837; and d. in Rockport Oct. 3, 1877.

289

DAVID BOYNTON⁷, born in Boxford Nov. 17, 1773. He was a yeoman, and lived in Methuen. He married Persis Wilson of Methuen July 4, 1797; and died there April 27, 1808, aged thirty-four.

Children, born in Methuen:—

- 326—I. DAVID WOOD^b, b. Feb. 9, 1798.
- 327—II. JOHN WILSON^b, b. Nov. 22, 1800.
- 328—III. JAMES^b, b. Sept. 13, 1803.

NOTES.

Daniel Blaney lived in Salem, 1737-1760; mariner, fisherman; married Mary Kempton of Salem Nov. 3, 1737; and she was his widow, 1760, 1770; children, baptized at First church in Salem: 1. Be-thiah, baptized Aug. 27, 1738; married Chantrell Collins of Salem July 15, 1759; 2. Catherine, baptized Oct. 12, 1740; married Jonathan Tarrant of Salem April 10, 1760.—*Records*.

Miss Anne Blaney published to Joseph McClaren, both of Newburyport, Aug. 31, 1769.—*Newburyport town records*.

Hannah Blaney married Mark Graves March 5, 1761, in Lynn.

Mary Blaney married Nathaniel Fuller Oct. 8, 1765, in Lynn.

County records.

Capt. Jonathan Blasdell of Newburyport, mariner, who married Miss Rhamah Burnham of Manchester July 8, 1784, died before March 29, 1790, when administration upon his estate was granted to his widow Ruhamah Blasdell. There were probably no children. He was son of Enoch Blasdell of Sedgwick in Blue-Hill bay, Me., yeoman, and wife Mary, in 1790.—*Probate records and Registry of deeds*.

Hannah Blasdell of Salisbury married Timothy Currier Sept. 28, 1748.

Abigail Blasdell married Titus Wells Oct. 15, 1760.

Mrs. Mary Blasdell married James Perce Dec. 23, 1786.

Ephraim Blasdell married Dorothy Lowell April 24, 1794.

—Amesbury town records.

Samuel Blaisdell published to Ally Moore July 8, 1798.—*Topsfield town records*

Henry Blazedell married Phebe Peabody May 4, 1772.—*Middleton town records*.

Mary Blasdell married Shubel Walker Dec. 5, 1754.

John Blasdel married Susannah Mirick Sept. 25, 1757.

Hannah Blaisdel of Bradford married James Lesslie of Washington, N. H., Feb. —, 1780.

—Bradford town records.

OLD NORFOLK COUNTY RECORDS.

Continued from page 92.

Benjamin Shaw of Hampton conveyed to Eliezer Elkins of Hampton 5 acres of salt marsh in Hampton, bounded by Jn° Clifford, sr., Joseph Shaw, Tho: Marston and parties to this deed, April 30, 1663. Wit: Gershom Elkins and Mary Sleeper. Ack. 26 : 7 : 1665, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

Isaac Colby of Salisbury, planter, conveyed to Mr. Tho: Bradbury, sr., of Salisbury 3 acres of upland and meadow in Salisbury I bought of Jn° Clough of Salisbury, house carpenter, being a part of ye planting lot of Josiah Cobham, and meadow ($\frac{1}{2}$ of ye first division of meadow granted to said Cobham by Salisbury), bounded by Isaac Buswell, land formerly Mr. John Hodges' houselot, William Barnes, and a little creek, March 25, 1664. Wit: Sarah Blumfeild (her S mark) and Abigail Ambros (her x mark). Ack. 11 : 2 mo : 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Daniell Lad, jr. (his D mark), of Haverhill, planter, for £14, 5s., 1d., mortgaged to Theoder Atkinson, sr., of Boston, feltmaker, 10 acres of land in Haverhill, being almost a triangle, bounded by John Dow, Daniell Hendrick, jr., and com-

mon land, Oct. 15, 1669. Wit: William Adman and Joseph Bradbrooke. Ack. Oct. 15, 1669, before Edward Tyng, assistant. “Ita attest: p Robert Howard not: publ colonia præd rt:” Possession given to mortgagee by turf and twig April 19, 1672 in presence of George Person.

William Holdred (his X mark) of Exeter, laborer, for £8, conveyed to Henry Tuxbery of Amsbery, weaver, 13 acres of upland in Haverhill, bounded by highways (one leading to Hoult's rocks), etc., Nov. 7, 1671. Wit: Tho: Bradbury and Tho: Currier. Ack. April 9, 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

John Cheney of Nubery, for £26, conveyed to Henry Tuxbery of Emsbery, 24 acres of land in Emsbery or Salisbury new town, that was formerly sold by Edward Cottle to my father Jn^o Cheney, deceased, bounded by Merrimack river, Haverhill highway, goody Peasly and common land of Haverhill, April 28, 1671. Wit: Anthony Somerby and Abiell Somerby. Ack. July 19, 1671, before Jn^o Leverett, dep.-gov. Mary Cheney, wife of the grantor, released dower July 19, 1671 (her X mark). Wit: Archelaus Woodman and Edward Woodman. She ack. July 19, 1671, before Jn^o Leveret, dep.-gov.

Rodger Eastman (his F mark) of Salisbury, house carpenter, and wife Sarah (her F mark), for love, conveyed to my dear son Thomas Eastman 16 acres of land in Haverhill, being our lot of a second division, formerly belonging to John Chenerie, and which we bought of William White of Haverhill, bounded by Jn^o Williams, sr., Abraham Whiticker, Merrie's creek and long hill. Wit: John Estman and Benjamin Eastman. Ack. April 12, 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Lt. Ralph Hall of Exeter mortgaged to Theoder Atkinson of Boston, felt maker, 190 acres in Dover at a place called St. Albons cove, bounded by Newechewamick river, a neck of land belonging to Capt. Waldern and ye proprietors of ffresh creek grant and ye common, mortgaged to Nicolas Lissen of Exeter by me,

and by him released to me, April 22, 1672. Wit: Jn^o Pike and Robert Pike. Ack. 22 : 2 : 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Nicolas Lissen of New England, for £700, conveyed to Ralfe Hall of Dover half yt saw mill whereof John Gillman hath the other half, standing upon the falls of Exiter; also, 6 oxen, hay, tackling, wheels, etc., for logging, Oct. 6, 1663. Wit: Sam: Dudley and Humphrey Wilson. Wife Alice signs by mark to release dower and both ack. April 28, 1666, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

Nicolas Lissen of Exiter released to Lt. Ralph Hall 190 acres of upland, etc., which he mortgaged to him to secure payment for the abovesaid half of a saw mill, April 22, 1672. Wit: John Pike and Robert Pike, jr. Ack. 22 : 2 : 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Receipt for the price of above named mill, March 29, 1672, signed by Nicolas Lissen. Ack. April 22, 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Sam^{ll} ffoulsham (or ffulsham) (his ♂ mark) of Exiter released to Lt. Ralph Hall of Exiter 5 acres of marsh in Hampton, formerly a part of Mr. Wheellright's farm, and part of the 16 acres said Hall bought of Tho: ffilbrick, 30 : 9 : 1670. Wit: Sam^{ll} Dalton and Hannah Dalton. Ack. 30 : 9 : 1670, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

Susana Whitrid (her > mark) of Emsbury, widow (formerly wife of Anthony Colby), for £10, conveyed to my son Isaac Colby of Haverhill, planter, 3 acres of fresh meadow in ye new town of Salisbury now called Emsberie at ye back river near to bare hill, lying on both sides of the river, April 11, 1671. Wit: Sam^{ll} Colby and Tho: Hayne. Ack. May 21, 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Sam^{ll} Colby of Haverhill, planter, and wife Elizabeth, for £25 and a 24-acre lot of upland in Amesbury, bounded by Merrimack river and Haverhill highway, formerly ye lot of Robert Jones, conveyed to Isaac Colby of Haverhill, planter, $\frac{1}{2}$ of land in Haverhill I bought of Robert

Clements of Haverhill upon a plain near old Eyers carte way, May 6, 1669. Wit: John Colby and William Huchen. Ack. by both grantor and wife Dec. 25, 1671, before Nath^{ll} Saltonstall, commissioner.

Widow Susanna Colby (her X mark) of Salisbury, for £10 in board, conveyed to Isaac Colby of Salisbury, planter, 60 acres of upland in Salisbury near the Haverhill line, bounded by Wm. Sargent, Jarret Haddon and common land, Dec. 24, 1662. Wit: Sam^{ll} Colby and John Colby. Ack. 21 : 3 : 1671, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Robert Jones (his I mark) of Salisbury, planter, for £30, conveyed to Isaac Colby of Salisbury, planter, my 24-acre planting lot in Salisbury-newtown, being lot No. 23, bounded by Richard Currier, Wm. Barnes, Merrimack river and highway leading to Haverhill; also, a 2-acre meadow lot within the above, on both sides of ye back river yt runs into ye pond, bounded by Wm. Barnes, right of Tho: Macy, late of Salisbury, and Mr. E. Remington, Nov. 5, 1666. Wit: Tho: Bradbury and William Bradbury. Ack. 11 : 2 mo : 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Isaac Colby of Haverhill, carpenter, conveyed to Robert Jones of Amesbury, planter, $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land called the ox pasture, lot No. 14, bounded by the Pawwauis river, John Hoyt, sr., William Osgood and John Weed, May 7, 1669. Wit: Richard Currier and Samuell ffowler. Ack. 11 : 2 mo : 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Mr. Andrew Wiggin of Swamscott in ye river of Piscattaway, gent., conveyed to Samuel Levitt of Exiter in ye river aforesaid, planter, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 62 acres of land I bought of Mr. Sam^{ll} Dudley in Exiter, bounded by Hampton highway, ye commons, Jn^o ffoulsham, sr., and grantee (which grantee lately bought of Richard Morgan), —, 1671-2. Wit: John Gillman and Robert Smart (his R mark). Ack. April 5, 1672, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

John Robinson of Exiter, planter, for £40, conveyed to Sam^{ll} Levitt of Exiter dwelling house, barn, and seven acres of land in Exiter, at Fort hill by ye falls, 2½ acres of it was granted for a house lot and 4½ acres, all bounded by a comon way yt lieth by y^e side of ye ffresh river, ye comon way y^t goeth to Hampton, and Sam^{ll} fflousham, June 24, 1667. Wife Elizabeth released dower; both sign by mark. Wit: Jonathan (his J r mark) Robinson. Ack. July 16, 1667, before Sam^{ll} Dalton, commissioner.

Rodger Eastman (his > mark) of Salisbury, house carpenter, and wife Sarah (her 3 mark), for love, conveyed to their son Nathaniel Eastman of Salisbury, cooper, dwelling house lately erected and 4 acres of land, bounded by ye highway, gutter, etc.; also, a 6-acre planting lot formerly of Richard Singletary, bounded by ye highway, ye boggie meadow lying between ye planting lots formerly Richard North's and Mr. John Hodges; also, one cow comon lot of salt marsh of six acres, bounded by marsh of Sam^{ll} Winsley, a little river, etc.; also, 7 acres of pasture land, adjoining said house lot, taking in half an acre of Boggie meadow, bounded by John Iisly, etc.; also, after my decease, a 4-acre lot of salt marsh I bought of Mr. Willi: Hooke, being his first division of higledee pigledee lots, bounded by ye dead creek; grantee to pay to heirs of grantor, at his decease, £26, April 25, 1672. Wit: Tho: Bradbury, John Bradbury and Jabez Bradbury. Ack. April 25, 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Stephen Kent of Haverhill and wife Elener (her V mark), for £50, conveyed to Robert fford of Haverhill my second division of upland, 90 acres, in Haverhill, bounded by ye little river commonly called ye Saw mill river, allowing two rods for a passage, land formerly held by Joseph Peasly, Tho: Davis, a great swamp, etc., May 1, 1669. Wit: Nath^{ll} Saltonstall and Mary Ward. Ack. May 1, 1669, before Nath^{ll} Saltonstall, commissioner.

Susanna Satchwell (her S mark) of Haverhill, spinster, widow and executrix of will of Theophilus Satchwell of Haverhill, deceased, in performance of an agreement between my said husband Stephen Kent of Haverhill in reference to said Kent's second division of meadow, conveyed to Steven Kent, sr., formerly of Haverhill, now of Woodbridg, N. J., near unto New York, a part of Beare meadow in Haverhill, bounded by Thomas Whittier, Robert Eyer, etc., March 17, 1670. Wit: George Brown and Edward Clarke. Ack. March 17, 1670-1, before Nath^{ll} Saltonstall, commissioner.

Ephraim Winsly of Salisbury, for £7, 10s., conveyed to Tho: Chase of Hampton, husbandman, 2 acres of salt marsh in Hall's farm, lot No. 7, an addition to the higledee pigledee lots of salt marsh, April 3, 1672. Wit: Henry Ambross and Cutting Noyes. Ack., and wife Mary released dower, May 30, 1672, before Rob: Pike, commissioner.

Ephraim Winsley of Salisbury, cordish winder, for £5, conveyed to Tho: Chase of Hampton, husbandman, 102 rods of marsh in Hall's farm in Salisbury, formerly belonging to my brother Sam^{ll} Winsly, with ye addition between Cayns brook and upland, butting on marsh of Nath^{ll} Wear's, March 15, 1671-2. Wit: Nath^{ll} Winsley and Cutting Noyse. Ack., and wife Mary released dower, May 30, 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Henry Saywoerd of York, York county, acknowledges that, about 24 years ago, he sold to Tho: Chase of Hampton 3 acres of salt marsh in Hampton on ye north side of ye falls river, bounded by ye marsh granted to Richard Cole, Jn^o Mars-ton and a great creek, and now conveys it, June 17, 1672. Wit: Robert Pike, jr., and Richard Smith. Ack. June 17, 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Whereas there was a grant made by Hampton to Robert Page concerning ye building of a saw-mill upon Tayler's river in Hampton, with privilege of timber, Feb. 26, 1656; and whereas Mr. Robert Nanny of Boston, marchent, paid towards

building ye mill, Robert Page (his A mark) conveyed one-half of the mill to Mr. John Wheelwright and Mr. Sam^{ll} Wheelwright as feofees in trust for the children of said Nanny, June 25, 1672. Wit: Sam^{ll} Dalton and mark & of Benjamin Moulton. Possession given in presence of John ffuller and Jacob Garland (his J mark). Ack. June 26, 1672, before Sam^{ll} Symonds.

Thomas Easman of Salisbury, for £15, conveyed to my brother Joseph Easman of Salisbury 4 acres of marsh I bought of Georg Goldwyer of Salisbury, yeoman, belonging to ye town right of Lewis Heulitt in Salisbury, in the cow common, being lot No. 16, bounded by ye creek coming from Hampton river's mouth and by upland, Feb. 18, 1671. Wit: Tho: Bradbury and John Hussey. Ack. 18: 12: 1671, before Robt: Pike, commissioner.

William Osgood of Salisbury, millwright, conveyed to Joseph Lankester of Amesberie, planter, 40 acres of land, bounded with ye county highway, Tho: Sargent, Merrimack river and William Buswell. Wit: Tho: Currier and Tho: Hayne. Ack., and wife Elizabeth released dower, April 2, 1672, before Robert Pike, commissioner.

Will of William Marston, sr. (his I mark) of Hampton: To my eldest son Tho: Marston; to my son William Marston; my son Jn^o Marston; my daughter Prudence Cox; my wife Sabina, executrix. Dated June 25, 1672. Wit: Nath^{ll} Drake, Jane Drake, and mark H of Jn^o Lock. Proved by Nath^{ll} Drake and Jn^o Lock in court at Hampton 8: 8: 1672.

Inventory of estate of Wm. Marston, sr., deceased, taken by Nath^{ll} Drake and Tho: Marston in 1672. Amount, £73, 10s.; real, £8; personal, £65, 10s. Also, houses, land and meadow, valued at £50, were appraised by Nath^{ll} Drake and Jn^o Lock (his I 1 mark). Total amount, £123, 10s. Debts owing, £20. Sworn to by Sabina Marston, executrix.

Willi: ffifeild, sr., of Hampton, assignee of Wm. Marston of Hampton, late de-

ceased, conveyed to Sabina Marston, his widow, one share of cow common in Hampton; also, three acres of upland in Exeter near Ass brook; all of which I received as said assignee by execution of Mr. Richard Oliver sometime of Hampton, July 13, 1672. Wit: John Redman and Henry Dowe. Ack. in court at Hampton 8: 8: 1672.

Will of Samuell ffogge of Hampton, dated Jan. 9, 1671; proved 8: 8: 1672, in court at Hampton. Weak and infirm. To my wife Mary, for life, one-half of my salt marsh on this side of ye falls river towards ye town, formerly of Rodger Shaw, and part of ye five acres in ye little comon; one-half of eight acres of planting land in ye east field, the half towards Wm. Samborn's land, part of ye upland at ye south end of my house lot, the west end of my dwelling house, and if she remove therefrom it is to be let until my eldest son shall be twenty-one years old, and he is then to have it, also, two cowes, ye white roane mare, and the household stuff she brought into the house with her or what bedding, etc., she hath elsewhere. To my eldest son Sam^{ll} ffogge two thirds of my lands and commonage, housing, barn, cattle, etc., my two tables, one bedstead, one great chair, three chests, one new green rug, suit of curtains and one fowling piece when he is twenty-one years old, but no power to dispose of the real estate until he is twenty-four years old. To my son Daniell ffogge one third of my lands at the decease of my wife, two new pewter platters, a pewter basin and £15 to be paid by my son Sam^{ll} when Daniel is twenty-one years old. To my daughter Mary ffogg one feather bed, bolster, pillow, two blankets (one of them red), two pair of sheets which were her mother's, one brass pan, three pewter platters, etc., and earthen dishes which were her mother's, to be delivered to her at the time of her marriage or at the age of twenty-one. The rest of my household stuff I give to the three children I had by my said wife. To my sons Seath and James ffogg £6

WILL OF THOMAS LEE.

each when they are twenty-one. To my youngest daughter Hannah flogg £6 to be paid by Sam^{ll} when she is married or at the age of twenty-one. My father-in-law Dea. Robert Page and my friends Willi : ffuller and Nath^{ll} Batcheller, executors. The sons are to be put to some good trades which they shall most desire, and be placed in such families as may be for their comfort and advantage, both for body and soul. My daughter Mary to be disposed of to ye tuition of my friends Wm. ffuller and his wife Frances, and if said Frances should die during the minority of Mary, I commit her tuition to my brother Benjamin Shaw and goodwife Batcheller. Wit: Wm. ffuller, Sam^{ll} Dalton and frances ffuller.

Inventory of the estate "of Sam^{ll} foggge of Hampton late deceased upon y^e 15th day of Aprill: 1672," taken by Tho: Marston and Wm. Samborn May 3, 1672. Amount, £252, 19s.; real, £165; personal, £87, 19s.

To be continued.

WILL OF THOMAS LEE.

The will of Thomas Lee of Ipswich was proved in the Ipswich court April 17, 1662. The following copy is taken from the original instrument on file in the probate office at Salem.

The last Will and Testament of Thomas Lee of Ipfw^{ch}

In the name of God amen

I Thomas Lee of Ipswich being at this present time of perfect memory and understanding doe dispose of that outward estate that God hath giuen mee in manner as followeth:

In the first place I comit my soule to God and my body to decent buryall.

My mind and will is that Alice my beloued wife shall haue the sole disposing of my farme and the rest of my estate upon these Considerations that is to say. That my Grandson Richard Lee shall liue and abide with her untill he shall bee two and twenty yeares of age then my whole estate to be Deuided and Richard shall

haue an equall share with my wi
my wife shall haue the vse of n
Dwelling houfe during the terme
life unlesse shee shall bee willin
they both may liue together but
wife should marry my mind is th
shall haue fife pounds euery yeaere
my estate during the terme of h
and the abouenamed Richard to h
estate at y^e age of two and twenty
mind allfo is that if my wife s ha
tinue a Widow and enjoy fuch a si
my estate as is aforefaid that af
decease my forefad Granchilc
inherit all that estate shee shall
Twenty pounds being excepted
I giue and bequeath to my
ter Susanna now in England or he
dren if any of them shall bee l
demand the same within y^e
feauen yeares from this present tin

My will is that Richard my Gra
shall not haue liberty to Alien fell
gaine my farme or any part the
that it bee referued entire to him
heires.

If my wife shall not think me
Rich^d my Grandchild should abic
her for the p^rsent shee shall haue
to dispose of him to some Good
till he shall come to bee at the age
and twenty

In witnese of this my Will and
ment I have herunto set my ha
seal this nineteenth of March one
sand six hundred sixty one

I constitute and appoint Alli
wife onely Executrix of this my
and Testament

The mark
Thomas (SEA
Subscribed and sealed
In the p^rence of
Richad Brabrook
James gregory.

NOTE.
A daughter of Henry Blashfiel
Sept. —, 1760.—R. Hale's (B
death record.

SALEM IN 1700. NO. 24.

BY SIDNEY PERLEY.

The map on the opposite page represents that part of Salem which is bounded by Essex and Orange streets, the harbor, and a line drawn parallel with Daniel's street and about a hundred feet easterly of it running from Essex street to the harbor. It is based on actual surveys and title deeds, and is drawn on a scale of two hundred feet to an inch. It shows the location of all houses that were standing in 1700. The braces marked "a" show where Derby street runs.

Daniels street is a very old way. It was called a lane or highway in 1661; highway by the water side, 1669; a street or lane, 1672; ye highway or street, 1673; a lane or particular highway, 1679; ye highway, 1699; Ingersoll's lane, 1715; Daniels lane, 1742; and Daniels street in 1769. In some deeds, in 1864 and 1870, it was called Wharf street.

Essex street was an ancient way, and ran along the southern border of the common land. It was called "The common or highway next the penn so called" in 1669; ye street or highway next ye common in 1670; the street or highway next ye common upon ye same, 1675; ye high or main street, 1695; the main street, 1699; Salem main street, 1729; and Essex street in 1798. It was called Main street in 1818.

Orange street was laid out down as far as the dotted square shown on the map, and the dotted square added as a space to turn in, Aug. 1, 1671, by agreement of the adjoining owners, Paul Mansfield of Salem, fisherman, and Edward Bush of Salem, seaman.* It was made by taking a strip of land from the lot of Paul Mansfield on the eastern side eight feet and ten inches in breadth, and a strip seven feet wide from the eastern side of the homestead of Edward Bush, as far as the asterisk (*). From that point to the dotted square, an equal amount was taken from each lot. The record goes on to

say, that, at this point, they allow "Ten foote of Ground a piece y^t is Twenty foote Square beside y^e breadth of y^e Said Lane & Shooting away Eastward from it for roome for a Cart to turne in."* The remaining portion of the lane was laid down to the ancient highway soon afterward. This was called ye lane or highway in 1674; ye lane yt runs from ye salt water to ye main street, 1715; Manning's lane, 1722; a lane laid out for ye convenience of Sarah Mansfield's house and land, 1748; a lane leading from the main street to the South river or harbor, 1788; and Orange street, 1812.

The ancient highway along the water's edge was provided for in the laying out of the town eight feet wide; and was used from that time. It was called the highway that leads along the banke in 1708; and a way in 1760. The laying out of Derby street, about 1767, caused its discontinuance except where it became a part of the new street, as at the foot of Orange street.

Derby street was laid out about 1767. It was at first called New street, and was known as Derby street as early as 1774.

Palfrey court was called Derby court in 1800, having been laid out about that date.

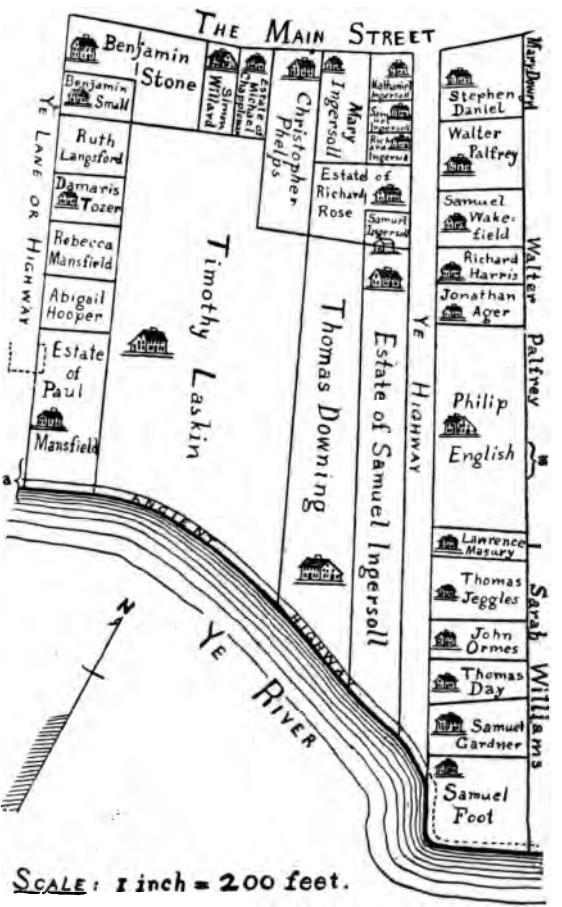
The harbor was called ye harbor or South river in 1671; the South harbor, 1683; ye river, 1688; the harbor or salt water, 1711; the South river, 1713; ye sea or salt water, 1715; ye harbor, 1722; ye sea, 1744; and Salem harbor in 1816.

In the sketches that follow, after 1700, titles and deeds referred to pertain to the houses and land under and adjoining and not always to the whole lot, the design being, after that date, to give the history of the houses then standing principally.

Stephen Daniel House. Joseph Grafton, jr., owned this lot in 1661. Stephen Daniel owned it as early as 1682; and died possessed of it Feb. 14, 1686-7, at the age of fifty-four. It descended to his son Stephen Daniel. The house was

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 25, leaf 125.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 25, leaf 125.



SALEM IN 1700. NO. 24.

standing upon the lot as early as 1702, and was probably built by his father about 1667, although it might have been erected by the son about 1690. Mr. Daniel was a shipwright, and lived in this house, which, with the land under and adjoining, he conveyed to his daughter, widow Mary Silsby of Salem, March 16, 1748.* Here she lived during the remainder of her life; and the estate then descended to her only surviving child, Samuel Silsbee, of Salem, house-carpenter. He probably built the northern part of the house, as it now exists, at the time of his marriage, in 1756. He died Dec. 14, 1803, leaving three children, Samuel Silsbee of Salem, housewright, Deborah, wife of Daniel Sage of Salem, mariner, and Sarah, wife of David Patten. Mr. Patten died, and in 1808 Sarah married Haffield White Reed of Salem, mariner. The three heirs made a division of the homestead Aug. 18, 1818, the northern half of the house and land being released to Sarah,† and the southern half of the house and lot to Samuel.‡

Sarah Reed died possessed of her portion of the estate Sept. 2, 1860, a widow. Her house and the land being then valued at nine hundred and fifty dol'ars. The administrator of her estate conveyed her house and the land, for eight hundred and eighty-five dollars, to Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Hodges of Salem, Nov. 21, 1860.§ Mrs. Hodges died May 2, 1883; and under her will the northern part of the house and lot came to her children, Margaret C. Hanson, Sarah E. Hodges, and Gamaliel Hodges, and grandchildren, Clara H. Jelly, William M. Jelly and Marion H. Jelly, children of her deceased daughter, Elizabeth M. Jelly. In consideration of eleven hundred dollars, the estate was conveyed by these heirs to widow Sarah S. Russell Oct. 8, 1883.||

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 93, leaf 54.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 219, leaf 57.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 219, leaf 60.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 615, leaf 273.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1117, leaf 224.

the interest of said Marion H. Jelly, a minor, being conveyed by her guardian in a separate deed.* Mrs. Russell died March 29, 1886, and this estate descended to her daughters, Rebecca S. Burger and Sarah R. Dexter, both of Salem.

Samuel Silsbee died possessed of the southern part of the house and lot June 7, 1822, having devised the estate in his will to his wife, Rebecca Silsbee. His part of the house was then occupied by Philip Manning and a Mr. Savary. Mrs. Silsbee owned it until her death, July 9, 1857, when it descended to numerous heirs, Nathaniel S. Hood, Martha P., wife of Stephen Whipple, all of Salem, Samuel S. Hood of Gloucester, Mary E. Peck, Lucy A. Peck, Margaret S. Peck, Harriet R., wife of Samuel T. Thompson, and Asa Hood, all of Medford, Julia A., wife of Samuel Leach, and Sarah R., wife of David Ranney, all of Charlestown, Thomas P. R. Hood and John S. Hood, both of South Reading, Mary, wife of Job Curtis of Woburn, Rebecca, wife of John Peck of Cincinnati, O., and Sarah S., wife of John W. Russell of Salem, carpenter. All the heirs, but the last-named, for seven hundred and twenty dollars, conveyed their interests in the house and lot to the latter husband, John W. Russell, Aug. 18, 1857.† He died May 10, 1875, having devised this estate to his wife, Sarah S. Russell, for her life, and then to his daughters, Rebecca S. Russell and Sarah E. Dexter, absolutely. It was then valued at twelve hundred dollars. The widow died in 1886, and the two daughters have since owned it together with the northern half of the house and lot.

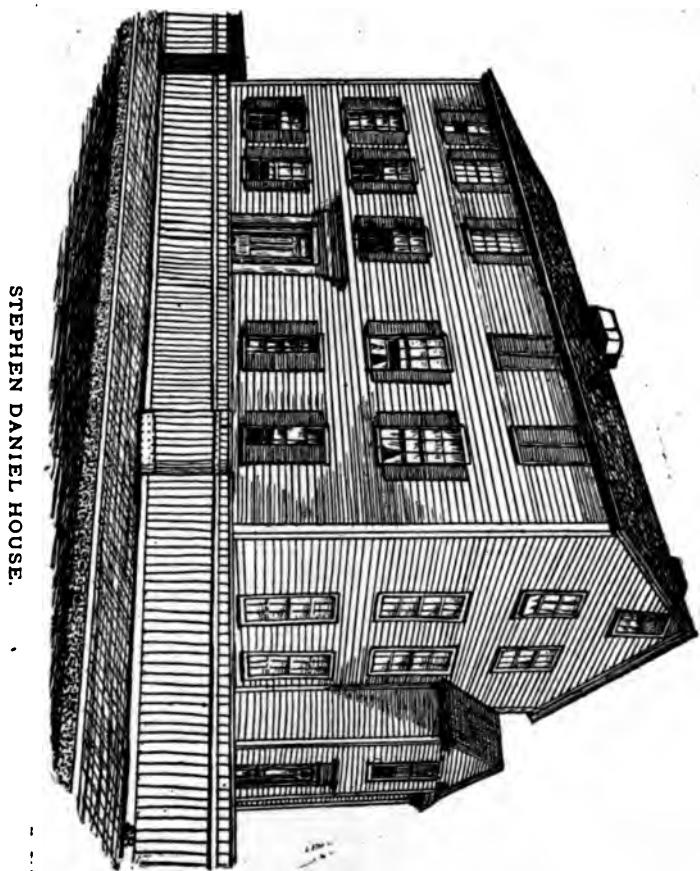
This ancient house, as it now appears, is shown on the opposite page.

Walter Palfrey House. This lot was the property of Matthew Dove of Salem, planter, Oct. 24, 1661, when he conveyed it to Joseph Grafton, jr., of Salem, mariner.‡ Mr. Grafton owned it in 1687.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1117, leaf 224.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 558, leaf 40.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 62.



STEPHEN DANIEL HOUSE.

It belonged to Nathaniel Chatwell of Salem, mariner, Dec. 8, 1694, when, for fifty pounds, he conveyed the house and lot to Walter Palfrey of Salem, sailmaker.* Whether the house was built by Mr. Grafton or Mr. Chatwell is not known to the writer. Mr. Palfrey apparently added to the house, and died possessed of the estate in 1713, when the house, shop, barn and land were valued at one hundred and sixty pounds. Under Mr. Palfrey's will the property became owned by his sons Warwick and Thomas. The former released the house, barn and land to the latter, in two deeds, Sept. 18, 1714,† and Feb. 13, 1717-8.‡ In the house were mentioned the large room, bed room, ye kitchen, great chamber, old chamber, etc. Thomas Palfrey was a sailmaker, and died in 1720, possessed of the house and land, having devised the estate in his will to his wife, Elizabeth Palfrey. She died in 1721, having in her will devised the house and lot to her mother, widow Elizabeth Derby of Salem, a shopkeeper. Mrs. Derby, for one hundred and fifty pounds, conveyed the lot, house and sailmaker's shop to Thomas Dean of Salem, mariner, Jan. 7, 1726-7.§ Upon the lot at that time was a work shop of Warwick Palfrey. Captain Dean probably removed the house soon after.

Samuel Wakefield House. This house and lot belonged to Matthew Dove of Salem, planter, in 1661. For twenty-five pounds, he conveyed the estate to Samuel Wakefield of Boston, tailor, Nov. 26, 1687.|| Mr. Dove then lived in the house, and continued to live there as late as 1689.¶ Mr. Wakefield subsequently removed to Salem, and lived in this house. To his daughter, Anna Wakefield, of Salem, singlewoman, for love, he conveyed the western lower room in the house and part of the garden, for the

term of her life, March 26, 1728.* He died before Oct. 2, 1728, when administration was granted upon his estate. The house and lot, excepting what he had deeded to his daughter, was then appraised at one hundred and thirty pounds. For twenty-five pounds and eight shillings, the administrator of the estate of Mr. Wakefield conveyed the house and land, except the interest of his daughter (then Mrs. Anna (Wakefield) Brown), to Warwick Palfrey of Salem, sailmaker, Dec. 19, 1750;† and on the same day Robert Roundy of Beverly, weaver (who was the administrator of Mr. Wakefield's estate), conveyed to Mr. Palfrey the interest of said Anna.† At the time of the death of Mr. Palfrey in 1756, This house was occupied by Benjamin Bates, jr. In his will, Mr. Palfrey devised the house and lot to his wife for her life, and at her decease it became the estate of his young son Thomas Palfrey. The house, barn and land were then valued at two hundred and thirteen pounds, six shillings and eight pence. Thomas Palfrey took the house down Oct. 28, 1791. Under that date, Dr. William Bentley wrote: "Palfrey's House in Daniel's Lane taken down, very old, & infamous."‡

Richard Harris House. Matthew Dove of Salem, laborer, owned this lot as early as 1661. Mr. Richard Harris of Salem, mariner (probably son-in-law of Mr. Dove), had built a house upon it before April 7, 1680, when Mr. Dove conveyed the lot to him.§ Captain Harris removed to Boston, where he died in March, 1713-4, having devised, in his will, this house and lot to his daughter Susanna, in the following words: "Unto my Daughter Susanna Harris my house and Land lying in the Town of Salem only my

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 10, leaf 177.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 32, leaf 115.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 33, leaf 118.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 46, leaf 54.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 12, leaf 141.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 9, leaf 8.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 51, leaf 53.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 95, leaf 214.

‡Journal of Dr. William Bentley, volume XIX, page 352.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 59.

Cousin Mary Welsh, her living in that part of it, wherein she now lives During her natural life, and if my Louing Wife shall judge it meet that the house should be Sold for the more and better maintenance of my Daughter Susanna then that it may be Sold, and the Effects thereof to be put out, that the Interest may be for the maintaining of my Daughter whom I leave to the Care of my Loving wife, in that She is a helplefs Child, and during my wife's natural Life, my Wife to have the disposing of the Incomes of it, for the best advantage of my Child, and at the end of my Life my Daughter Susanna to enjoy the Incomes thereof during her natural Life, and if She deceafe without any Child the Incomes to be for my Daughter Hannah Palfrey and Elizabeth Dutch and their Children." The will, having but two witnesses, was disallowed as to the real estate. The property descended to the children. It seems that, notwithstanding she was a helpless child, she married a Mr. Row, and lived in Boston; apparently becoming a pauper. For twelve pounds and five shillings, paid to the overseers of the poor of Boston, under order of the general court of Dec. 19, 1739, they and she joined in a conveyance of the house and land to Samuel Smith of Salem, cordwainer, Nov. 4, 1742.* Mr. Smith died possessed of the estate before Aug. 7, 1769, when administration upon his estate was granted to his widow, Rebecca Smith. The estate was then described as "His Mansion House & about Eighteen Pole of Land under & adjoining," and appraised at one hundred and ten pounds. After the inventory of the estate was taken, Hannah Farrand, wife of James Farrand, mariner, and widow Hannah Collins, all of Boston, claimed two-thirds of the estate as heirs of Richard Harris. For fifty-eight pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, they released the estate to Mrs. Smith, the widow

of Samuel Smith, Dec. 8, 1769. Smith, for forty pounds, conve house and lot to her brother, Jo ett, 4th, of Beverly, mariner, N 1772;† and he reconveyed the her Feb. 7, 1775.‡ Stephen § Boston, cooper, grandson of Smith, deceased, conveyed one-fc the house and lot to Thomas Will Salem, mariner, Dec. 28, 1796 Williams released his interest in tate to Walter Palfrey Jeffrey of mariner, Oct. 15, 1798;|| and the was removed before 1806.

Jonathan Ager House. This is part of the homestead of Richard of Salem, tailor, before June 23 when he conveyed it to Arthur Kip Salem, fisherman.¶ Mr. Kippveyed this lot to Jonathan Ager o ship-carpenter, July 19, 1669.* Ager built a house upon the land lived in it. For her dutiful carriage havior to him, and five pounds Mr. Ager conveyed the house and his daughter Mary Ager April 28, She reconveyed the estate to he Dec. 8, 1711;†† and on the same consideration of the grantee's man the grantor's daughter Mary, he c it to Elias Langsford of Salem, reserving the right to live in the ho them and the free use of the outh build boats in for his lifetime.§ Langsford removed to Boston, a forty pounds, conveyed the house to Paul Mansfield of Salem, sho Sept. 19, 1721.|| Mr. Mansfi forty-five pounds, conveyed the e William Mansfield of Salem,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 127, l

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 131, l

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 135, l

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 163, l

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 177, l

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, le

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, le

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 21, le

†††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 24, le

§§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 24, le

|||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 38, le

Nov. 27, 1721.* Mr. Mansfield died in 1758; the house being described in the inventory of his estate, as "an old house," and valued, without the land, at six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence. The real estate was divided among the children April 6, 1773, the western half of the house being assigned to his daughter Susanna, wife of Gibson Clough, and the eastern half of the house and land to his son William Mansfield. The house was standing some years afterward.

Philip English House. This was the house and larger part of the homestead lot of half-an-acre of Richard Prince of Salem, tailor, before June 23, 1653, when he conveyed the entire homestead to Arthur Kipping of Salem, fisherman.† Martin Mezury of Salem, mariner, bought the estate Dec. 14, 1689; and, for forty-one pounds, conveyed it to Philip English of Salem, merchant, Dec. 18, 1699.‡ The house was standing in 1702, and was removed by Mr. English prior to his death, which occurred in 1735.

Lawrence Masury House. This lot was a portion of the homestead of Richard Prince of Salem, tailor, before June 23, 1653, when he conveyed it to Arthur Kippin of Salem, fisherman.† Mr. Kippin conveyed this lot to his daughter Mary and her husband Lawrence Masury of Salem May 20, 1673.§ Mr. Masury built a house upon the land and lived in it. He died about 1711, and his widow (?) Susannah married, secondly, John Wester of Salem, seaman. Mr. and Mrs. Wester, for thirty-two pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Daniel Rogers of Salem, mariner, Feb. 18, 1712-3.|| Mr. Rogers apparently took the old house down before 1724, when he died.

Thomas Jegges House. This was the homestead of Thomas Jegges at an early date. Ebenezer Giggles, spinster, Samuel

Foot, shoreman, Malachi Foot, shoreman, widow Elizabeth Felton, and Abigail Foot, spinster, all of Salem, and Mary Foot of Manchester, spinster, for five shillings, released their interest in the house and land to Isaac Foot of Salem, mariner, April 30, 1734.* Thomas Laskin of Salem, cooper, with consent of his wife Mary, for thirty-two pounds, mortgaged an undivided third part of the estate to Benjamin Pickman of Salem, merchant, being the easterly half of the house as far as the middle of the stock of chimneys, March 26, 1737.† Benjamin Pickman of Salem, esquire, for fifteen pounds, conveyed the same estate to John Magraw of Salem, mariner, March 29, 1771.‡ The house, of which these notes are but a part of its history, was gone before 1779.

John Ormes House. This house and lot belonged to John Ormes, sr., in 1661. He died before 1702, when his widow possessed the house and land. Subsequently, his daughter, widow Mary Dowry, owned the estate. The house was probably gone soon afterward.

Thomas Day House. This house and lot belonged to Thomas Day in 1661. He was deceased in 1702; and his grandson John Day of Salem, only surviving son of John Day, of Salem, mariner, deceased, for three pounds, conveyed the house and land to John Collier, sr., of Salem, baker, another grandson of Thomas Day, July 11, 1702.§ Widow Mary Colefax, formerly of Salem, now of Boston, for twenty shillings, released her interest in the house and land to Mr. Collier, then a mariner, Feb. 6, 1710-1.|| Mr. Collier, then of Marblehead, mariner, for ten pounds and ten shillings, conveyed this lot to widow Mary Poulden of Salem March 1, 1710-1, the house being gone.||

Samuel Gardner House. This house and land were owned by George Gardner

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 39, leaf 85.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 18.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 230.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 20.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 26, leaf 84.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 66, leaf 132.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 76, leaf 2.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 122, leaf 136.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 268.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 23, leaf 107.

in 1661. He died Aug. 20, 1679, possessed of the estate, and in his will he devised it to his son Capt. Samuel Gardner, who was then living in the house. The house and other buildings and land were valued at two hundred and seventy pounds. His "cousin" (probably son of his sister), John Buttolph, was living in the house March 4, 1701-2, when Captain Gardner conveyed the estate, for love, to his daughter Hannah and her husband, John Higginson, 3d, of Salem.* Mrs. Higginson died in 1713, and Mr. Higginson in 1718. The estate was then let to Bullock, and—appraised at one hundred and eighty pounds. In the division of his real estate, this house and lot, with the bake house, were assigned to his daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Benjamin Prescott of Salem, and Sarah Higginson, equally. For one hundred and ninety pounds, Mr. and Mrs. Prescott conveyed the house and lot to Richard Elvins of Salem, baker, April 10, 1721;† though Sarah Higginson did not release her interest in the estate to Mr. Prescott until June 9, 1725, when, for one hundred pounds, she conveyed the same to him.‡ For fifty pounds, Mr. Elvins conveyed the house and lot to Josiah Orne of Salem, mariner, Aug. 30, 1744.§ Mr. Orne conveyed the estate to John Carrel of Salem, fisherman, Nov. 8, 1748.|| Mr. Orne subsequently brought a suit-at-law aginst Mr. Carrel, and this estate was assigned to Mr. Orne, in satisfaction of the judgment that he recovered against Mr. Carrel, Sept. 23, 1756.¶ Mr. Orne, for forty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, conveyed the house and lot to John Webb of Salem, cordwainer, April 26, 1757;** and Mr. Webb removed the house soon after, probably before 1764.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 267, book 15, leaf 70.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 38, leaf 211.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 44, leaf 192.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 85, leaf 253.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 90, leaf 275.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 103, leaf 118.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 112, leaf 182.

Samuel Foot House. This house was standing in 1661, and was with the land the property of Lt. George Gardner. His daughter Mary married Habakkuk Turner in 1670, and they lived in this house. Mr. Gardner died Aug. 20, 1679, having, in his will, devised this estate to his daughter Mary and her husband for their joint lives, and then to such of their children as Mr. Turner should give it after him. The house and lot were then appraised at ninety pounds. Mr. Turner died in 1685; and the estate was valued, in the inventory of his estate, at sixty pounds. Mrs. Turner survived him, and probably died before Oct. 13, 1698, when their only surviving child, Robert Turner, of Wethersfield, Conn., for forty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Samuel Foot of Salem.* Mr. Foot died in 1741; and the house and lot descended to his heirs. The house was gone before 1799, when the heirs sold the land.

Nathaniel Ingersoll House. This lot was a part of the land conveyed by Timothy Laskin to Robert Gray of Salem before 29 : 7 : 1656, when Mr. Gray conveyed it to John Ingersoll of Salem.† Mr. Ingersoll's son Nathaniel built a house upon the lot, and died, poesessed of the house, in 1683. The father died later, in the same year, leaving this lot to his son Nathaniel's widow for her life, and at her decease to her son Nathaniel. The house was valued at eighty pounds and the land at six pounds. Nathaniel's son Nathaniel died in 1704, and the latter's estate was inherited by his brother John Ingersoll of Lynn, husbandman, and his sister Elizabeth. The latter probably conveyed her interest in this part of the estate of her brother Nathaniel to her brother John Ingersoll before May 9, 1710, when the latter, for eleven pounds, conveyed his interest in the estate to Lawrence Knight of Salem, mariner.‡ Mr. Knight apparently removed the house

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 217.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 24.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 21, leaf 194.

and built a new one upon the lot before his death, which occurred in 1729.

Samuel Ingersoll House. This lot was a part of the land conveyed by Timothy Laskin to Robert Gray of Salem before 29 : 7 : 1656, when Mr. Gray conveyed it to John Ingersoll of Salem.* Mr. Ingersoll's son John built a house upon the lot about 1670; and the father died in 1683, having, in his will, devised the lot to his son John. John Ingersoll was a mariner, and lived here. He died in 1694, possessed of the house and lot, which were then valued at sixty pounds. The estate was divided in 1695, this house and lot becoming the property of John Ingersoll's son Samuel. Samuel Ingersoll owned the house in 1702; and the house was apparently gone soon after.

Richard Ingersoll House. This lot was a part of the land conveyed by Timothy Laskin to Robert Gray of Salem before 29 : 7 : 1656, when Mr. Gray conveyed it to John Ingersoll of Salem.* Mr. Ingersoll's son Richard built a house upon the lot about 1675; and died, possessed of the house, in 1683. The father died later, in the same year, having, in his will, devised the lot to the widow of his son Richard, for her life, and then to the latter's son Richard. Sarah, widow of Richard Ingersoll, married, secondly, Joseph Procter of Ipswich, yeoman, before Dec. 24, 1701, when she released her interest in the estate to her son Richard Ingersoll.† The last-named Richard Ingersoll died prior to July 1, 1708, when administration upon his estate was granted to his widow, Ruth Ingersoll. The next owners of this house and lot, of record, are widow Elizabeth Hinchy and William Burrows, frame maker, both of Boston, and John Burrows of Killingsly, Conn., joiner, who, for thirty-four pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, conveyed the estate to Jonathan Very of Salem, cordwainer, Nov. 6, 1751.‡ For forty

pounds, Mr. Very conveyed the house and lot to widow Elizabeth Valpy of Salem April 24, 1753;* and, for ten pounds, Mrs. Valpy conveyed the western half of the house and land to her son Abraham Valpy of Salem, fisherman, March 31, 1767.† The house stood end to the street, facing the south, the front door being in the middle. Abigail Very subsequently owned the eastern part of the house and lot, and William Cabot of Brooklyn, N. Y., merchant, Francis Cowell of Boston, and wife Hannah, and Susanna Lowell, spinster, for eighty pounds, conveyed the same westerly half of the "old dwelling house" to Abigail Very, singlewoman, Feb. 1, 1802.‡ The house was probably gone soon afterward.

Estate of Richard Rose House. That part of this lot lying easterly of the dashes was a part of the land conveyed by Timothy Laskin to Robert Gray of Salem before 29 : 7 : 1656, when Mr. Gray conveyed it to John Ingersoll of Salem.§ Mr. Ingersoll gave this lot, by deed, to his daughter Ruth and her husband Richard Rose Oct. 30, 1672.|| Mr. Rose had already built a house upon the lot.

That part of this lot lying westerly of the dashes was owned by John Swasey before 15 : 1 : 1652, when he conveyed it to widow Dorothy King of Salem.¶ Mrs. King conveyed it to Thomas Johnson and Thomas Reynolds Oct. 21, 1653;** and Mr. Reynolds released his interest in it to Mr. Johnson Feb. 20, 1653-4.†† Mr. Johnson conveyed it to Adam Westgate 29 : 6 : 1654.†† Mr. Westgate was of Salem, mariner, and conveyed the lot to Walter Mountjoy of Salem, fisherman, Jan. 26, 1675-6.†† For twelve pounds, Mr. Mountjoy conveyed it to Richard Rose, who owned and lived on the other

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 98, leaf 141.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 121, leaf 76.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 171, leaf 70.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 24.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 163.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 17.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 20.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 24.

‡‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 129.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 24.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 218.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 96, leaf 273.

part of the lot, being a mariner, April 20, 1678.*

Mr. Rose thus became the owner of the entire lot. He died in 1684, possessed of the house and lot, which were then valued at eighty pounds. He left four children, Richard, Ruth, John and Judith. The sons died before 1707, and Judith died between that date and 1715. The surviving child, Ruth, wife of William Hibbert, late of Salem, then of Portsmouth, N. H., clothier, conveyed the house and lot to Benjamin Walker of Boston, merchant, May 18, 1715.† Mr. Walker, for seventy pounds, conveyed the same estate to John Berry of Salem, mariner, Dec. 7, 1722.‡ Mr. Berry died in 1746, having removed the old house apparently.

Samuel Ingersoll Lot. This was a part of the land conveyed by Timothy Laskin to Robert Gray of Salem before 29 : 7 : 1656, when Mr. Gray conveyed it to John Ingersoll of Salem.§ Mr. Ingersoll died, possessed of this and the adjoining lot to the south, in 1683; having in his will devised to his son John Ingersoll the northern half of the barn and this lot. Mr. Ingersoll died possessed of the same real estate in 1694. It was then appraised at twenty pounds. It became the property of his son Samuel Ingersoll, who owned it until 1715.

Estate of Samuel Ingersoll House. This was the house and part of the lot of land conveyed by Timothy Laskin to Robert Gray of Salem before 29 : 7 : 1656, when Mr. Gray, for forty-five pounds, conveyed the house and entire lot, including all land on that side of Daniels street from Essex street to the South river, to John Ingersoll of Salem.§ Mr. Ingersoll died, possessed of this part of the estate, in 1683; having devised it, with the southern half of the barn, to his son Samuel Ingersoll. This portion of the estate was appraised at sixty-five pounds. Samuel Ingersoll lived here, and died,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 18.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 31, leaf 103.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 40, leaf 203.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 24.

possessed of the same estate, Nov. 19, 1696. It was then appraised at fifty-five pounds. Apparently the surviving child was Sarah, wife of Josiah Orne of Salem, cordwainer, who, for twenty pounds, conveyed the estate to Thomas Beadle of Salem Oct. 22, 1715.* The house was apparently removed by Mr. Beadle before his death, which occurred in 1734.

Mary Ingersoll House. This was a part of the lot of land conveyed by John Swasey of Salem to widow Dorothy King of Salem 15 : 1 : 1652.† Mrs. King conveyed it to Thomas Johnson and Thomas Reignolds Oct. 21, 1653;‡ and Mr. Reignolds released his interest in it to Mr. Johnson Feb. 20, 1653-4.§ Mr. Johnson conveyed it to Adam Westgate 29 : 6 : 1654.§ Mr. Westgate was of Salem, mariner, and conveyed the lot to Walter Mountjoy (also Munjoy) of Salem, fisherman, Jan. 26, 1675-6.|| Mr. Mountjoy built a house upon it, and lived in it. He died, possessed of the estate, before July 29, 1684, when administration upon his estate was granted to his widow. The "dwelling house and land, and little outhouse" were then appraised at sixty pounds. A suit at law was brought against the estate by Thomas Ives of Salem, slaughterer, and judgment obtained in due course. The execution that was issued on the judgment was levied on this house and land, which were duly set off to Mr. Ives, the judgment creditor, April 18, 1685, being valued at sixty pounds.¶ Mr. Ives, for sixty-eight pounds, conveyed the estate to Mr. Thomas Beadle of Salem, mariner, May 19, 1685.** Mr. Beadle became a tavern-keeper, the county court sometimes sitting in this house. The court of oyer and terminer, which tried the alleged witches, in 1692, held some of its sessions here.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 29, leaf 133.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 17.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 20.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 24.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 129.

¶Ipswich Deeds, book 5, page 220.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 34.

Mr. Beadle conveyed "my now dwelling house" and lot to John Robinson, sr., of Salem, tailor, June 18, 1695,* and moved across the street. Mr. Robinson apparently conveyed the estate to Richard King of Salem, slaughterer, before Oct. 18, 1697. Mr. King, for sixty pounds, conveyed the house, shop and land to widow Mary Ingersoll of Salem Feb. 21, 1697-8.† Mrs. Ingersoll lived in this house, and died in June, 1711, possessed of the estate, having devised it to her daughter Mary, wife of George Cox. Her son, John Cox, built an addition of considerable size on the north end of the house in 1725; and died possessed of it before April 17, 1733, when his mother, or his administratrix, conveyed that part of the house to Abraham Valpey of Salem, mariner, for fifty pounds.‡ She, also, conveyed to Mr. Valpey, on the same day, for twenty-five pounds, a part of her house, next to the new part built by her son John, and which she had conveyed to Mr. Valpey, the line running through the stack of chimneys.§

The northern part of the house and lot that had been conveyed to Mr. Valpey, was mortgaged by him to John Cabot of Salem, merchant, April 17, 1733.|| The mortgage, evidently, was foreclosed; and John Cabot's sons, Francis Cabot and Joseph Cabot, both of Salem, merchants, who, with widow Hannah Cabot of Salem, for forty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed that part of the house and lot to John Crowninshield of Salem, mariner, Nov. 28, 1752.¶ John Crowninshield of Salem, shipwright, for thirty-nine pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed the same estate to William Wyatt of Salem, mariner, Nov. 10, 1756.** For eighty-nine pounds and sixteen shillings, Mr. Wyatt conveyed it

to James Cheever of Salem, mariner, Feb 14, 1765.*

Mrs. Mary Cox continued to own the southern part of the house and lot as late as 1753, probably until her decease, before 1759. Sarah (Cox) Beans, widow, and her daughter, Mary Beans, jr., spinster, both of Salem, conveyed their interest in this part of the house and lot to Joseph Brown of Salem, mariner, son of William Brown of Salem, deceased (who paid debts of the estate of David Cox of Salem, deceased), for five shillings, March 22, 1759.† Mr. Brown died in 1763, possessed of that part of the house and lot.

James Cheever and Sarah Brown, widow of Joseph Brown, both of Salem, unduly released the entire estate, for eight hundred dollars, to Joseph Brown of Salem, mariner, probably son of Joseph Brown, deceased, Aug. 24, 1799.‡ Mr. Brown died in 1831, possessed of the house and lot, which were then appraised at one thousand dollars. His administrator, for nine hundred and sixty dollars, conveyed the estate to Nathaniel Weston of Salem, master-mariner, June 8, 1832.§ For fifteen hundred dollars, Mr. Weston conveyed the house and lot to Julia A., wife of Samuel C. Weston of Salem Aug. 24, 1866.|| Mrs. Weston took the old house down immediately after her purchase of the estate, and erected the present house upon the same site. The old house stood end to the street with the front door on the western side midway of the house. It was a plain, two-story house, with a pitch roof.

Thomas Downing House. John Swasey conveyed that part of this lot lying east of the dashes with the house thereon to widow Dorothy King of Salem 15 : 1 : 1652.¶ Mrs. King conveyed the same estate to Thomas Johnson and Thomas

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 148.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 12, leaf 146.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 63, leaf 49.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 64, leaf 14.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 64, leaf 15.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 101, leaf 123.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 104, leaf 26.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 115, leaf 187.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 109, leaf 216.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 262, leaf 52.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 265, leaf 181.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 709, leaf 38.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 17.

Reignolds Oct. 21, 1653.* Mr. Reignolds released his interest in the property to Mr. Johnson Feb. 20, 1653-4.† Mr. Johnson conveyed the house and lot to Adam Westgate 29 : 6 : 1654.† Mr. Westgate lived in Salem, mariner, and gave, by deed, the house and entire lot to his son John Westgate April 3, 1685.‡ John Westgate was of Salem, mariner, and, for sixty pounds and nine shillings, mortgaged the house and land to Lt. Thomas Gardner of Salem Nov. 17, 1690.§ The estate came into the possession of Adam Westgate again, and he conveyed the same to Nicholas Chattwell of Salem, mariner, before May 4, 1698, when, for sixty pounds, the latter conveyed the house, orchard and garden to Thomas Downing of Salem, merchant.|| Mr. Downing died in 1702, having, in her will, devised his homestead, housing and wharf after the decease of his wife, to his kinsman Richard Downing who then dwelt with him. The dwelling house, shop and frame standing at the end of the shop and five-eighths of an acre of land were then appraised at two hundred pounds. In the house is mentioned the kitchen, kitchen chamber, hall, hall chamber, leanto, etc. Richard Downing removed to Andover, being a cooper, and conveyed the house, orchard, garden, etc., to Warwick Palfrey of Salem, sailmaker, for one hundred and thirty-five pounds, Nov. 17, 1721.¶ Mr. Palfrey died in 1756, having devised "the dwelling house I now live in with the land under it and the yard garden and land belonging with the warehouse thereon" to his eldest son Warwick Palfrey. How much longer the house stood is unknown; but it was probably the property of the latter's grandson, Thomas Palfrey, in 1800.

Christopher Phelps House. This lot belonged to Timothy Laskin in 1653, and

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 20.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 24.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 24.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 173.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 15.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 41, leaf 261.

to Christopher Phelps in 1661 and 1698. The house was standing upon the lot in 1661. Mr. Phelps died about 1700. Widow Lydia Carkett (or Curkeet) of Salem owned it in 1702; and, for sixty pounds, conveyed the "old dwelling house" and lot to Paul Mansfield, jr., of Salem, mariner, May 16, 1717.* For eighty pounds, Mr. Mansfield conveyed the estate to John Mansfield of Salem, mariner, Nov. 18, 1720.† Mr. Mansfield died in 1736, possessed of the estate. His widow, Mary Mansfield, married John Trask Dec. 1, 1736, and she was the latter's widow Sept. 19, 1753, when she, who then lived in Newbury, and her "sons," John Mansfield of Salisbury, cordwainer, and John Wiat of Newbury, ship-carpenter, for sixty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Jonathan Mansfield of Lynn, blacksmith.‡ Mr. Jonathan Mansfield, for sixty-seven pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed the house and lot to William Webster of Salem, mariner, Dec. 24, 1753.§ Mr. Webster probably took down the old house immediately after his purchase of it.

Estate of Michael Chapleman House. This lot belonged to Paul Mansfield of Salem, fisherman, very early. For forty-five shillings, he conveyed it to Samuel Robinson of Salem, baker, on condition that the grantee should not convey it to any one but the lawful posterity of grantee or of his wife Constance, April 7, 1661.|| Mr. Robinson built a house upon the land, and, for sixty-five pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Michael Chapleman of Salem, seaman, April 7, 1669.¶ Mr. Chapleman died May 7, 1692, possessed of the estate. The house and land were then valued at forty-five pounds; in 1700 they were valued at thirty-eight pounds. For thirty pounds, the administrator of his estate conveyed the house and lot to

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 31, leaf 211.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 38, leaf 113.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 97, leaf 324.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 98, leaf 162.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 14.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 55.

Nathaniel Silsbee, jr., of Salem, joiner, Jan. 5, 1700-1*. Mr. Silsbee died Jan. 2, 1769, having devised this estate to his son William Silsbee of Salem, housewright. William Silsbee died in 1783, having, in his will, devised the house and lot to his wife Joanna Silsbee. Mrs. Silsbee died Feb. 25, 1793, possessed of the estate. Two of her children apparently released their interest in the property to their sister, widow Martha Babbidge of Salem, before Oct. 5, 1798, when she and her son, Christopher Babbidge of Salem, mariner, conveyed three-fifths of the estate to Samuel Townsend of Salem, mariner.† Another of the children and heirs of Mrs. Silsbee probably released his or her share of the house and lot to Mansfield Burrill, jr., of Salem, housewright, husband or son of Mrs. Silsbee's daughter Joanna, before Oct. 5, 1798, when, for four hundred and eighty dollars, he conveyed two-fifths of the estate to Mr. Townsend.† Mr. Townsend was lost at sea in 1801, being possessed of the house and lot. He devised it, in his will, to his wife, Mercy Townsend. Mrs. Townsend, for eighteen hundred and fifty dollars, conveyed the estate to her daughter, Widow Mercy Upton of Salem, Sept. 20, 1838.‡ Mrs. Upton died in 1855, possessed of the house and lot, having devised the estate to her daughter Eliza M. Upton for life, and then to the testatrix' sons, Moses I. Upton and John P. Upton. The house is still standing and belongs to the Upton heirs. The old house as it now appears is shown on the opposite page. The front end is new.

Simon Willard House. This lot belonged to Paul Mansfield in 1661, and to Thomas Ives, with the house thereon, about 1671. Mr. Ives died in 1695, possessed of the house and lot, which were then mortgaged to Mr. Turner, and appraised at ninety-five pounds. The house then had northern and southern rooms down stairs and chambers over them,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 136.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 164, leaf 138.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 309, leaf 163.

kitchen, kitchen chamber, etc. Mr. Ives' widow, Elizabeth (Metcalf) Ives, married, secondly, John White Jan. 16, 1695-6. She was administratrix of Mr. Ives' estate, and with her husband, John White of Salem, slaughterer, for ninety-five pounds, conveyed the same to Capt. Simon Willard of Salem, shoreman, March 27, 1699.* Captain Willard, weaver alias shoreman, for one hundred and seventy pounds, conveyed "my now dwelling house," etc., to his son Josiah Willard of Salem, innholder, Jan. 6, 1728-9.†

Mr. Willard, shoreman, for eighty-five pounds, conveyed the northerly half of the house and lot to his brother Richard Willard of Salem, mariner, June 11, 1729;‡ and, on the same day, the latter, for sixty pounds, mortgaged the northern half of the estate to Capt. Thomas Ellis of Salem, mariner.§ The mortgage was foreclosed apparently by Captain Ellis, who had removed to Beverly. He died in 1743, having devised his real estate, after the decease of his wife Sarah, to his four sons, James, Francis, Richard and Samuel. In the inventory of his estate, the house is valued at twenty-eight pounds and the land at forty-six pounds and sixteen shillings. The sons, James, Francis and Samuel Ellis, died without issue, and their mother, Sarah Ellis of Beverly, released the house and lot to her son Richard Ellis of Beverly, ship-joiner, March 28, 1757.|| On the same day, Mr. Ellis, for sixty pounds, conveyed the estate to Joseph Hodges of Salem, merchant.¶

Dea. Josiah Willard died April 7, 1731, possessed of the southern half of the house and lot, which was then appraised at eighty-five pounds, being rented by Jacob Willard. Deacon Willard's children, Josiah Willard, sailmaker, and widow Mary Johnson, both of Boston, for thirteen pounds, six shillings and eight pence, con-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 31, leaf 152.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 46, leaf 269.

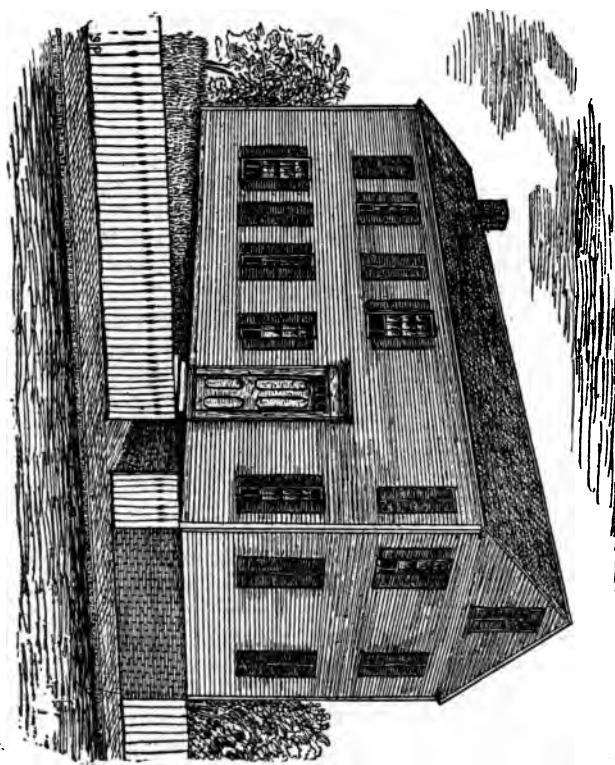
‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 55, leaf 42.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 55, leaf 280.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 103, leaf 235.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 103, leaf 236.

MICHAEL CHAPLEMAN HOUSE.



veyed this part of the house and lot to Captain Hodges (called "mariner" in this deed) May 18, 1750.*

Thus Captain Hodges became the owner of the entire house and lot. For two hundred pounds, he conveyed the estate to Jonathan Andrew of Salem, tanner, March 6, 1780.† Nathaniel Vincent, mariner, and Sarah Vincent, both of Salem, released the same estate to Mr. Andrew (then called a trader), for eighty dollars, July 28, 1818.‡ Gamaliel Hodges, mariner, and Ward Chipman, trader, and wife Mary, in her right, for two hundred dollars, also quitclaimed the estate to Mr. Andrew Oct. 30, 1818.§ Mr. Andrew died April 18, 1844, having, in his will, devised this house and lot to his niece Mrs. Sarah Narbonne of Salem. Mrs. Narbonne died, a widow, March 13, 1890, having, in her will, devised the estate to her daughter Mary Andrew Narbonne. Miss Narbonne lived in the house until her decease, March 21, 1905, when the estate descended to her brother's son, the only heir-at-law, Gardner H. Narbonne of Los Angeles, Cal.

The frontispiece of this number of *The Antiquarian* is a view of this ancient house as it now appears.

Timothy Laskin House. This lot belonged to Paul Mansfield in 1674; and he conveyed the lot to Timothy Laskin of Salem, cooper, May 15, 1688.|| The house which subsequently stood upon the lot was probably built about that time. Mr. Laskin died, possessed of the house and lot, in 1700; and the title descended to his only child, Thomas Laskin. Thomas Laskin of Salem, cooper, conveyed "the homestead" house and land to Paul Mansfield of Salem, mariner, Nov. 18, 1708.¶ There was then standing upon the lot a cooper shop, which the grantor had liberty to remove by the terms of the deed.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 94, leaf 248.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 137, leaf 177.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 216, leaf 233.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 219, leaf 67.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 192.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 19, leaf 223.

The house was standing about 1737, but how much longer is uncertain.

Benjamin Stone House. This lot belonged to Paul Mansfield of Salem, fisherman, very early. For fourteen pounds, he conveyed that part of it lying westerly of the dashes to William Reeves of Salem, butcher, Jan. 2, 1670-1.* Mr. Reeves built the house upon the lot immediately after his purchase, and, for seventy pounds, conveyed the house and land to Robert Stone of Salem, seaman, March 10, 1674-5.*

That part of the lot easterly of the dashes was evidently conveyed by Mr. Mansfield to George Holland of Boston and his wife Sarah in 1675; and, for eighteen pounds, Mr. and Mrs. Holland conveyed it to Mr. Stone Jan. 6, 1676.† Timothy Laskin of Salem, cooper, for five shillings, released this part of the lot to Mr. Stone Sept. 20, 1688.‡

Thus Mr. Stone became the owner of the house and the entire lot. He died, possessed of the estate, in 1690. In the division of his real estate, this part of it was assigned to his son Benjamin Stone. Benjamin Stone died, possessed of it, Nov 30, 1703. It was then appraised at one hundred pounds. By the will of Mr. Stone, the estate passed to children of his brothers Samuel Stone and Robert Stone and of his sister Sarah Manning, namely: to Samuel, Robert, Elizabeth, Katherine, Mary and Sarah, children of Samuel Stone; Robert, Jacob, Elizabeth, Sarah, Richard and Benjamin, children of Sarah Manning; and Robert, son of Robert Stone. A division of the house and land occurred before 1720, though it was not done in writing until Feb. 7, 1728,§ the southern half being assigned to Samuel Stone for his children's share, and the northern half to Jacob Manning for his children by his wife Sarah (Stone). The dividing line ran through the stack of chimneys. Samuel Stone, who was of

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 117.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 152.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 99.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 53, leaf 267.

Salem, bricklayer, for fifty pounds, conveyed the southern half to Jacob Manning, who was then of Salem, gunsmith, and a resident of this house, Jan. 21, 1719-20.* Mr. Manning's children continued to own the northern half of the house and lot. Between the date of Benjamin Stone's will and his death three more children had been born to his sister Sarah Manning, and three had died before Dec. 13, 1722, when an agreement and conveyance was made by which this part of the house and lot became the property of Sarah Manning, Katherine, wife of John Berry, and Mary Manning, all of Salem.† The three owners of this part, or one hundred and thirty-three pounds, conveyed it to their brother Samuel Manning of Salem, gunsmith, Oct. 25, 1730.‡ Samuel Manning removed to Oxford, and conveyed the same part of the estate to John Hodges of Salem, mariner, May 20, 1749.§ How much longer the house stood is not known to the writer.

Benjamin Small House. This land belonged to Paul Mansfield of Salem, fisherman, in 1670. For ten pounds, he conveyed this lot to Benjamin Small of Salem, sailmaker, Feb. 15, 1674.|| Mr. Small died about 1700; and the house was standing Nov. 3, 1752, when Mr. Small's granddaughter, Hepzibeth Small of Boston, spinster, for five pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed one-half of the house and land to John Hodges of Salem, mariner.¶

Ruth Langsford Lot. This land belonged to Paul Mansfield very early, and he died possessed of it in 1696, having devised it, in his will, to his daughter Ruth Langsford. She owned it until Jan. 21, 1715-6, when she conveyed it, for sixteen pounds and three shillings, to William Tozer of Salem, fisherman.**

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 36, leaf 219.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 40, leaf 205.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 55, leaf 212.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 93, leaf 139.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 101.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 98, leaf 46.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 27, leaf 225.

Damaris Tozer House. This land belonged early to Paul Mansfield; and his daughter Mrs. Damaris Tozer built a house on it about 1685. In his will, at his death in 1696, her father devised this lot to her. She died between 1702 and 1728; and the house was apparently gone before 1761.

Rebecca Mansfield Lot. This was early the land of Paul Mansfield, and he died, possessed of it, in 1696, having devised it, in his will, to his daughter Rebecca Mansfield. She married Edward Ball of Boston, rigger, Aug. 4, 1712; and they conveyed the lot to William Tozer of Salem, fisherman, Oct. 29, 1718.*

Abigail Hooper Lot. This land was early the property of Paul Mansfield, and he died, possessed of it, in 1696, having devised it to his daughter Abigail, wife of William Hooper of Marblehead, fisherman, with the barn thereon. She owned it until after 1718.

Estate of Paul Mansfield House. This was the house and lot of Paul Mansfield in 1661, being his homestead. He died in 1696, having, in his will, devised this lot and house to his eldest son John Mansfield, for his life, and then to the legal heirs of his body. John Mansfield died without issue, and the estate descended to the children and heirs of his father, viz: Paul Mansfield, mariner, Ruth Langsford, Damaris Tozer and Rebecca Mansfield, all of Salem, who, for twenty pounds, conveyed their interest in the house and lot to William Hooper of Marblehead, fisherman, husband of their sister Abigail, Feb. 10, 1699-1700.† Mr. Hooper, for twenty pounds, reconveyed the estate to the grantors Feb. 12, 1701-2.‡ Paul Mansfield, Damaris Tozer and Rebecca Mansfield (who had married Edward Ball of Boston, rigger, in 1712), for fourteen pounds and seventeen shillings, conveyed their interest in the house and land to their sister, widow Ruth

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 33, leaf 239.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 231.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 15, leaf 19.

Langsford of Salem, Jan. 18, 1715.* For thirty-one pounds, Mrs. Langsford conveyed the land and buildings to Samuel Elsey of Salem, mariner, April 15, 1718.† The house was apparently gone soon after.

WILL OF DANIEL REA.

The will of Daniel Rea of Salem was proved in the court at Salem 24: 4: 1662. The following is a copy of the original paper which was proved as and for his last will and is on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VIII, leaf 16.

Whereas there hath beene a Will begun to be made by Daniell Rea of Salem, lately deceased, but he not being able to finish it, whereby great inconvenience is like to arise to his Children, if it be left as it is, Wee therefore whose names are vnderwritten, takeing it into our Consideration, haue made this our Joynt Conclusion & Agreement, (if the Hono'ed Court || now Assembled || please to Accept of, & Confirmre the same)

in Manner as followeth.

ffirst, that his sonne Joshua Rea shall haue y^e Improuement of the whole farme, where he lives, & when his sonne Daniel is growne vp to y^e Age of Twenty one yeares, he shall have halfe y^e farme, & his father to have y^e other halfe, dureing y^e terme of his owne life, & also of his wives widowhood, in Case s^t he should outlive him, & then that halfe also to be his sonne Daniells, & so y^e said Daniel then to haue y^e whole farme, which is y^e proper Will of y^e Testator.

Secondly, that y^e said Joshua Rea shall haue the vse & improvement of the fevnteene Acres of land, lying on Salem North River, vntill his two daughters, Rebecca & Sarah, exprest in y^e will, shall attaine to y^e age of sixteene yeares, & then they to haue y^e land with y^e improvement of y^e fame equally divided betwixt them.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 29, leaf 236.
†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 33, leaf 211.

Thirdly that y^e said Joshua Rea, shall have also the one Acre & halfe on the South Rivers side in Salem, as his proper right, to dispose of as he shall see cause.

fourthly, that his sonne Thomas Lothrop, & his wife, shall haue the farme, Comonly Called Captaine Dampsports farme, as their proper right, to dispose of, as they please, provided that the five pound, paid already by me to Capt. Dampart, in a Cowe, be allowed me out of y^e other estate.

fifthly that our Mother shall have y^e Thirds, of all of this Estate, dureing her life.

Lastly, for the rest of y^e Estate, we leave it to the wisedome of the Honoured Court, to dispose of the same, as they shall thinke best, according to lawe.

This aboue writing or agreement is by the Court alowed of & is to be as the Courts determination & ordering of the estate of Danyell Ray deceased being consented || there || to by y^e children of y^e deceased in Court at Salem 24: 4^{mo} 1662

atteste, Hillyard Verin Cleric :

WILL OF JOHN ROW.

The will of John Row of Gloucester was proved in the court held at Salem 24: 4: 1662. The following is a copy of the original instrument on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VIII, leaf 26.

In the name of god Amen:

I John Row in my will and Testament; being in my perfect sences doe giue and Resine my soule to god that gaue it: and my Body to the earth to be Buried; and my goods: I depose of;

As ffolloweth:

I giue all my wholle estat which god hath bestowed upon me; to my wife and my to sonns; That is to say to my wife; and my sonne John; and my Sonn huah; to be equaly deuided Betweene them and to every one a like: and as for my wife: if her third part of goods will not main-

taine her; it is my will y^e my too sonns shall maintaine her all her dais; if in case shee liue unmarried; And if she doe mary, what goods she haue at her decease shall be equaly deuided to my to sonns: That is to say what estate she haue; at her day of mariage; and if either of these to sonns dye unmarried his estat shalbe his Brothers that doe Remaine a liue: and in wittnes hereof I set my hand;

Dated y^e: 15th : of

y^e: 8: m^o: 1661:

The marke of O John Row senier:

Witnes:

The mark of I John Collens senier:

Steuen Glouer

John Collens Junier:

It: I : giue to George Hodgis a quadrant a fore staffe a gunters scale and a p of Compaffis

And for the rest of my estate what foever I giue and bequeathe it vnto my beloued wife Elizabeth Gray whom I make executrix of this my last will and testament and doe apoynt my beloued friends m^r John Brown and Henry Bartholmew the overseers of this my last will and testament

in witnes here vnto I haue set my hande
the first of the iith m^o 1661

witniss

John Browne

Robert Gray

Henry Bartholmew

WILL OF ROBERT GRAY.

The will of Robert Gray of Salem was proved in the court at Salem 25: 4: 1662. The following is a copy of the original instrument on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VIII, leaf 29.

The last will and testament of Rob: Gray of Salem being sick in bodie but of pfect vnderstandinge is as followeth

Impmis I giue vnto my daught^r Elizabeth Gray that peece of grounde runninge alonge by the fide of m^r Endicotts and buttinge against Thomas oliuers

It: I giue vnto my son Joseph my barne and one quarter of an aker of grounde to it to be laid out for him at the discretion of my ouerseer

It: to my son Robert I giue my kitchin with som grounde vnto it reserving a convenient paiffage for my wife into the orchard and to the well which I also reserv to be laide out at the discretion of my ouerseers

It: I giue vnto my other three chil-dren Bethiah Hannah and mary my third pt of the Ketch to be foulde and equallie diuided amonge them

It: I giue vnto my seruant Elizabeth Wicks: three pownds provided shee dwell with my wife to the end of the next somer

BLASHFIELD NOTE.

Thomas Blashfield¹ lived in Beverly, fisherman and husbandman, as early as 1676; he married Abigail Hibbert March 28, 1676; he died —; she died, his widow, Feb. 27, 1725, aged about seventy-five years; children, born in Beverly: 1. Henry,² born Nov. 19, 1692; cooper; lived in Beverly; married, first, Miss Mary Morgan Dec. 29, 1720; she died Nov. 14, 1740, aged forty-four; he married, second, Lydia Lovett (published March 1, 1741); she was his wife in 1760; he died April 15, 1778, aged eighty-six; children, born in Beverly: 1. William,³ born Nov. 26, 1721; baptized Nov. 25, 1721; 2. Henry,³ born Nov. 21, 1722; died Oct. 9, 1726; 3. Mary,³ born Nov. 4, 1724; died Oct. 1, 1726; 4. Mary,³ born Oct. 2, 1726; died in 1736, of throat distemper; 5. Sarah,³ born Dec. 23, 1728; 6. Joan (Jane),³ born Dec. 10, 1730; 7. Abigail,³ baptized Feb. 4, 1732-3; died of the throat distemper in 1736; 8. Abigail³, born Feb. 2, 1734-5; died in 1736, of throat distemper; 9. Benjamin,³ born Oct. 4, 1736; married Martha Smith Feb. 6, 1759; he died at Statia in 1759; 10. Mercy,³ born May 24, 1740; married Joseph Wood of Beverly June 26, 1760; they were living in 1782; 11. Mary,³ born Feb. 3, 1741-2; married Thomas

Simmonds April 8, 1764; 12. Abigail,³ born in 1744-5; baptized Feb. 3, 1744-5; 13. Henry,³ born July 21, 1747. 2. Luke,² baptized June 27, 1703; lived in Beverly: married Rose Trenance Dec. 1, 1720; perhaps removed to Brimfield; children, born in Beverly: 1. John,³ born July 1, 1722; 2. Luke,³ born Sept. 14, 1724; 3. Abigail,³ born Nov. 15, 1726; 4. Rose,³ born June 3, 1729; died young; 5. Elizabeth,³ baptized Jan. 28, 1732-3; 6. Martha,³ baptized Sept. 12, 1736; married Joseph Woodbury June 10, 1762; 7. Rose,³ baptized Oct. 7, 1739.—*Records.*

THOMAS PURCHAS OF PEJEPSCOT.

BY CHARLES EDWARD BANKS, M. D.

In 1889, at a celebration held by the town of Brunswick, Maine, in commemoration of its settlement, the late William M. Sargent, esq., of Portland, read an interesting paper entitled "Thomas Purchas, the Founder of Brunswick; Additional Light upon his Family Connections, Home and Patent," in which, as a result of his painstaking researches and clear antiquarian acumen, he demonstrated conclusively the marital relations of Thomas Purchas, a demonstration verified by extracts from legal documents, as he states, "to straighten out the relationships of his family, confusion which has been worse confounded by the fact that there were three Thomas Purchases; that two of them married women whose Christian names were Elizabeth; that there were three Elizabeth Purchases, two of whom married men each named John Blany; and that two of Purchas' sons married sisters surnamed Williams." It will be sufficient to state for the purposes of this communication that Thomas Purchas, who was born about 1576 and died in Lynn, Mass., in 1678, a centenarian, married, first, Mary Gove (who died 1655), and, second, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Pike of Falmouth, Maine, and that after the death of Purchas she married, November, 1679, for her third hus-

band, John Blany, sr., of Lynn. The object of this paper is to identify the second wife, widow Elizabeth Pike, the mother of all his children, and I quote the following extracts from a document recorded in the old Norfolk records which first gave me a clue to a conclusive answer: Jane Mackworth, widow, formerly widow of Samuel Andrews of Falmouth, on February 7th, 1669-70, gave a certain tract of land in Falmouth, as a belated marriage portion, to her daughter Phillipa, wife of George Felt, jr., who had been married to Phillipa Andrews November 25, 1662. This land was at Mussel cove in Falmouth, and bounded "upon the southwest side of my *Daughter purchas*, her land, which was given her by my Deceased husband Mr. Arthur Mackworth." (Old Norfolk Records, IV, 95; comp. *ibid.*, IV, 77). This conveyance, recorded in a distant registry, was unknown to Mr. Sargent, or he would have seen its import at once.

Mr. Samuel Andrews "Citizen of London," and his wife Jane came to New England, in 1635, with two daughters, Jane and Elizabeth, aged three and two years respectively (G. R., XIV, 309, 310), accompanied by a maid servant. He had two other children, a son James, born in 1635, and daughter Phillipa, who became the wife of George Felt. Samuel Andrews dying shortly after the emigration, the widow married Mr. Arthur Mackworth of Falmouth, by whom she had a second set of children. At his death, Mackworth left his property to their children and her Andrews children (Willis' History of Portland, I, 32, 75, 165). Among this property was land at Mussel cove, Falmouth.

Contemporaneously, in Falmouth, was a Richard Pike, said to have been previously of Newbury, 1655 (Savage, III, 436), and it will be shown that he married Elizabeth Andrews, the two-year-old daughter of Samuel and Jane, brought over in 1635, and resided at Mussel cove until his death. No dates are accessible, as the early Falmouth records were de-

stroyed during the Indian wars. Probably he married her when she was about 20 years of age (1653), and they had one child, a son, Samuel, who, in 1688, claimed in a petition that his father, Richard Pike, deceased, had been possessor of a tract of land on the west side of Mussel cove.

After the death of Pike, Elizabeth Andrews married old Thomas Purchas, whose first wife had died 7th of November, 1656, in Boston (Savage). Supposing an immediate marriage to have taken place, say 1657, Thomas Purchas was at that time eighty years of age, and his wife Elizabeth, twenty, a discrepancy of fifty-six years.* Purchas was a large landed proprietor, the owner of the great Pejepscot patent, and if she became the bride of his old age under expectation of a short wedded life and an early inheritance of his property, she was doomed to disappointment for he survived twenty years and she bore him five children. This number is now known by name and accounted for though not named in his will; but in the fifth "article" of that instrument an apparent discrepancy occurs, in which he refers "to the said Eliza; & her six children." It is now clear that the additional child was Samuel Pike, the issue of her first marriage, a fact abundantly proved by Mr. Sargent in his paper.

Now to confirm this I quote from a deed executed, in 1716, by the children of this Samuel Pike, then deceased, in which they conveyed their interest in his estate at Mussel cove, Falmouth, "being an equal share with the shares of Mrs. Mackworth's children in the whole of it," and the tract is described as "adjoining George felts land" (York Deeds, IX, 207, 208). That is to say, they inherited certain land at Mussel cove which descended to them in equal shares with the children of Mrs. Jane Andrews-Mackworth, through her daughter Elizabeth Pike, and this land adjoining the land at

*He died 1 May, 1678, at Lynn, and on the 11th of May his widow Elizabeth, in a petition, stated that he was one hundred and one years old, which Savage thinks an exaggeration.

Mussel cove given by Mrs. Mackworth to Phillipa Felt is the land referred to as "My Daughter purchas her land." Mrs. Elizabeth (Andrews) Pike-Purchas soon after fell a victim to Cupid's wiles and in November, 1679, took a third husband, John Blany, sr., of Lynn. The children who conveyed this title in 1716 were Richard Pike, blacksmith (wife Elizabeth), Nathaniel Pike, shipwright (wife Margaret), Mary (Pike) Gray, widow, and Mary Pike, widow, their mother, all of Salem (York Deeds, IX, 207).

The Purchas children are as follows: I. Thomas,² married Elizabeth Williams, daughter of John, of Salem, 3 : 10 : 1679 ; and had Thomas³, born 20 Jan., 1680, making three of the name at that date. Thomas² was lost at sea before 1684, and legally declared dead. II. Jane⁴, married Oliver Elkins. III. Elizabeth⁵, married John Blany, jr. IV. Abraham⁶, married Ruth Williams, daughter of John, of Salem, and had Ruth, born 10 June, 1702 ; and Benjamin, born 2 March, 1706. V. Sarah⁷, married Gamaliel Phippen.

NOTES.

William Clark of Marblehead, block-maker, and his wife Rebecca, daughter of Henry Blashfield of Lynn, deceased, testate, 1757.—*Registry of deeds.*

Abigail Blashfield married Jonathan Wheeler, both of Beverly, June 20, 1704.—*Beverly town records.*

John Blashfield published to Mary Rea, both of Salem, Feb. 14, 1741.—*Salem town records.*

Mrs. Anna Blatchford married Edward Higgens, jr., (record) Aug. 31, 1797.—*Gloucester town records.*

John Curtice Blachford married Lucy Staniford, both of Ipswich, March 19, 1787 ; and she died, suddenly, Sept. 24, 1790, aged thirty-three.—*Ipswich town records.*

John Blanchford, a sojourner, married "Mrs." Mary Morgan — 7, 1771. Chil-

dren : 1. —, born June 26, 1773 ; died June 26, 1773, lived a few minutes ; 2. —, stillborn Jan. —, 1775.

Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Polly Blatchford, baptized Sept. 21, 1794 [Amesbury?].

Mary Blatchford died Oct. 7, 1792.

—Gloucester church records.

Samuel Blatchford married Lydia Clarke (record) March 30, 1785 ; lived in Gloucester, fisherman, 1793, when she was his wife.—Records.

Samuel Blatchford of Gloucester, mariner, 1782.—*Registry of deeds.*

Henry Blatchford, mariner, 1793, 1796, and fisherman, 1792 ; lived in Gloucester, 1791-1796 ; married "Mrs." Hannah Gammage both of Sandy Bay, March 15, 1791 ; children, born in Gloucester : 1. Henry, born April 10, 1792 ; 2. Ebenezer, born March 10, 1796.—*Records.*

SUFFOLK COUNTY DEEDS.

VOLUME II.

The following are abstracts of all records in volume II of the Suffolk county registry of deeds relating to Essex county persons and property, where parties are given as residing, or property is mentioned as being located in Essex county. The records in this volume cover the period from 1654 to 1656.

David Wheeler of Newberry mortgaged to William Francklin of Boston, iron-monger, "All y^t my Dwelling house & fower acres of inclosed land whereon It standeth six Acres of dyuided Lande & three acres of medow lying by pyne Iland, Creeke in Newberry afore said one Cow & a Calfe & one quarter parte of y^e barke caled the Dulphin of newberry of y^e burthen of 18 tonnes or there abouts wth one quarter part of all her Apparrell tackell & furniture," July 15, 1654.—*Page 42.*

Roger Spencer of Charlestowne conveyed to Thomas Savadge "one shallop now Rydeing and beinge in the harbor of marble head with all my part in y^e Cargoe

in y^e said shallop," for the benefit of his creditors, Jan. 27, 1654.—*Page 108.*

Nathaniel Newgate testified that Mr. John Hart of London had "fish in y^e hands of m^r William Browne of Salem," March 3, 1654.—*Page 124.*

Bond of George Halsall of Boston, smith, to Capt. Robert Keyne of Boston, in behalf of the undertakers of ye Iron works, Jan. 30, 1654. Witnesses: John Coggen and mark I of Thomas Wiggins of Lynn.—*Page 147.*

Bond of George Tucker, William Gal-sery, Anthony Peatell and George Cros-cume, all of Marblehead, fishermen, to Arthur Gill of Boston, shipwright, £80, Oct. 13, 1653. Conditioned to pay £80 in codfish. Witnesses: Edward Goodwyn and Mr. Nathaniell Souther.—*Page 165.*

A "certaine parcell of Iron to come from Lynn in Henry vanes boate" to Boston ; 1655.—*Page 179.*

Nathaniel Rogers of Ipswich and William Barthelmew entered upon the dwelling house of Joshua foote, deceased, and took possession of the estate for Mr. Rob^t Crane of Cogshall, Essex county, England, which does now belong to said Nathaniel Rogers and to his brethren Samuell Ezechieill and Tymothy Rogers of Ipswich, 9 mo : 1 : 1655. Witnesses: Samuel Danforth and others.—*Page 210.*

Nehemiah Bourne of London, esquire, appointed his loving friends Jn^o Leverett of Boston, merchant, and Wm. Bartholomew of Ipswich, merchant, his general attorneys, March 26, 1655.—*Page 211.*

Simyon Bradstreet of Andover was partner with Edward Burt of Charleton in a salt work at Nahant, which partnership they dissolved, and Burt is to make salt at Charleton, Dec. 13, 1652.—*Page 256.*

Robert Burgis, Nicholas Potter, John Tarbox, Joseph Mansfeild and John Hawthorne, all of Lynn, for £14, 11s., 8d., mortgaged to Capt. Thomas Savage of Boston 583 acres of land in Braintury which was given by Boston to the undertakers of the Iron works and in their possession, but since levied on by execution on a judgment obtained before Capt.

Robert Bridges for debts due to the mortgagors, Jan. 8, 1655. Witnesses: Mathew farrington and John Newhall. Joseph Armitage signed as assignee of John Tarbox, and Robert Mansfeild as assignee of Joseph Mansfeild. Acknowledged before Jo Endecott, governor, 11: 18: 1655. The wives of the mortgagors released their interests in the land.—*Page 265.*

Mr. John Beck & Company, undertakers of the Iron works at Lynn, were granted by Boston 2860 acres of land at Brantrey and also 140 acres of land, and were sued in Salem court, with John Gifford, their agent, 9: 28: 1654, by Edward Baker and Daniell Salmon, who recovered judgments and satisfaction secured by levy on said land. Said Baker and Salmon mortgaged the land thus obtained to Capt. Thomas Savage of Boston, merchant, Jan. 7, 1655. Witnesses: John Hathorne, Robert Howard and Joseph Armitage.—*Page 266.*

Thomas Wiggins (his T mark) of Line, for £35, conveyed to Thomas Savage "one furnace Bellowes, wheeles, floud-gates Dame pond & all matterials & appurées as it is now there & app'taineing too & about the said furnace also two old houses & two hundred Acres of Land next adjoyning & lying about the said furnace which aforesaid furnace houses & land and pond was obtajned & Levied by vertue of a execution granted against the Estate of m^r John Bex & Company vndertakers of the Iron workes," etc., Sept. 25, 1655. Witnesses: Joseph Jewett and John Hawthorne.—*Page 271.*

Edward Baker, William Tingle (his M mark), Daniel Salmon, John Hill and Joseph Armitage, all of Line, for £25, 10s., conveyed to Thomas Savage old house and land near the draw bridge in Boston, which we obtained by execution against the estate of John Bex & Company of undertakers of the Iron works, judgment of Salem court Nov. 8, 1654, April 11, 1655. Witnesses: William Paddy, Thos: Emmons, John Hawthorne, Richard Staines, William Whitwell and

Richard Knight. William Tingle and John Hill acknowledged by their attorneys Daniel Salmon and Joseph Armitage 27: 2: 1655, before Humphray Atharton. John Hill acknowledged 4: 11 mo: 1655, before Jo: Endecott, governor.—*Page 271.*

James Smith of Marblehead "doe giue & bequeath after my decease vnto myne only Sonne James Smith liueing at Bristol in old England, all that pcell of Land Comonly Called by the name of Castle hill, w^{ch} I purchased of Elias Stileman Senio^r of Salem, & also halfe an Acre of Marsh more or Lesse w^{ch} I purchased of Thomas Moore of Salem" by deed dated Dec. 13, 1652; and "also ten Acres of jmprroved Land more w^{ch} I bought of m^r Gott Deacon of Salem, Lyeing in the south feild of Salem, butting vpon the south River, against the aforesaid Land Called Castlehill, & on the North East vpon Salem harbour, the w^{ch} aforesaid pcells of Land, is now in y^e tennor & occupacon of Samuell Cutler," with the houses, barns, orchards, gardens, etc., thereon, June 13, 1656. Signed by mark R. Witnesses: William Hudson and John ffrnside, who made oath to the execution before Rich^d Bellingham, deputy-governor.—*Page 273.*

Bond of Thomas Marshall of Lynne to Mr. Jn^o Floyd of Boston, shopkeeper, £32, Sept. 30, 1656. Witnesses: Thomas Baker (his T. B. mark) and Jn^o Sanford.—*Page 293.*

William Pitts of Marblehead, merchant, mortgaged, for £106, to Robert Brick of Boston, merchant, house, warehouse, wharf and land in Boston, Jan. 10, 1654. Witnesses: Willm Hile and mark (W W) of Willm Water.—*Page 300.*

Samuell Bennett of Lynn and his wife Sarah, for £355, conveyed to George Wallis, gentleman, now resident in New England, farm house, barn and land at Rumly marsh, Boston, the house being called Rumly Hall, Dec. 3, 1656. Witnesses: Edward Hutchinson, sr., Abraham Browell and Wm Bridgewater. Acknowledged before Ri Bellingham,

deputy-governor, 10: 10: 1656.—*Page 310.*

Thomas Venner, late of Boston, New England, now of London, England, cooper, and wife Alice, for £150, conveyed to John Lowle of Boston, cooper, "our mansion and dwelling howse Scittua^t and being in the high street in Boston, . . . together with y^e land on w^{ch} little Chamber y^t m^r Ralph ffogg heretofore of Salem built is Included," 9: 2 mo: 1656.—*Page 315a.*

NOTES.

SALEM, June 27.

We hear from Beverly, that a few Days since died there, after a long Indisposition, Mrs. CHIPMAN, aged about 62, Wife of the Rev. Mr. JOHN CHIPMAN, one of the Ministers of that Town; a Lady of a fair and worthy Character.

Ipswich, June 22.

It gives us a noble Prospect to see what a Spirit of Industry and Frugality prevails, at this Day, in the American young Ladies; and Generosity towards their Gospel Ministers; it seems as if they were determined fully to copy after King Solomon's virtuous Woman, whose Price is above Rubies, in seeking Wool and Flax—working willingly with their Hands;—in laying their Hands to the Spindle, and their Hands holding the Distaff, &c. As to their generous Spinning Matches, the Publick have been favoured with the Publication of divers Instances; and it is likely will soon have many more.

Yesterday Morning, very early, the young Ladies in that Parish of this Town called Chebacco, to the Number of 77, assembled at the House of the Rev'd Mr. John Cleaveland, with their Spinning-Wheels; and though the Weather, that Day, was extremely hot, and divers of the young Ladies were but about 13 Years of Age, yet by six o'Clock, in the Afternoon, they spun, of Linen Yarn 440 Knots, and carded and spun, of Cotton 730 Knots, and of Tow 600, in all 1770 Knots, which make 177 ten-knot Skeins, all good

Yarn, and generously gave their Work and some bro't Cotton and Flax with them, more than they spun themselves, as a Present; and several of the People were kind and generous upon this Occasion. And it may be worthy of noting, that one spun of good Linen Yarn 52 Knots, and another of Cotton 60 Knots, it being carded for her.

After the Musick of the Wheels was over, Mr. Cleaveland entertained them with a Sermon on Prov. 14. 1. *Every wise Woman buildeth her House; but the foolish plucketh it down with her Hands;* — which he concluded, by observing, How the Women might recover to this Country the full and free Enjoyment of all our Rights, Properties and Privileges, (which is more than the Men have been able to do): And so have the Honour of building, not only their own, but the Houses of many Thousands, and, perhaps, prevent the Ruin of the whole British Empire, viz. *By living upon, as far as possible, only the Produce of this Country: and to be fure to lay aside the Use of all foreign Teas. Also, by wearing, as far as possible, only Cloathing of this Country's manufacturing.*

Their Behaviour was decent,—and they manifested nothing but Pleasure and Satisfaction in their Countenances at their retiring, as well as through the whole preceding Tranactions of the Day.

Wenham, June 23, 1769.

On Tuesday last, came early in the Morning a Number of young Women to the House of the Rev'd Joseph Swain, with Flax, Wool, and Wheels, in order to spend the Day in spinning, which they did till 6 o'Clock, P. M. with Cheerfulness, Discretion, and Industry. Their Diligence and Industry, in the Busines of the Day, will appear by comparing the Number of Spinners and the Quantity of the Yarn spun. The Spinners were in Number 38; the Quantity of Yarn was 75 Run: All which they generously gave to him and Family, besides a considerable Quantity of Flax and Wool, which was left unspun.

The Merchants and Traders of the Town of SALEM, are requested to meet at the King's-Arms, at 7 o'Clock, this Evening. As there is some Business of Consequence to be considered of, it is hoped there will be a general Attendance.
June 27.

—*Essex Gazette, June 20-27, 1769.*

John Blatchford, a sojourner, married Rachel Clark Jan. 7, 1755. Children: Molly, born June —, 17—, baptized June 19, 1757; John, baptized Sept. 2, 1759; William, baptized Aug. 2, 1761; Rachel, baptized Oct. 23, 1763; Samuel, baptized May 26, 1765; Nathaniel, baptized Sept. 20, 1767; Jonathan, baptized June 30, 1771.

Nathaniel Blatchford married "Mrs." Nabby Cloughlin, both of Sandy Bay, Oct. 2 (3—*church records*), 1790. Children: James and Nathaniel, baptized Nov. 23, 1794.

John Blatchford married Anna Grover March 4, 1784; child: Rachel, baptized June 15, 1787.

—*Gloucester records.*

William, son of John Blatchford, baptized Sept. 14, 1788.—*Gloucester church records.*

William Blay lived in Haverhill, 1724-1743; cordwainer; married Lydia Chase of Newbury Nov. 5, 1724; he died in 1743; his will, dated Feb. 22, 1738-9, was proved Sept. 19, 1743; she survived him, and was his widow and a tailor when she sold the homestead in Haverhill in 1752; children, born in Haverhill: 1. Mary, born Oct. 14, 1725; married Nathaniel Blasdil, both of Newbury, Jan. 14, 1744-5; 2. Lydia, born Dec. 21, 1726; living in 1739; 3. Abigail, born July 27, 1729; married Noah West, both of Newbury, Oct. 16, 1745; 4. Anne, born May 18, 1731; living in 1739; 5. Ruth, born May 11, 1733; died Nov. 17, 1735; 6. Ealie, born Jan. 21, 1734-5; died Nov. 9, 1735; 7. Ruth, born June 10, 1737.—*Records.*

Hannah Blaxton married Benjamin White Feb. 11, 1710-1.—*Marblehead town records.*

Charles Blechynden, esq., of Salem, collector of the port and naval officers, 1722.—*Registry of deeds.*

Mr. Blinman of Gloucester, 1657.—*Court records.*

Children of Richard and Mary Blynman: Jeremiah, born July 20, 1642; Ezekell, born Nov. 11, 1643; Azarikam, born 2: 11 mo: 1646.—*Gloucester town records.*

Margaret Blish published to Stephen Perkins Sept. 26, 1719.—*Ipswich town records.*

Abraham Blish (also Blush), late of Boston, now of Ipswich, married Margaret Sergant, now resident at Ipswich (published Oct. 30, 1707). He was a felt-maker, and lived in Ipswich, 1707-1713. She was his wife in 1713.

John Blethen lived in Lynn in 1659, when he bought house and land in Salem, and removed thereto; husbandman; married Jane Marker May 10, 1674; he died in the winter of 1704-5, his will, dated Nov. 8, 1704, being proved Feb. 19, 1704-5; she survived him, being "aged" in 1705; children: John, born in Salem March 14, 1676-7; married Mary Robinson (widow?) of Salem July 29, 1701; wife Mary, 1704-5; lived in Swansey in 1716; husbandman; Jane, living in 1705; Elizabeth, living in 1705; Sarah, living in 1705; Abigail, living in 1705; Hannah, living in 1705.

—*Records.*

George Abbot, No. 44, pages 129 and 130 of Volume I of *The Antiquarian*, does not belong to this family. He is George Abbot, No. 291, on page 96 of the same volume. This George lived in Marblehead a year.—*Miss Charlotte H. Abbott, Andover.*

It was Hannah (Adams) Muncey's (No. 6, page 87, volume II of *The Antiquarian*) son John Muncey's widow Hannah who married John Kimball.—*William Lincoln Palmer, Cambridge.*

Jonathan Blodgett married Mary Rowlandson of Salisbury Feb. 7, 1687-8. Children: Hannah, born June 15, 1689; Daniel, born Sept. 12, 1691; Mary, born Oct. 11, 1692; Joseph, born Aug. 12,

1694; died Nov. 15, 1696.—*Salisbury town records.*

Samuel Blodget lived in Haverhill, 1748-1793; trader, 1750-1753; esquire, 1792, 1793; married Hannah White of Haverhill District Dec. 29, 1748. Children: Sarah, born Oct. 27, 1749; Abigail, born April 20, 1751; Nathan, born Feb. 9, 1753.—*Records.*

Phineas Blodget married Mary Maine, Nov. 12, 1797. Children: Hannah and Nabby (twins), baptized April 15, 1798.—*Marblehead records.*

Anne Blodget married William Steele, both of Chebacco in Ipswich, Dec. 16, 1731.

Mary Blodget published to Moses Foster, both of Chebacco in Ipswich, Dec. 16, 1732.

—*Ipswich town records.*

Thomas Bloomfield lived in Newbury, 1642-1667; moved to Woodbridge, N. J., about 1668, when he was living there; wife Mary, 1668. Children, born in Newbury: Mary, born Jan. 15, 1642; married Jonathan Singletary; Sarah, born Dec. ult., 1643; John, born March 15, 1645; Thomas, born Dec. 12, 1648; Nathaniel, born April 10, 1651; Ezekiel, born Nov. 1, 1653; Rebeca, born May 4, 1656; Ruth, born July 4, 1659; Thomas (Timothy?), born April 1, 1664.—*Records.*

Thomas, son of Thomas and Rhoda Bloomfield, born Jan. 23, 1757.—*Amesbury town records.*

Francis Bloyd married Jane Machphedris Nov. 7, 1723.—*Gloucester town records.*

Thomas Blomfield of Newbury, an early settler, died in 1639, leaving a lame daughter and son Thomas, who had children: Mary, born Jan. 15, 1642; Sarah, Dec. 30, 1643; John, March 15, 1646; Thomas, Dec. 12, 1648; Nathaniel, April 10, 1651; Ezekiel, Nov. 1, 1653; Rebeca, 1656; Ruth, July 4, 1659; and Timothy, April 1, 1664. He removed to Woodbridge, N. J., in 1665; and his son Thomas was representative there.

Richard Blood of Lynn had Sarah, born June —, 1648; Nathaniel, April —, 1650; and Hannah.

Richard Blinman of Gloucester, 1641, came from Chepstow, in county Monmouth. There he had preached and with much effect, came first to Plymouth, in 1640. Was made freeman Oct. 7, 1641. By wife Mary he had Jeremiah, born July 20, 1642; Ezekiel, born Nov. 11, 1643; and Azrikam, born Jan. 2, 1646. Removed to New London in October, 1650; then to New Haven; and returned to England in 1659. He died at Bristol "in a good old age."

George Bliss of Lynn removed to Sandwich in 1637.

Henry Blomfield of Salem in 1638.

—*Savage.*

Jonathan Blodgett and his wife Mary and children: Mary and Thadeus, came from Woburn to Boxford to live in 1768; and had daughter Charlotte, baptized April 23, 1769.—*Boxford records.*

Mary Blodgett married Sam^{ll} Preston, sr., Sept. 24, 1713.—*Andover town records.*

Daniel Blockston married Miss Hannah Horn, both of Newburyport, Nov. 19, 1764.—*Newburyport town records.*

Abigail Blodel married Joseph Coats, March 7, 1796.

Elizabeth, wife of James Blood, died beginning of December, 1676.

—*Lynn town records.*

Richard Blood lived in Lynn, 1648-1666; yeoman, 1660, 1661; wife Isabel, 1661; children, born in Lynn: Sarah, born 4 mo: 1648; Hannah, born 1 mo: 164-; Nathaniel, born 2 mo: 1650.

Rev. Thomas Blowers son of Pyam and Elizabeth (Belcher) Blowers of Cambridge, was born Aug. 1, 1677; graduated at Harvard college in 1695; ordained over the church in Beverly Oct. 29, 1701: married Emma (Elliot), widow of — Woodbury of Beverly July 3, 1702; he died in Beverly June 17, 1729; and she survived him, being his widow in 1755, having removed to Boston be-

tween 1750 and 1755. In his will, Mr. Blowers gave certain silverware and books to his children, and to the first church of Christ in Beverly fifteen pounds to purchase a piece of plate for the communion table. Children, born in Beverly: Pyam, born Jan. 12, 1703-4, living in 1729; Emma, born Nov. 23, 1705; married John Charnock of Boston June 11, 1724; and died Oct. 6, 1786; Thomas, born June 22, 1708, "at 6 o'clock p. m., Tuesday," living in 1729; John, born Jan. 1, 1710-1; lived in Boston; and died July 13, 1748; Elizabeth, born Oct. 14, 1712, married Rev. Joseph Champney Oct. 1, 1730, and died Jan. 13, 1732; Andrew, born Feb. 6, 1714-5; living in 1729.

Edmund March Blunt, printer, lived in Newburyport, 1796, 1797; married Miss Sally Ross of Newbury (published Dec. 20, 1793); and had son Joseph born in Newburyport Feb. 10, 1796.

—Records.

"John Whitfoot alias Blancqpie, the son of Nicholas Blancqpie of Jersey, dwelling in St. Maryes Parish, husbandman, and now living in Salem, in New England as y^e settled place of my abode, and having received here in New England of my brother Phillip Blancqpie," etc., conveyed to said Philip the mes-sage said Nicholas now lives on in said parish Nov. 18, 1678.—*Registry of deeds.*

Aaron Blanchpee (also Blomphe and Blomphée) married Mary Wooldridge Dec. 12, 1751; and had children: Aaron, baptized Oct. 22, 1752; Mary, baptized June 15, 1755; Sarah, baptized Dec. 4, 1757; Ann, baptized May 18, 1760.

Aaron Blomphy married Sarah Hooper May 21, 1778.

Sarah Blompy published to Richard Wright April 10, 1779.

—Marblehead records.

Aaron Blumper died Oct. 30, 1797.—*Newburyport town records.*

John Blydenburgh, M. A., married Miss Hannah Moody of Newbury Feb. 26, 1779; and she died in Byfield of child-bed fever, etc., Feb. 19, 1780, at the age

of twenty.—*Newbury town records and Byfield church records.*

Sarah Blumpy published to James Stone Oct. 4, 1776.

Mary Blumpy married Samuel Coes Oct. 7, 1781.

—*Danvers town records.*

Abigail, daughter of John and Abigail Blowers, baptized Feb. 12, 1720-1.—*First church (Salem) records.*

Children of Francis Blithe, baptized: Francis, Oct. 18, 1724; William, Nov. 7, 1724; Mary, May 7, 1727.—*Gloucester church records.*

James Bly lived in Newbury from 1732 until 1735, when he removed to Amesbury; from thence in 1740, he removed to Haverhill; was living in Haverhill in 1749; probably removed to Plastow, N. H., before 1755, and was living there in 1757; housewright and yeoman; married Joanna Hadley of Amesbury April 2, 1731; children: Mary, born April 24, 1732, in Newbury; Joanna, born Feb. 28, 1733, in Newbury; Sarah, born Sept. 4, 1736, in Amesbury; Hannah, born Nov. 15, 1738, in Amesbury; Ann, born Feb. 19, 1740-1, in Haverhill; John, born March 31, 1743, in Haverhill; Susanna, born Sept. 30, 1745, in Haverhill.

John Bly, born about 1637, remembered things in Salem from 1653 to 1700; lived in Salem as late as 1709; brick-maker (Savage); married Rebecca Golt* 11:9 mo: 1663; she aged about seventy in 1713; children, born in Salem: John, born Jan. 27, 1665; living in 1685; Benjamin, born 8:8: 1666; Mary, born May 25, 1668; Rebecca, born July 20, 1670; married James Gillingham May 22, 1692; Edmond, born 14:7: 1672; living in 1685; Hannah, born 8:8: 1674; William, born 17:7: 1676.

Samuel Bly married Lois Ivery Dec. 19, 1678, in Lynn; lived in Lynn; he died there Dec. 31, 1793; his widow, Lois, married, secondly, Ezekiel Rogers Sept. 20, 1694; and, third, Joseph Bass; she

*She mentions "my father Robbins" in 1685. Mr. Bly mentions "my father-in-law Thomas Robbins."

was living in 1708; children: Ruth, unmarried, of Lynn, 1708; Dorothy, unmarried, of Lynn, 1708; Theophilus, died June 12, 1681; Samuel, born June 6, 1686; of Boston, joiner, 1708.

—Records.

William Blye¹ of Portsmouth, N. H., married Susannah Wood of Ipswich (published Jan. 30, 1702); she died, his widow, in Ipswich Feb. 1, 1727; children: 1. Susannah,² born Aug. 2, 1713; 2. Hannah,² born March 11, 1715-6; published to John Wilcomb of Ipswich Nov. 25, 1738; 3. John,³ born 16:1:1718; lived in Ipswich; married Sarah Day of Ipswich (published Jan. 3, 1744; she died in Ipswich Feb. 1, 1789, aged seventy-two; he died Feb. 27, 1789; children: John,³ baptized Feb. 7, 1747; Sarah,³ baptized July 29, 1750; married Benjamin Averill of Ipswich Nov. 9, 1769; John,³ baptized April 26, 1752; Mary,³ baptized Oct. 18, 1755.

Elizabeth Blye died May 9, 1722.

—Ipswich records.

Mary Blyth married Richard Pike, both of Salem, Nov. 12, 1772.—Salem town records.

William Boardman¹ had sons: 1. John,² yeoman; lived in Lynn, 1740-1800; married Eunice Cheever Jan. 8, 1740-1; his will dated May 23, 1799, was proved Nov. 5, 1800; children, born in Lynn: 1. Abiah,³ (daughter), born Sept. 23, 1741; 2. Eunice,³ born March 29, 1743; 3. John,³ born Aug. 18, 1745; lived in Boston, trader, 1773, and in Lynn, cordwainer, 1790; married Susanna Norwood (published Feb. 23, 1771) in Lynn; he died about 1790; and she died, administration being granted July 11, 1793, when she lived in Ipswich; her estate was appraised at £293, 3s., 9d.; child: John Burrage,⁴ born about 1780; cordwainer; lived in Lynn; died in 1803, probably childless; 4. Lois,³ born Aug. 13, 1747; married Benjamin Goldthwait of Malden March 3, 1767; he lived in Boston in 1799; 5. Ivory,³ born Aug. 5, 1749; living in 1799; 6. Sarah,³ born Jan. 12, 1752; unmarried in 1803; 2.

Samuel,² cordwainer; lived in Lynn, 1763-1780; married Abigail —; she survived him, and died in Saugus March 17, 1816; children: 1. Samuel,³ born July 27, 1763; gentleman; lived in Lynn, 1786-1805; married Rachel Brown of Lynn May 30, 1786; administration granted on his estate July 22, 1805; children: 1. Samuel,⁴ born July 14, 1786; living in 1807; 2. Ezra,⁴ born Dec. 1, 1788; living, 1807; 3. Peter,⁴ born May 23, 1791; living in 1807; 4. Rachel,⁴ born Sept. 12, 1793; living in 1807; 5. Sarah,⁴ born Jan. 11, 1796; was living in 1807; 6. Henry,⁴ born about 1798; living in 1807; 7. Washington,⁴ born about 1802; living, 1822; 2. Jonathan,³ born June 10, 1765, lived in Lynn, 1803, in Saugus, 1816-1825; cordwainer, 1816, yeoman, 1825; died Sept. —, 1825; no children; 3. Elizabeth,³ born Sept. 9, 1767; of Lynn, 1803; unmarried, 1827; 4. Darius,³ born Aug. 14, 1769; of Boston, gentleman, in 1816; living in 1827; 5. William,³ born May 22, 1771; lived in Lynn, 1797, 1803, in Saugus, 1816; cordwainer in 1797; living in 1827.

Aaron Boardman, yeoman, lived in Chelsea, 1754-1781, and in Lynn, 1790-1800; married Mary Cheever of Lynn Sept. 26, 1754; he died about 1799; administration was granted on his estate April 8, 1800; she survived him; children: 1. Abijah, of Lynn, husbandman, 1799, 1800; 2. Hulda, unmarried in 1800; 3. Mary, married — Bryant before 1800; 4. Aaron, of Chelsea, yeoman, 1799, and removed to Reading in 1800; 5. Eunice, married — Floyd before 1800; 6. Lydia, unmarried in 1800; 7. Rhoda, non compos, unmarried, and of Lynn, 1800; living in 1806.

—Records.

Samuel Boardman (of Ipswich?), 1651. Thomas Boardman of Salisbury, trader, 1773, 1776, 1788; merchant, 1784.

Ivory Boardman of Lynn, yeoman, wife Mary, 1784.

Jacob Boardman of Newburyport, gentleman, 1777.

Ivory Boardman of Lynn, laborer, 1784.
Ivory Boardman of Lynn, husbandman, 1775.

Ivory Boardman, jr., of Lynn, cordwainer, 1798, 1799.

William Boardman, jr., of Newburyport, mariner, and wife Mary, 1792.

James Boardman of Salem, fisherman, and wife Mary, daughter of Richard Palmer of Salem, shoreman, deceased, 1797, 1799.

—Registry of deeds.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Boardman, baptized Nov. 28, 1779.—*Topsfield church records.*

John Howe Pollard Boardman, son of Elizabeth Jewett, born July 1, 1788.—*Ipswich town records.*

Joannah Borman married John Newmarch Nov. 22, 1671, in Ipswich.—*County court records.*

Jane Bordman of Salisbury published to Richard Paine of Amesbury Nov. 16, 1787.—*Amesbury town records.*

William Boardman married Miss Mary Short, both of Newburyport, Sept. 19, 1786. Children born in Newburyport: 1. Sarah, born April 2, 1787; 2. William, born May 20, 1789; 3. Jonathan, born June 26, 1792 (1793).

William Boardman married Miss Rachel Wiggens, both of Newburyport (published April 10, 1786). Children, born in Newburyport: 1. Thomas Jones, born April 27, 1787; died March 28, 1807; 2. Benjamin Walter, born Nov. 30, 1788; 3. Stephen, born Feb. 20, 1794; 4. William, born April 20, 1796; 5. Almira, born Sept. 30, 1798.

Miss Mary Boardman of Newburyport married Rev. Andrew Beattie of Salisbury Jan. 29, 1799.

Sarah Boardman married Richard Pike, both of Newburyport, April 17, 1800.

—Newburyport town records.

Capt. Jacob Boardman of Newburyport, merchant, 1777-1796; married Sarah Jewett of Newburyport Nov. 20, 1777; he died Aug. 20, 1796; she was his wife in 1782; inventory of his estate amounted to \$77,470.27. Jonathan Boardman

of Newburyport, merchant, was a surety on bond of the guardian of the children in 1796. Children, born in Newburyport: 1. Sarah, born Sept. 10, 1779; living in 1796; 2. Martha, born Feb. 20, 1781; living in 1796; 3. Mary, born Sept. 26, 1782; living in 1796.—*Records.*

John Howe Boardman married Hannah Pedrick Dec. 24, 1795.

Sarah Boardman married Daniel Noyes Dec. 8, 1763.

Sarah Boardman married Abraham Brown Jan. 18, 1780.

Elizabeth Boardman of the Hamlet parish, Ipswich, married Jonathan Colcord of New Hampshire May 10, 1785.

Thomas Boardman died March 13, 1742.

Hannah Boardman died Jan. 23, 1794, aged eighty-five.

Widow Boardman died in the Hamlet parish Feb. 26, 1778, aged sixty-five.

Samuel Boreman of Ipswich, cooper, 1639.

—Ipswich town records.

Judith Boardman married George Sawyer Feb. 4, 1796.

Nathaniel Boardman married, first, Mary Light of Kensington (published March 16, 1771); she died Dec. 26, 1790; and he married, second, Hannah Quimby Aug. 28, 1792. His children were born in Salisbury as follows: Nathaniel, born Jan. 22, 1775, Joseph, born March 7, 1777.

Elizabeth Boardman married Willis Patten, jr., of Amesbury Feb. 18, 1794.

Miss Anna Boardman of Salisbury married Edward Russell of Newburyport Nov. 4, 1792 (published Dec. 8, 1792).

—Salisbury town records.

John Boardman married Miss Mary Bartlet, both of Newburyport, Jan. 1, 1795. Children: 1. John, born Nov. 8, 1795; 2. Enoch Marsh, born Nov. 19, 1796; 3. Richard, born Nov. 21, 1797; 4. Mary, born Jan. 17, 1799; 5. Judith, died Dec. 1, 1797; 6. Judith, died May 30, 1801.—*Newburyport town records.*

William Boardman of Lynn, husbandman, wife of Abiah, 1708.—*Registry of deeds.*

Sarah Boardman published to Daniel Hitchings, jr., of Lynn Feb. 16, 1696-7.

Lydia Boardman published to Kendall Pearson Feb. 10, 1708-9.

Ivory Boardman, jr., published to Mary Howard of Malden Dec. 15, 1799.

Mary Boardman of Lynn published to Joseph Knight of Salem Oct. 22, 1738.

William Boardman of Lynn published to Abiah Sprague of Charlestown April 10, 1708.

William Boardman of Lynn published to Miss Elizabeth Hill of Malden Sept. 7, 1735.

—*Lynn town records.*

Charles Boardman published to Eliz* Williams, both of Salem, Oct. 4, 1781.

Mary Boardman married Samuel Chamberlain, both of Salem, April 17, 1797.

—*Salem town records.*

Jacob Boardman published to Joanna Hodgkins April 16, 1742.

Mary Boardman married William Dickenson of Marblehead Feb. 5, 1732-3.

—*Ipswich town records.*

Children of John and Elizabeth Boalman: John, born Feb. 6, 1796; Elizabeth and William (twins), born June 24, 1798.

Boassee married Moriah, negroes, servants to Samuel Chickering, Feb. 15, 1755.

—*Andover town records.*

John Bodee married Sarah Freind March 16, 1688-9.—*Marblehead town records.*

Thomas Boarman of Ipswich, husbandman, married widow Sarah Girdler (also Gierly and Gurley) of Marblehead, in Rowley, May 23, 1727.

Rev. John Boddily of Newburyport married, first, ——, by whom he had three children: Elizabeth Peach, Susanna, and Benjamin Peach, who were all living in 1802; the wife eloped from Westbury, Wiltshire, England; he married, second, Sarah Tuckwell, by whom he had four children: John, born in Newburyport Sept. 16, 1795; James, born in

Newburyport Nov. 6, 1797; Sarah; and Joseph. Mr. Boddily died in 1802; and his wife Sarah survived him.

Thomas Bodkin (also Bodkins), a brewer, lived in Marblehead, 1728-1748; married Sarah Rhodes Feb. 13, 1728-9; she was his wife in 1748; children: Mary, baptized Sept. 13, 1730; Sarah, baptized March 18, 1732-3; Thomas, baptized May 18, 1735; all baptized in Marblehead.

Benjamin Bodge of Amesbury, potter, married Mehitable Sheppard of Haverhill July 5, 1781. He removed to Poplin, N. H., where he was living in 1791.

Nathaniel Bodge of Haverhill, chaisemaker, married Hannah Holliswall, and had the following children: 1. Hannah, born June 27, 1768, in Charlestown; 2. Susanna, born Sept. 27, 1770, in Haverhill; 3. Nathaniel, born Oct. 30, 1772, in Haverhill; married Elizabeth Ayer about 1800; lived in Haverhill, where he died Sept. 7, 1807, having had two daughters; 4. Olive, born Sept. 17, 1775, in Haverhill.

—*Records.*

Samuel Bodge married Sally Goodale at Danvers Aug. 11, 1796; children: Jacob, born Jan. 13, 1797; Nathaniel, born Nov. 4, 1799.—*Danvers town records.*

Elizabeth Bodenal, a Jersey woman, died Feb. 13, 1694.

Hannah Bodge married Amos Curtier, both of Newbury, Dec. 22, 1795.

—*Newbury town records.*

Mary, daughter of Susanna Bodkin, buried July 8, 1748.

A son of Thomas Bodkin buried Sept. 9, 1741.

St. Michael's church (Marblehead) records.

Thomas Bodkin of Marblehead published to Elizabeth Tyler of Boxford May 15, 1727.—*Boxford town records.*

Elizabeth Bodwell married Joseph Harris Sept. 10, 1796.

Elizabeth Bodwell married Joshua Davis July 2, 1799.

—*Methuen town records.*

Erasmus James was appointed administrator of the estate of Edward Body, lately deceased, 29 : 9 : 1678. There was due from the estate to Wm. Gouer for his sickness and burial, and for several months' diet.—*Probate records.*

Joseph Bolles lived in Ipswich, carpenter and yeoman, 1709-1743; was called son-in-law by Nathaniel Lord of Ipswich, carpenter, 1710, Mr. Lord having married Mary Boals alias Call in Ipswich Dec. 31, 1685. He married Lucretia Darby (published March 29, 1707); and she was his wife in 1735. Children, born in Ipswich: Joseph, born Feb. 5, 1709-10; died May 17, 1711-2; Joseph, baptized 17 : 6 : 1712; died Sept. 16, 1728; Charles, baptized 14 : 9 : 1714; Mary, baptized 16 : 4 : 1717; James, baptized May 31, 1719; and Daniel, baptized Aug. 7, 1726.

Joseph Bowles, husbandman, lived in Ipswich and died there May 5, 1753; married (when he is called "junior") Ruth Chapman of the Hamlet (published Dec. 23, 1737); she survived him, and was his widow in 1754. Children: Joseph, only son in 1754, and Phebe (daughter?), baptized in Ipswich May 13, 1722; married Robert Edwards of Salisbury Feb. 9, 1737-8, in Ipswich; and died before 1754.

Samuel Bowles was a weaver and lived in Ipswich, 1714, 1716, 1735, 1749-1754; wife Elizabeth in 1714; wife Mary, 1735; and he died at the Hamlet Jan. 25, 1754. Children: Samuel, eldest son in 1749; Jonathan, baptized in Ipswich March 21, 1714; youngest son in 1749; remained at home with his father; and Elizabeth, baptized Sept. —, 1716; unmarried in 1749.

John Bowls, cordwainer, lived in Ipswich, 1730-1754; married Lydia Howard of Ipswich Feb. 10, 1729-30; called Daniel Davison of Ipswich "our brother" in 1732; she was his wife in 1752; he died in Ipswich May —, 1764. Children, baptized in Ipswich: Lydia, baptized Feb. —, 1730-1; unmarried in 1754; Deborah, baptized Sept. 23, 1733; living in 1754; Ruth, baptized Jan. 18, 1735-6; living in 1754; and John, baptized Aug. 6, 1738;

cordwainer; lived in Ipswich; and died there June 15, 1789, aged fifty-one.

William Bowles (junior, in 1766 and 1769), mariner, lived in Beverly, 1769-1779; married, first, Rebecca Ober Nov. 11, 1766; she died Nov. 28, 1774; he married, second, Rebecca (Cleaves), widow of Israel Elliott Oct. 31, 1775; administration was granted upon his estate Feb. 1, 1779; and she died in Beverly, his widow, Feb. 10, 1829. Children, born in Beverly: Lydia, born Aug. 15, 1771; married Joseph Lovett, 3d, of Beverly, mariner; and died Aug. 26, 1826; Rebecca, born May 25, 1773; married Edward Ford of Beverly, mariner, Aug. 20, 1795; and died Jan. 28, 1817; and Anna, baptized Jan. 4, 1778; unmarried in 1797.

—Records.

THE OLD HOUSE.

BY MARIE S. LADD.

The south wind sweeps, in gusty swell,
Around its walls with sullen gloom,
And swings its tongueless, tilting bell,
And moaning sighs from room to room.

The snow whirls through the shattered panes,
Sifting against the oaken wall,
Stained with the dull and drenching rains
That through the open rafters fall.

A triple purpose, so 'tis said,
It served, a score of years or more,
When houses, here, were scarce as bread—
It then was tavern, church, and store.

And village prate, of this old house,
Bears many a vein of interest deep;
Of nights of grief, or wild carouse,
The babbling records duly keep.

Of weddings, with their gleeful train,
And dark processions, moving slow;
Thus winding from the mystic skein
That threads the life we lead below.

Yet these the gossips could repeat
Of all old homes, where there have slept
Fair children, filled with visions fleet,
Where mothers long have watched and wept.

EDITORIAL.

The will of William Adams of Ipswich was proved in the Ipswich court March

25, 1661. Neither the original instrument nor a copy of it has been found. Does any one know of a copy or the original document?

QUERIES.

Queries are inserted for one cent a word.
Answers are solicited.

460. Wanted, ancestry of Rebecca Rea, married John Foster³ (Abraham,² Reginald¹), 1713. E. W. P.

Cedar Falls, Iowa.

461. Wanted, ancestry of Ruth Brown of Newbury, born, 1729, married Phillips White of South Hampton, N.H., May 11, 1749. E. W. P.

462. Wanted, ancestry of Rev. Benjamin Bell, pastor First Presbyterian church, Amesbury, married, Oct. 13, 1784, Rebecca, daughter of Phillips White. E. W. P.

463. How is it known that when Francis Peabody "sold his estate in Hampton to come to Topsfield, he still had his first wife Lydia?" I think her name does not appear in the copy of the deed at Salem.

Worcester.

J. P.

ANSWERS.

417. Samuel Bradstreet, born Aug. 4, 1699, in Topsfield, married, first, Sarah Clark April 3, 1722; and she died June 19, 1736. He married, second, Elizabeth Chapman March 30, 1738; and died Dec. 1, 1762. She survived him, and married, secondly, Dea. Mark How of Ipswich April 26, 1763. Eunice, daughter of said Samuel and Sarah (Clark) Bradstreet, born in Topsfield April 15, 1733, married Samuel Cummings Aug. 25, 1756. Samuel Bradstreet, son of said Samuel and Sarah (Clark) Cummings, born in Topsfield (baptized March 30, 1729), married, Ruth Lamson of Ipswich (published Oct. 3, 1762), lived in Topsfield, yeoman; and died July 6, (7?), 1777, aged forty-eight. She survived him, and died on the twenty-fifth of the same month, in Topsfield, at the age of forty-four—*Ed.*

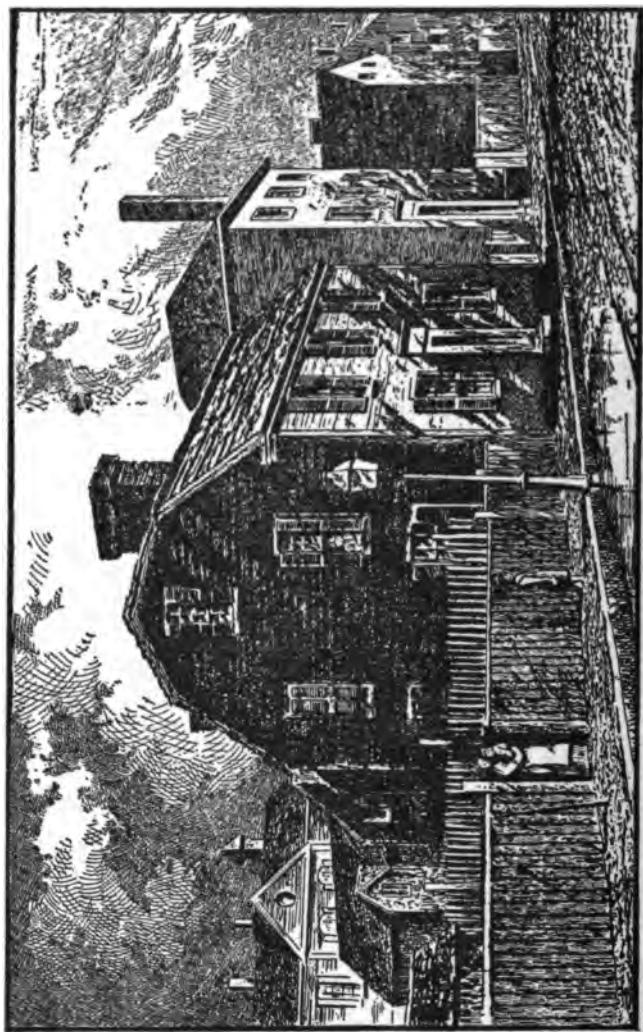
450. There was probably no Robert Lowe of Ipswich in 1686. Joshua Coffin, who apparently was the first to make the statement, undoubtedly mistook the surname of Lord for Lowe, as, in the old records, Lord is easily mistaken for Lowe.—*Ed.*

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE WYOMING COMMEMORATIVE ASSOCIATION ON 126TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BATTLE AND MASSACRE OF WYOMING, JULY 4TH, 1904. This pamphlet of forty-four pages, contains the address, "A Colony Out of the Northern Wilderness," by Maj. George G. Groff.

BALCH CHART. Samuel W. Balch, 67 Wall street, New York city, has issued a unique chart of the male descendants of John Balch, the head of the American family. The chart is arranged so that one can tell at a glance when a member of the family was born and when he died, his length of life being given. The most interesting and valuable feature of the plan is in showing who are contemporaries, and how long and in what parts of their lives they were contemporaries. The life space of each person is colored, and the chronological basis of the chart are perpendicular lines, indicating periods of ten years.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF LANESBOROUGH, MASSACHUSETTS, 1741-1905. Part I. By Charles J. Palmer. This book of 168 octavo pages, is part one of a history of Lanesborough, and was the outcome of an old-home-week celebration. It contains an account of Balance rock; history of the Lanesboro' family; sketch of Framingham from which Lanesborough was settled; old-time musters; cemetery inscriptions; origin of the name of the town; the town in the civil war; Revolutionary soldiers; vital statistics; address at the old-home-week celebration, etc. There are several illustrations, houses, portraits, etc. Sold by W. L. Palmer, 22 Sacramento Place, Cambridge, Mass.; bound in cloth, \$1.50; paper, \$1.00.



BENJAMIN PICKMAN HOUSE.

Sketches of Nathaniel Hawthorne

8

WILLIAM BRADBURY², born in Salisbury Sept. 15, 1649. He lived in Salisbury; and married Rebecca (Wheelwright), widow of Samuel Maverick, jr., of Boston, March 12, 1671-2. He died Dec. 4, 1678. The inventory of his estate amounted to £195. She died, his widow, Dec. 20, 1678, in Salisbury.

Children, born in Salisbury:—

- 16—I. WILLIAM³, b. Oct. 16, 1672. *See below* (16).
- 17—II. THOMAS³, b. Dec. 24, 1674. *See below* (17).
- 18—III. JACOB³, b. Sept. 1, 1677. *See below* (18).

15

WYMOND BRADBURY³, born in Salisbury May 13, 1669. He was a cooper, and lived in Salisbury until about 1716, when he removed to York, Me. He married Maria, daughter of Rev. John Cotton of Plymouth, in 1692; and died at York April 17, 1734. She survived him, and married, secondly, John Heard of Kittery (published Nov. 27, 1735), as his fourth wife. She died Jan. 30, 1776.

Children, born in Salisbury:—

- 19—I. JABEZ⁴, b. Jan. 26, 1692-3; esquire; lived in Newburyport; his will, dated Jan. 9, 1779, was proved Jan. 27, 1781; his executor was his nephew, Theophilus Bradbury, esq., of Falmouth, Me.; his inventory amounted to £4937, 8s., 5d.; he had a farm in Woolwich, Me.; and died, unmarried, Jan. 13, 1781, aged eighty-seven.
- 20—II. WYMOND⁴, b. Aug. 18, 1695; cooper; lived in Salisbury, 1722, and York, Me., 1727-8; m., first, Phebe Young; and, second, Mary Donnell; and had six children. He d. before 1779.
- 21—III. JOHN⁴, b. Sept. 9, 1697; esquire; lived in York; judge of probate court; m. Abigail Young; and d. before 1779, leaving children. Hon. James Ware Bradbury of Augusta, Me., United States senator, was their great-grandson.
- 22—IV. ROWLAND⁴, b. Dec. 15, 1699. *See below* (22).
- 23—V. ANN⁴, b. March 9, 1701-2; m. Jabez Fox of Falmouth in 1743.
- 24—VI. JOSIAH⁴, b. July 25, 1704. *See below* (24).
- 25—VII. THEOPHILUS⁴, b. July 8, 1706. *See below* (25).

26—VIII. MARIA⁴, b. in 1708; baptized Aug. 29, 1708; m. Samuel Service of Boston; and d. before 1779.

27—IX. JERUSHAH⁴, b. July 5, 1711; m. John Pulling of Salem.

16

DEA. WILLIAM BRADBURY³, born in Salisbury Oct. 16, 1672. He was a turner and joiner, and lived in Salisbury, being deacon of the church there from 1721 to his death. He married Sarah Cotton of Plymouth (published March 16, 1695-6); and "Madam Sarah Bradbury" died Feb. 21, 1733. He died April 20, 1756.

Children, born in Salisbury:—

- 28—I. SAMUEL⁴ (twin), b. March 23, 1697-8; d. young.
- 29—II. ——⁴ (twin), b. March 23, 1697-8; d. young.
- 30—III. WILLIAM⁴ (twin), b. June 30, 1699; d. young.
- 31—IV. JOHN⁴ (twin), b. June 30, 1699. *See below* (31).
- 32—V. JAMES⁴, b. May 9, 1701. *See below* (32).
- 33—VI. REBECCA⁴, b. Jan. 17, 1702-3; living in 1748.
- 34—VII. JACOB⁴, b. Aug. 21, 1704; living in 1748.
- 35—VIII. JOANNA⁴, b. June 7, 1706; pub. to William Muchamore, late of Sholes, Sept. 6, 1737; and was living in 1748.
- 36—IX. MARY⁴, b. March 18, 1707-8; probably m. Josiah Brown of Kensington, N. H., Dec. 5, 1744; and was living in 1748.
- 37—X. SARAH⁴, b. Jan. 10, 1709-10; m. Ambrose Downe of Isle of Shoals Oct. 3, 1728; living in 1748.
- 38—XI. CRISP⁴, b. April 21, 1712. *See below* (38).
- 39—XII. BENJAMIN⁴, b. Jan. 24, 1713-4. *See below* (39).
- 40—XIII. BARNABAS⁴, b. April 14, 1716. *See below* (40).

17

ENS. THOMAS BRADBURY³, born in Salisbury Dec. 24, 1674. He was a yeoman, and lived in Salisbury. He married, first, Jemima True of Salisbury Oct. 30, 1700; and she died Dec. 5, 1700. He married, second, Mary Hilton (published Oct. 24, 1702); and died March 10, 1718-9, aged forty-four. The inventory of his estate amounted to £792, 3s. His wife Mary survived him, and died in Salisbury, his widow, June 15, 1723, aged forty-five.

Children, born in Salisbury :—

- 41—I. JEMIMA⁴, b. Jan. 25, 1703-4; m. William Chandler of Woodstock, Conn., May 22, 1725.
 42—II. ——, b. June 11, 1707.

18

JACOB BRADBURY³, born in Salisbury Sept. 1, 1677. He was a cooper, and lived in Salisbury. He married Elizabeth Stockman of Salisbury July 6, 1698; and died in Salisbury May 4, 1718, aged forty. His estate was appraised at £450, 4s. She survived him, and married, secondly, John Stevens July 6, 1720.

Children, born in Salisbury :—

- 43—I. THOMAS⁴, b. Aug. 16, 1699. *See below (43).*
 44—II. ANN⁴, b. Sept. 23, 1701; d. in Salisbury Oct. 16, 1701.
 45—III. ANNA⁴, b. Sept. 3, 1702; m. Capt. William True Nov. 9, 1721.
 46—IV. ELIZABETH⁴, b. Feb. 26, 1705-6; d. at Ipswich Oct. 14, 1723, aged seventeen.
 47—V. DOROTHY⁴, b. March 27, 1708; m. Rev. Ammi Ruhama Cutter of North Yarmouth.
 48—VI. JACOB⁴, b. Oct. 6, 1710. *See below (48).*
 49—VII. SARAH⁴, b. April 15, 1713; m. Elisha Allen June 4, 1730.
 50—VIII. MOSES⁴, b. Nov. 3, 1715; lived in North Yarmouth, Me., yeoman, in 1737.
 51—IX. JANE⁴, b. in 1718; m. Barnabas Soule of North Yarmouth about 1737.

22

ROWLAND BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury Dec. 15, 1699. He lived in Newbury; and married, first, Mary Greenleaf of Newbury Nov. 15, 1723. He married, second, Elizabeth Oliver.

Child, born in Newbury :—

- 52—I. JABEZ⁵, b. Sept. 17, 1724; m. Mary Merrill (pub. April 29, 1749).

24

JOSIAH BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury July 25, 1704. He lived in Gloucester until about 1746, when he removed to Pownalborough, Me., where he was an innholder in 1773. He married Miss Anna Stevens of Gloucester March 6, 1738; and she was living in 1783.

Children, born in Gloucester :—

- 53—I. JOSIAH⁵, b. Feb. 16, 1739.
 54—II. ANNA⁵, b. Feb. 21, 1742.
 55—III. MARIAH⁵, b. Aug. 29, 1744.

25

CAPT. THEOPHILUS BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury July 8, 1706. He was a trader and mariner, or coaster, and lived in Newbury, in that part that was incorporated as Newburyport in 1764. He was a prominent man, and had a store for the sale of goods. He married, first, Ann (Anna) Woodman of Newbury Aug. 30, 1730; and she died July 12, 1743. He married, second, Judith Moody of Newbury March 28, 1744. He died Feb. 3, 1764. The inventory of his estate amounted to £679, 15s. He owned parts of sloops Speedwell, Success and Molly; land in Great Cebanadegon, Narraganset No. 1, Harpswell and Bowdoinham in the province of Maine; and five-eighths of a double saw-mill, etc., worth upwards of £200 more. His wife Judith survived him, and was his widow, of Newburyport, in 1780.

Children, born in Newbury :—

- 56—I. ANN⁵, b. May 8, 1731; m. Samuel Greenleaf of Newburyport, gentleman (pub. March 18, 1748-9).
 57—II. JONATHAN⁵, b. Nov. 1, 1732. *See below (57).*
 58—III. THEOPHILUS⁵, b. Jan. 9, 1734; d. young.
 59—IV. WYMOND⁵, b. April 5, 1737. *See below (59).*
 60—V. THEOPHILUS⁵, b. Nov. 13, 1739. *See below (60).*

31

JOHN BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury June 30, 1699. He lived in Salisbury until about 1737, when he removed to Amesbury, where he is called a laborer. He married Hannah Greely of Haverhill Feb. 13, 1723-4.

Children :—

- 61—I. ROWLAND⁵, b. Jan. 15, 1724-5, in Haverhill. *See below (61).*
 62—II. MARTHA⁵, b. Feb. 3, 1726-7, in Salisbury.
 63—III. SARAH⁵, b. June 21, 1730, in Salisbury.
 64—IV. JEMIMA⁵, b. Feb. 4, 1734-5, in Salisbury; pub. to Nathan Sargent Dec. 1, 1759.

32

JAMES BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury May 9, 1701. He lived in Haverhill; and married Elizabeth Sanders of Haverhill June 16, 1726. He died before 1767; and she survived him.

Children, born in Haverhill :—

- 65—I. JAMES⁵, b. Nov. 30, 1727; d. Dec. 31, 1727.
- 66—II. RUTH⁵, b. March 17, 1728-9.
- 67—III. ELIZABETH⁵, b. Aug. 14, 1731; d. Nov. 19, 1736.
- 68—IV. SAMUEL⁵, b. Sept. 23, 1733. *See below (68).*
- 69—V. SARAH⁵, b. Jan. 4, 1735-6; d. Nov. 29, 1736.
- 70—VI. SANDERS⁵, b. Nov. 29, 1737. *See below (70).*
- 71—VII. ELIZABETH⁵, b. Sept. 25, 1741.
- 72—VIII. SARAH⁵, b. April 2, 1744.
- 73—IX. EBENEZER⁵, b. Aug. 3, 1747; d. March 6, 1747-8.

38

CRISP BRADBURY⁴,* born in Salisbury April 21, 1712. He was a trader, and lived in York, Me., until 1748, when he removed to Haverhill, Mass., where he had a building yard. He removed to Newbury in 1750. He married Mary Paine Dec. 22, 1737; and died Sept. 15, 1753, aged forty-one. The inventory of his estate amounted to £683, 15s., 5 1/4d. She survived him, and died, his widow, Sept. 22, 1771, aged sixty-five.

Children :—

- 7—I. JOHN⁵, lived in Falmouth, Me., peruke maker, in 1772.
- 75—II. MARY⁵, m. Samuel Noyes of Newbury, joiner, Nov. 17, 1757; lived in Newburyport; and was his wife in 1772.
- 76—III. ELIZABETH⁵, m. Samuel Nelson Oct. 28, 1762; and she was his wife in 1772.
- 77—IV. RUTH⁵, seamstress; lived in Newburyport; d. unmarried, March 15, 1801.
- 78—V. JAMES⁵, b. Sept. 9, 1749, in Haverhill; and was living in 1801.
- 79—VI. HANNAH⁵, living in Newburyport, unmarried, in 1801.

39

BENJAMIN BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury June 24, 1713-4. He was a cordwainer and yeoman, and lived in Salisbury. He married Jemima True March 28, 1748-9; and they were living in Salisbury in 1774.

*Sometimes called "Christopher."

Children, born in Salisbury :—

- 80—I. SARAH⁵, b. May 22, 1750.
- 81—II. JABEZ⁵, b. Oct. 29, 1752.
- 82—III. ELIZABETH⁵, b. Feb. 20, 1755.
- 83—IV. WILLIAM⁵, b. June 3, 1757.
- 84—V. REBECCA⁵, b. March 19, 1760.

40

BARNABAS BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury April 14, 1716. He was a blacksmith and lived in Haverhill, 1740-1743; a blacksmith in Biddeford, Me., in 1744; and innholder in Haverhill, Mass., 1745-6; lived in Amesbury, 1746-1772, being a trader, 1746-1772, shopkeeper, 1769, an innholder, 1746-1763, and a yeoman, 1770-1772; and he was a trader, of Haverhill, in 1777. He married Miriam Morse of Newbury Jan. 26, 1742-3; and she was his wife in 1777. He was deceased in 1790.

Children, recorded in Amesbury :—

- 85—I. WILLIAM⁵, b. Aug. 22, 1744.
- 86—II. JACOB⁵, b. March 17, 1750.
- 87—III. MERIAM⁵, b. April 10, 1758.
- 88—IV. SARAH⁵, of Amesbury, spinster, in 1790.

43

THOMAS BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury Aug. 16, 1699. He was a yeoman, and lived in Salisbury, upon his father's homestead, which he succeeded to. He married Sarah Merrill of Salisbury April 16, 1724; and they were living in Salisbury in 1741.

Children, born in Salisbury :—

- 89—I. SAMUEL⁵, b. Oct. 14, 1724; d. Jan. 6, 1729-30.
- 90—II. ELIZABETH⁵, b. April 13, 1727; probably married Samuel Merrill, jr., March 3, 1747.
- 91—III. MOSES⁵, b. Feb. 14, 1730-I.
- 92—IV. THOMAS⁵, b. Jan. 10, 1735-6; probably m. Ruth Page, in Salisbury, Oct. 7, 1762.
- 93—V. WILLIAM⁵, b. May 5, 1738.
- 94—VI. SARAH⁵, b. Dec. 10, 1739.

48

JACOB BRADBURY⁴, born in Salisbury Oct. 6, 1710. He was a weaver and yeoman, and lived in Salisbury. He married Abigail Eaton of Salisbury Dec. 18, 1733; and was living in Salisbury in 1743.

Children, born in Salisbury :—

- 95—I. JOSEPH^b, b. March 2, 1734-5; d. Oct. 19, 1736.
 96—II. MOSES^b, b. Sept. 22, 1736.
 97—III. JACOB^b, b. April 10, 1738; d. April 11, 1738.
 98—IV. ELIZABETH^b, b. March 18, 1738-9.
 99—V. ABIGAIL^b, b. July 15, 1741.

57

JONATHAN BRADBURY^s, born in Newbury Nov. 1, 1732. He was a shipwright, and lived in that part of Newbury which was incorporated as Newburyport in 1764. He married Abigail Smith Dec. 20, 1758; and she died in Newburyport May 16, 1802. He survived her.

- Children, born in Newburyport :—
 100—I. EBENEZER^b, b. Sept. 18, 1759.
 101—II. JOHN^b, b. March 15, 1762.
 102—III. THEOPHILUS^b, b. Nov. 22, 1763.
 103—IV. SMITH^b, b. Nov. 22, 1765; mariner; lived in Arundel, Me., in 1798.
 104—V. SAMUEL^b, b. Jan. 13, 1768.
 105—VI. MARTHA^b, b. Sept. 15, 1769; m. Obadiah Horton, jr., of Newburyport Jan. 1, 1794.

59

CAPT. WYMOND BRADBURY^s, born in Newbury April 5, 1737. He was a mariner (coaster) and ship joiner, and lived in Newburyport until about 1779, when they removed to Malden, where he was a yeoman in 1799. He married Judith Moody of Newburyport Jan. 3, 1765; and died in Malden, of paralysis attended by a fever, Feb. 18, 1810, aged seventy-two. She died May 5, 1818.

Children :—

- 106—I. ANNA^b, b. Oct. 27, 1765, in Newburyport; m. Ebenezer Simonds of Lexington April 20, 1785.
 107—II. CHARLES^b, b. Sept. 8, 1767, in Newburyport; m. Sarah Blanchard of Malden May 16, 1794; she d. Feb. 23, 1801; and he d. Jan. 4, 1856.
 108—III. WILLIAM^b, b. Sept. 30, 1769, in Newburyport.
 109—IV. JUDITH^b, b. Aug. 31, 1771, in Newburyport; d. Oct. 30, 1776, in Newburyport.
 110—V. ABIGAIL^b, b. Sept. 28, 1773, in Newburyport; d. May 28, 1777.
 111—VI. POLLY^b; d. Oct. 30, 1777.
 112—VII. POLLY^b, b. April 25, 1780, in Malden.
 113—VIII. EDWARD^b, b. July 17, 1782, in Malden; m. Abigail Hill Oct. 28, 1804.
 114—IX. HENRY^b, b. May 24, 1785, in Malden.

60

HON. THEOPHILUS BRADLEY, ESQ.^s, born in Newbury Nov. 13, 1739. He graduated at Harvard college in 1757, and was a lawyer. He lived in Falmouth, Me., until about 1782, when he settled in Newburyport, Mass., living on Green street. He was a member of congress and a justice of the Massachusetts supreme court. He married Sarah Jones; and died Sept. 6, 1803, in Newburyport. She survived him.

Children :—

- 115—I. THEOPHILUS^b. See below (115).
 116—II. FRANCIS^b, of Boston, merchant, 1803.
 117—III. GEORGE^b; lived in Newburyport; pub. to Miss Mary Kent of Portland, Me., Dec. 7, 1799.
 118—IV. CHARLES^b; lived in Boston, merchant, 1798.
 119—V. HARRIOT^b; m. Thomas Woodbridge Hooper of Newburyport Sept. 17, 1792.

61

ROWLAND BRADBURY^s, born in Haverhill Jan. 15, 1724-5. He was a cordwainer, and lived in Salisbury. He married Mary Stevens of South Hampton, N. H. (published May 9, 1746); and died in Salisbury Feb. 10, 1812, aged eighty-seven. She was his wife in 1789.

Children, born in Salisbury :—

- 120—I. JOHN^b, b. June 23, 1751.
 121—II. JENNEY^b, b. Sept. 18, 1753.
 122—III. JANE^b, b. Sept. 16, 1754.
 123—IV. PAUL^b, b. March 27, 1758. See below (123).
 124—V. MOLLY^b, b. Aug. 9, 1760; probably m. John Burbank Sept. 23, 1781.

68

SAMUEL BRADBURY^s, born in Haverhill Sept. 23, 1733. He married Judith Morse March 2, 1758; and lived in Haverhill, yeoman, except in 1759, when he lived in Amesbury.

Children :—

- 125—I. WILLIAM^b, b. April 2, 1759, in Amesbury.
 126—II. JAMES^b, b. Sept. 12, 1760, in Haverhill; lived in Haverhill; founder of m. Miss Sarah Coffin of Newbury Nov. 6, 1783.
 127—III. EBENEZER^b, b. March 12, 1762, in Haverhill.

- 128—IV. BATTER⁶, b. March 30, 1764, in Haverhill.
 129—V. SAMUEL⁶, b. March 14, 1766, in Haverhill.
 130—VI. JUDITH⁶ (twin), b. May 24, 1769, in Haverhill.
 131—VII. DAVID⁶ (twin), b. May 24, 1769, in Haverhill; m. Abigail Simpson Sept. 29, 1795.
 132—VIII. SARAH⁶, b. Aug. 30, 1771, in Haverhill.
 133—IX. PRUDENCE⁶, b. April 10, 1774, in Haverhill.

70

SANDERS BRADBURY⁵, born in Haverhill Nov. 29, 1737. He married Sarah Colby May 26, 1763; and lived in Haverhill.

Children, born in Haverhill:—

- 134—I. DANIEL⁶, b. Oct. 16, 1763. *See below*
(134).
 135—II. ANNA⁶, b. Nov. 29, 1764.
 136—III. SARAH⁶, b. July 3, 1766.
 137—IV. MARY⁶, d. in Haverhill, unmarried, April 10, 1835; bequeathed a legacy to the First Baptist church of Haverhill for its poor.

115

THEOPHILUS BRADBURY⁶. He was a goldsmith, and lived in Newburyport. He married Miss Lois Pilsbury of Newbury Oct. 3, 1792.

Children, born in Newburyport:—

- 138—I. EBENEZER⁷, b. July 31, 1793; lived in Newburyport.
 139—II. REBECCA⁷, b. July 7, 1799.

123

PAUL BRADBURY⁶, born in Salisbury March 27, 1758. He married Ruth Weare Jan. 17, 1781; and lived in Salisbury.

Children, born in Salisbury:—

- 140—I. JOHN STEVENS⁷, b. Aug. 6, 1781.
 141—II. JANE CHOATE⁷, b. March 22, 1783.
 142—III. MOLLY⁷, b. Oct. 1, 1785.
 143—IV. TRUE⁷, b. Jan. 31, 1788.

134

DANIEL BRADBURY⁶, born in Haverhill Oct. 16, 1763. He married Miss Elizabeth Lunt of Newburyport Sept. 15, 1791; and lived in Haverhill.

Children:—

- 144—I. SARAH⁷, b. April 19, 1792, in Newburyport.
 145—II. DANIEL⁷, b. March 23, 1795, in Haverhill.

- 146—III. HARRIET⁷, b. Sept. 2, 1797, in Haverhill.
 147—IV. MARY⁷, b. March 23, 1800, in Haverhill.
 148—V. ELIZABETH⁷, b. Feb. 7, 1803, in Haverhill.
 149—VI. HANNAH⁷, b. July 10, 1805, in Haverhill.
 150—VII. NANCY⁷, b. Feb. 4, 1808, in Haverhill.

WILL OF WILLIAM BROWNE.

The will of William Browne of Gloucester was proved in the court at Salem 25: 4: 1662. The following is a copy of the original instrument on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VIII, leaf 31.

I William Browne of Gloucester in the County of Essex in New-England being by Gods providence Cast upon my Bed of Sicknesse and not knowing how neare my departure out of this world may be at hand doe therefore declare and make knowne this my last will and Testament in manner following and first I Committe and Commend my Soule unto God the Father of Spirits and my body to the Grave to be decently buried by my good freinds Surviving And in the next Place I give and bequeath unto my Sonne in Law Abraham Robinson Two Acres of Meadow being Situate & lying on the North Side of little good Harbour as also two Acres of vpland being Situate and lying next the burying place on the South West Side thereof in Gloucester aforefayd as also three Acres || of meadow || be it more or lesse Situate and lying at Annafquam So Commonly Called next to the Meadow of John Collins Sen on the North-East & butting upon the mayne Creeke or River as also halfe that my Parcell of vpland being Situate & lying in the Fishermans Feild betweene the Land of Jeffrey Parsons also halfe that my Parcell of vpland Lying at the Eaftern Poynt and adioyning to the Land of Robert Elwell alfo I giue and bequeath unto my Sayd Sonne in Law one Cow and two Ewes also a Bed and a Bolster together with a Ruge & one Blanckett these Lands Goods &

Chattells aforesayd to be Delivered to the Sayd Abraham my Sonne in Law together with one Iron Pot when hee Shall attayne the Age of twenty one years to have and to hold the Sayd Goods Lands & Chattells to him & his Heires for evar that is in Case hee Shall accept of what I have here given & bequeathed unto him in this my last will & Testament But if hee Shall not accept of what is here bequeathed & given unto him then it is my will that all the aforesayd Lands Goods Chattells Shall fall to my Executress anything herein contayned to the Contrary in any wise notwithstanding Furthermore it is my will and I doe by these Pnts assigne & appoynt my Daughter Mary Browne to be my Heire & Executress of all the reft of my estate onely it is my will that my wife Mary Browne Shall injoy the benefit vfe & profit of all this my estate now last expressed unto which my Daughter Mary is Heire I Say it is my will & I doe hereby appoynt & determine that my Sayd wife Shall injoy all the benefitt vfe & profit of this my estate now last expressed untill my Daughter Mary doth marry or attayne the age of Eighteene yeaeres and then when Shee Shall attayne the age of eighteene yeaeres or otherwise if Shee doth marry before Shee doth attayne the Sayd terme of yeaeres then It is my will and I doe hereby appoynt and determine that my Daughter Mary Shall presently injoy halfe the benefitt & Profitt of this my estate last expressed to her owne proper vfe & behoofe any thing herein Contayned to the Contrary in any wise notwithstanding and after the death of her Mother Shee Shall injoy the other halfe which her Mother was to injoy while Shee lived that is to say Shee my Sayd Daughter after the Decease of her Sayd Mother Shall have and injoy all that my estate last expresed to which I have appoynted her Executress to Her & her Heires for Ever But if my Sayd Daughter Should dye before Shee doth marry or before Shee doth attayne the age of Eighteene yeaeres then it || is || my will & I doe hereby

appoyn and determine that her Mother Surviving Shall have full power to injoy & dispole of all this my estate last expressed But if my Sayd Daughter doe Survive or out-live her Mother and dye before Shee attayne the age of Eighteene yeaeres or before shee doth marry then it is my will & I doe hereby appoyn & determine that my Sonne in law Abraham Robinfon above expressed Shall have & injoy that estate aforesayd unto which I have Constituted & appoynted her to be Heire to him & his Heires for ever Any thing herein Contayned to the Contrary in any wise notwithstanding In witnesse whereof I the Sayd William have hereunto Set my hand the twenty & ninth day of Aprill Anno Dom one thoufand Six hundred and Sixty two.

William Browne

Subscribed In the Prefence of us

John Emerson

The marke of I John Collins Sen

Philip Haywood

NOTES.

John Bowles, mariner, lived in Salem in 1787 and 1788; married Eunice Sleuman, both of Salem, Aug. 9, 1787; he died in 1788, his will, dated April 15, 1788, being proved July 9, 1788; she was his widow in 1790. His young daughter Eunice survived him.—*Records*.

John Bowles of Ipswich Hamlet married Deborah Killam Nov. 14, 1727.

Samuel Bowls published to Ruth Porter Jan. 1, 1742-3 (March 19, 1743, by another record); their daughter born Aug. 12, 1747.

—*Wenham town records*.

Sarah Bowles published to Christopher Clark, both of Newburyport, Dec. 17, 1785.—*Newburyport town records*.

Thomas Ambrose of Marblehead, 1668.

John Boggust of Salem, 1630, probably came in the fleet that year, and died within a few months.

—*Savage*.

John Boynton, No. 32, page 100, died Oct. 8, 1718.

SALEM IN 1700. NO. 25.

BY SIDNEY PERLEY.

The map on page 154 represents that part of Salem bounded by Walnut, Charter, Essex and Orange streets and the harbor. It is based on actual surveys and title deeds, and is drawn on a scale of two hundred feet to an inch. It shows the location of all houses that were standing in 1700.

Orange street came into existence by an agreement of Paul Mansfield, who owned on the eastern side of a certain line, and Edward Bush, who owned on its western side, Aug. 1, 1671.* Mr. Mansfield donated a strip of land fifteen feet and ten inches wide, and Mr. Bush a strip seven feet wide. It did not at first quite reach to the harbor, but was subsequently extended to it. At the lower end of the lane, they allowed "betweene them Ten foote of Ground apiece y^t is Twenty foote Square beiide y^e breadth of y^e Said Lane & Shooting away Eastward from it for roome for a Cart to turne in." This was called Bush's lane in 1752; Masury's lane, 1759; and Orange street in 1815.

Curtis street was laid out over her land by widow Hester Eastwick in or before 1668. It originally extended only to the rear of her house, but was carried through to the harbor about 1700. It was called a lane or the ground of widow Eastwick in 1675; a lane or ground to ye widow Eastwick, 1685; ye lane that leads downe to ye widow Eastwick's, 1698; a lane that runs into ye highway, 1698; Esticke's lane, 1705; ye lane or highway, 1712; Vealy's lane, 1741; Curtis' lane, 1759; and Curtis street, 1795.

Hodges' court was laid out ten feet wide by Mrs. Mary Searle, administratrix of the estate of Alexander Seares, deceased, in 1669, between the houses of Mrs. Searle and Humphrey Coomes.† It was called a lane or an inlet to Francis Skerry's in 1685.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 25, leaf 125.
†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 92.

Herbert street was laid out over the ground of Joseph Hardy by an agreement made by him with John Gardner, who owned the ground adjoining on the east, Sept. 26, 1661.* They "agree that there shall be a cart waie betweene our house lots, from y^e end butting on y^e comon, downe all along y^e lott to the riuier, & is to be one pole in breadth, to lay wholy in Joseph Hardyes ground, on y^t side next to John Gardners ground, & this we doe mutually ingage ourselves, that is to say, the cart way shall never be sold or converted to any other use, but to lay in comon between us both, for our owne private use, & for the use of any that shall live on either lott, & in consideration of y^e pr'mises, John Gardner have giuen unto Joseph Hardy fifty shillings to his content," etc. It was first called ye lane or highway in 1679; highway or lane that belongs to those that live thereabouts, 1685; ye lane over against John Sanders' house, 1689; a lane that leads down to ye river, 1703; lane that leads out of y^e great street down to ye sea, 1706; ye lane or highway that leads down by Sanderses, 1712; a lane or highway yt leads downe to ye Sea or South river, 1713; ye lane that leads to Old Mr. Hardy's, 1614; Sanders' lane, 1719; ye lane yt leads to ye water side, 1720; Hardy's lane, 1729; a highway leading from the main street to the water side, 1736; Derby's lane, 1765; and Herbert street, 1798.

Union street was laid out at three different times. When Thomas Jeggles conveyed the front part of his lot to James Brown, in 1665, he reserved a strip of land, now the northern end of Union street, for a way into the remainder of his land from Essex street. May 3, 1675, Mr. Jeggles gave to the owners on either side bonds that he would keep it open.† When Mr. Jeggles conveyed the next lot to Robert Glanfield, Aug. 27, 1677, he

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 49.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaves 107 and 110.

reserved a strip twenty feet wide on the eastern side of the lot as a continuation of the lane.* This brought the lane down to the place marked on the map. It was extended to the harbor before 1706. It was called a particular cart waye belonging to Elizabeth Jeggles in 1665; highway or lane I [Elizabeth Jeggles and son Thomas Jeggles] have left out of my ground for our particular uses, 1667; ye lane or highway, 1676; a lane y^t runs between land of John Cromwell and Mrs. Hannah Brown, widow of James Brown, deceased, 1679; land formerly of Goodman Jeggles and now a lane, 1685; a lane or highway from ye maine street down by Robert Glanfield's house to the premises of Thomas Jeggles, which lane is the sole proper right and reserved only for the use and privilege of said Jeggles and Glanfield, 1686; ye lane that runs up to Robert Glanfield, his house, 1689; lane that leads out of ye Great street down to ye sea, 1706; ye lane that goeth to ye house that was Robert Glanfield's, now in possession of William Carrkette, 1706; a lane that leads down to ye river, 1717; Union street, 1732; the lane leading to the long wharf, 1736; the highway leading to the water side from the main street, 1736; and Long wharf lane, 1763. Since 1793, it has been called Union street exclusively.

Walnut street was in existence quite early. It was called a lane in 1680; the highway from the Great street to the cove and highway in 1685; a highway, 1694; a highway leading from ye maine street unto ye water side, 1695; the lane or way which leads downe from the main street along by John Higginson's brew-house downe to the wharf, 1706; the lane or cartway, 1725; Long wharf lane, 1732; Browne's lane, 1756; and Walnut street, 1810.

Charter street was probably laid out in the first settlement of the town; originally extending to Union street. It was called ye common or highway, 1686;

the highway, 1688; highway leading from Long wharf to the spring, 1756; a way leading to the Long wharf, 1770; lane by Whitefoot's house, 1772; Neptune street, 1798; and Charter street, about 1853.

Essex street was one of the original streets. It was called ye common highway next ye pen soe caled, 1662; a common street, 1669; ye common or highway, 1671; ye street, 1675; the high or broad street, 1685; ye main street, 1686; ye great street, 1706; ye towne street, 1706; the highway or broad street of Salem, 1708; and Essex street, 1793.

Derby street, in this section, was substantially the ancient highway that was reserved along the shore in the original laying out of the settlement. It was called a highway in 1688; highway that goes along by the South river, 1709; the highway next the harbor, 1747; way leading to the Long wharf, 1761; a way next ye South harbor, 1764; and Derby street about 1853.

The harbor was called ye South river in 1656; the harbor called ye South harbor, 1670; the harbor or South river, 1671; ye river, 1695; and ye sea, 1706.

Edward Bush House. This was apparently the estate of William Cockerell before 1661, when it belonged to widow Elizabeth Cockerell. William Cockerell probably having died that year. She died, possessed of the estate, before 28:4:1664, when administration was granted upon her estate. The house was standing as early as 1661, and in the inventory of the estate of Mrs. Cockerell, in 1664, the house and land were appraised at thirty-two pounds. Her administrators conveyed the house and lot to Edward Bush of Salem, seaman, Jan. 7, 1669;* and Mr. Bush died, possessed of the estate, before March 27, 1711, when administration was granted upon his estate to his widow Elizabeth Bush. The house and land were then appraised at seventy-four pounds. By agreement of

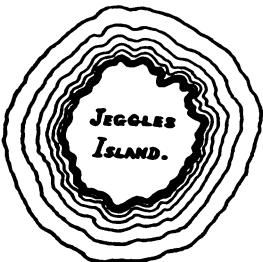
*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 110.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 94, and book 6, leaf 101.



YE RIVER.

PART
of
SALEM
IN
1700
NO. 25
SCALE: 1 inch = 200 ft



the children, Benjamin Bush, Eastwick Bush and William Frost and wife Elizabeth, all of Salem, the real estate was assigned to the eldest son, Benjamin Bush, Dec. 28, 1715.* The house was apparently gone before 1724. The location of the house on the lot is uncertain.

Thomas Vealy House. This was a part of the homestead of Elias Mason. His son-in-law, John Robinson of Salem, tailor, had built a house upon it before May 16, 1675, when, with the consent of Mr. Mason, he conveyed the estate to Nathaniel Veren of Salem, carpenter.† Mr. Veren conveyed the house and lot to Thomas Veelee of Salem, laborer, Aug. 31, 1685.‡ Widow Hester Eastwick of Salem released her interest in the land to Mr. Vealy Nov. 25, 1698.§ Mr. Vealy died in 1718, having devised all his estate to his wife Mary Vealy, who, Feb. 19, 1723-4, "in Consideration that my present Dwelling House is very much out of repair & will Quickly be uninhabitable unles Speedily well repaired," and Martin Village, late of Portsmouth, N. H., then resident in Salem, seaman, had promised to put it into good repair and support her for life, she conveyed the house and lot to him.|| She then lived in the house ; and six days later married Mr. Village. Mr. Village was a fisherman ; and, for one hundred and ten pounds, they conveyed the dwelling house and lot, "where we now dwell," to Dr. Francis Gahtman of Salem Nov. 8, 1731.¶ Doctor Gahtman, for a similar consideration, reconveyed the estate to Mr. Village, who had continued to live there, July 15, 1732.** Mrs. Village died, and he married, secondly, Christian Darling May 5, 1734. Mr. Village, then called a mariner, for love, conveyed to Edward Cox of Salem, wheelwright, for his wife Christian, "my now

dwelling house" and land, Feb. 25, 1735.* Mr. and Mrs. Village, for one hundred and ten pounds, conveyed "our house" and land to Joseph Wakefield of Salem, mariner, Sept. 1, 1736;† and Mr. Wakefield, for a similar consideration, reconveyed the estate to Mrs. Village Nov. 24, 1737.‡ In 1752, the house and lot were the property of Mercy Lambert, spinster, and widow Mercy Lambert, both of Salem, and widow Elizabeth Tapley of Middleton. Mercy Lambert, spinster, for forty pounds, conveyed one-third of the house and land to Philemon Sanders of Salem, trader, Nov. 7, 1752;§ and Mr. Sanders, for thirty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence, conveyed the same interest in the estate to James Peirce, jr., of Salem, trader, Dec. 18, 1752.|| Mrs. Tapley, for six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, conveyed her third interest to Mr. Peirce, who is then also called a laborer, Feb. 4, 1754.¶ Mrs. Lambert conveyed her interest to Mr. Peirce June 13, 1754.** For thirty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence, Mr. Peirce conveyed the house and lot to John White, jr., of Salem, mariner, June —, 1754.†† Mr. White owned the land more than thirty years, but how long the house stood is unknown.

Mary Cox House. This lot was a part of the homestead of Elias Mason. His son-in-law, George Cox (or, Cocks), apparently built a house thereon about the time of his marriage with Mary Mason, Feb. 23, 1667. Widow Hester Eastwick of Salem released her interest in this lot to George Cocks Nov. 25, 1698.‡‡ Mr. Cox died in 1706 ; and his widow, "Mary Cox, late of Salem, now of Boston," for twenty-seven pounds, conveyed the house

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 70, leaf 237.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 71, leaf 184.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 75, leaf 29.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 98, leaf 58.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 98, leaf 46.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 100, leaf 97.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 100, leaf 98.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 101, leaf 57.

‡‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaves 251 and 253.

*Probate records.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 63.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 64.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaves 251 and 253.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 42, leaf 85.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 60, leaf 128.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 60, leaf 129.

and lot to Ephraim Skerry of Salem, mariner, Feb. 1, 1712-3;* the conveyance being confirmed by her and Mr. Cox's children, Jonathan Cox, Sarah Cox, Martha Cox, Mary Cox and Hannah Cox, Feb. 21, 1712-3.† Mr. Skerry became a husbandman, and, for ninety pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Robert Hill of Salem, caulkier, Aug. 25, 1729.‡ For a similar consideration, Mr. Hill conveyed the estate to John Hill of Salem, mariner, March 15, 1730.§ John Hill died in 1772, possessed of the house and land. His real estate was not divided among his children until Sept. 28, 1787, when the house is called "the old house." The northern half of the house, which fronted on the lane, having "the fore door" in the middle, was assigned to Margaret Clarke, daughter of the deceased, and the southern half to the representatives of Samuel Hill, deceased, son of the deceased John Hill. The house and lot were then valued at fifty-five pounds. Upon the division, the land under and adjoining each half of the house went with the respective halves.

The widow Mary Hill married John Mackmillion of Salem, mariner, Aug. 2, 1780; and she and her husband conveyed the southern half of the house and land to Nathaniel Richardson of Salem, merchant, May 14, 1795.|| Mr. Richardson died before Feb. 1, 1796, when administration was granted on his estate to his widow Eunice Richardson. The deceased's son, Nathaniel Richardson of Portland, Me., tanner, conveyed one-sixth of that part of the estate to widow Abigail Brooks of Salem May 30, 1796.¶ The widow, Eunice Richardson, of Salem, released her interest, and apparently the interest of her minor children and also of her adult son Joshua Richardson, to Mrs.

Brooks July 8, 1796,* Mr. Richardson having sold it in his lifetime to Mrs. Brooks' husband, John Brooks of Salem, trader, deceased.

Mrs. Clarke died, possessed of the northern half of the house and lot, in the winter of 1798-9; and in her will she said: "I give unto my daughter Margarett in gratitude of her Goodnes by taking Care of me in my old age and Infirmities of Life and also in my Sicknes the hous I now live in with the land under and adjoining." In the inventory of her estate, this place is described as "an old house with the land under & adjoining; and appraised at seventy dollars. Apparently the old house was gone before 1802.

Thomas Maule Lot. This was a part of the homestead of Elias Mason before 1661; and Nathaniel Felton, aged eighty-four years, and John Massey, aged sixty-nine years, testified that "there was a dwelling house erected upon the land of Elias Mason lying in Salem before ye year of Our Lord 1661 upon the which ye said Mason lived unto his decease which land as wee understand is now in the possession of Thomas Maul." Sworn to March 30, 1700, before John Hathorne and Jonathan Corwine, justices of the peace and quorum.† Upon Mr. Mason's death the land passed to his daughters, Hannah Mason, Mary Cox and Sarah Robinson. Mary's husband, George Cox, sr., became possessed of Sarah's interest in the lot before 1695, when the house was gone. Mr. Cox, for eight pounds and sixteen shillings, conveyed two-thirds of the lot to Thomas Maule of Salem, shopkeeper, Nov. 20, 1695;‡ and Hannah Mason of Salem, singlewoman, for four pounds and thirteen shillings, conveyed her third interest in the lot to Mr. Maule Nov. 14, 1698.§ Widow Hester Eastwick of Salem conveyed her interest in

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 34, leaf 271.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 34, leaf 272.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 52, leaf 78.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 52, leaf 245.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 160, leaf 64.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 161, leaf 289.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 161, leaf 27.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 263.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 120.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 243.

the lot to Mr. Maule Nov. 25, 1698.* Mr. Maule soon afterward sold the lot to Edward Bush, who owned the lot adjoining on the east, for twenty-one pounds, but no deed passed during the lifetime of Mr. Bush. Jan. 22, 1712, Mr. Maule gave a deed of the lot to Mr. Bush's widow and administratrix, Elizabeth Bush.[†]

William Curtice House. This lot was a portion of the two acres of land conveyed by John Baylies of Salem, tailor, for five pounds and five shillings, to Edward Estwick of Salem, mariner, 8 : 8 : 1649.[‡] Mr. Estwick died in 1666; and his widow, Esther Estwick, who was appointed administratrix, conveyed this lot (which is described as being "on Bass River Side") to William Curtice of Salem Feb. 23, 1668.[§] Mr. Curtice built a house upon the lot. He was a blacksmith, and lived in Salem, when he gave the house, barn, shop and lot, by deed, to his son William Curtice, jr., of Salem, Feb. 17, 1704-5.^{||} The grantee was then living in the house. William Curtice, jr., died in 1741, having devised the house and land around it to his daughter Lydia Stillman, who lived in Salem. She died, a widow, before March 3, 1779, when administration upon her estate was granted to her son William Patterson, who became the owner of the estate. In the inventory of her estate the house is described as "an old house," and with the land adjoining belonging to it was valued at one hundred and forty-seven pounds. Mr. Patterson died before June 26, 1793, when his children, John Patterson, mariner, Joseph Smith, mariner, and his wife Rebecca, Obadiah Wilcock, mariner, and wife Lydia, and John Bolton, mariner, and wife Sarah, all of Salem, for twenty-two pounds and sixteen shillings, conveyed four-fifths of one-

third of the land and buildings to Capt. William Patterson of Salem, mariner.* Captain Patterson died Sept. 6, 1793, possessed of the entire house and land around it, having devised a life-interest in the estate to his wife Mehitable, and the remainder to his children. It subsequently came into the possession of his son William Patterson of Salem, mariner, before 1803, when the house was gone.

Benjamin Pickman House. This lot was a portion of the two acres of land conveyed by John Baylies of Salem, tailor, to Edward Estwick of Salem, mariner, 8 : 8 : 1649.[†] Mr. Estwick died in 1666; and his widow, Esther Estwick, who was appointed administratrix of his estate, conveyed this lot to Isaac Hide of Salem, mariner, Feb. 23, 1668.[‡] Mr. Hide built a house upon the lot; and died in 1680, possessed of the estate, which descended to his only child, Richard Hide, a minor. The house and lot were then appraised at sixty pounds. Richard Hide lived in Salem, and was a mariner. For thirty-three pounds, he conveyed the estate to Benjamin Pickman, jr., of Salem, Dec. 30, 1698.[§] For thirty-five pounds, Mr. Pickman (who was then a mariner) conveyed the house and lot to Benjamin Smith of Salem, fisherman, Nov. 11, 1715.^{||} Mr. Smith died before 1742, and his children, Samuel Smith, fisherman, and Mercy Smith, singlewoman, both of Salem, for forty pounds, conveyed the house and lot to James Hanscom of Salem, mariner, May 26, 1772.[¶] How much longer the house stood is unknown.

Esther Estwick House. This lot was a portion of the two acres of land conveyed by John Baylies of Salem, tailor, to Edward Estwick of Salem, mariner, 8 : 8 : 1649.[†] He built a house upon the lot before 1661; and died in 1666, pos-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaves 251 and 253.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 25, leaf 97.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 6.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 61.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 19, leaf 116.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 176, leaf 152.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 6.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 51.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 13, leaf 61.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 27, leaf 190.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 130, leaf 79.

sessed of the estate. His widow owned it until her death, about 1701. Her daughter Elizabeth married, first, William Pickman; and, second, Edward Bush; and this house and lot came into her possession. It then passed to the ownership of the latter's daughter, Mary Bush, who married, first, Thomas Searle, and, second, William Frost. Mrs. Frost died about 1750; and her children, William Frost of Boston, shipwright, John Fuller of Lynn, gentleman, and wife Hannah, William Cook of Salem, shipwright, and wife Lydia, and widow Mary Browne of Salem, for twenty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, conveyed four-fifths of the house and land to John Browne of Salem, shipwright (whose wife Elizabeth was another child of Mrs. Frost and owner of the other fifth interest), Dec. 20, 1751.* Mr. Browne owned the house and land as late as 1770, and the house was gone before 1818.

Stephen Haskett House. This was a part of the lot of land that belonged to Richard Raymond in 1649, and subsequently to Alexander Sears. The latter built a house upon it between 1661 and 1668, and died before 1668, possessed of the house and land. In 1669, it belonged to Mary Sears, who was the administratrix of his estate, and the same year wife of Stephen Searle. She was the latter's widow, and of Salem, March 27, 1670, when she mortgaged the house and lot, for forty pounds, to Stephen Haskett of Salem.† The estate was never redeemed, and Mr. Haskett died in 1743, possessed of the house and land around it. His real estate was divided among his heirs March 23, 1746-7, and the house and land around it were assigned to his daughter Sarah, wife of Samuel Ingersoll of Salem, cooper, and she apparently took the house down.

Richard Manning Lot. This lot of land belonged to the estate of Alexander Sears in 1668; and George Thomas of

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 100, leaf 56.
†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 114.

Salem, gunsmith, owned it in 1669.* Mr. Thomas conveyed the northern half of it to Robert Bronson of Boston, merchant, Sept. 9, 1669.† The records reveal no more about the title until 1746, when it belonged to Benjamin Manning, having belonged perhaps to his father Richard Manning.

Humphrey Coombs House. Richard Raymond owned this lot in 1649; and on it, in or before 1661, his son-in-law Humphrey Coombs, seaman, built a dwelling house. Mr. Raymond removed to Seabrook, Conn., before April 7, 1685, when he gave to Mr. Coombs a deed of the land.‡ Mr. Coombs conveyed the house and lot to Samuel Ingersoll of Salem, cooper, Oct. 17, 1705.§ For thirty-eight pounds, Mr. Ingersoll conveyed the estate to Joseph Beadle of Salem, cordwinder, Dec. 10, 1708.|| Mr. Beadle died before 1722, possessed of the house and lot. The estate remained in the possession of his children until 1760, when the house was gone.

Francis Skerry Lot. Richard Raymond owned this lot in 1649; and on it, in 1661, was a house in which he then lived. The land belonged to Francis Skerry as early as 1670, and as late as 1708. The house was gone before 1702.

Estate of John Sanders House. This lot was a part of the land conveyed by John Ingersoll of Salem, mariner, to John Gardner of Salem, mariner, 9: 6 mo: 1656.¶ Mr. Gardner removed to the Island of Nantucket, but returned to Salem before June 23, 1676, when he conveyed that part of this lot lying south of the dashes to John Barton of Salem, chirurgeon.** For twenty pounds, Doctor Barton conveyed the land to John Sanders of Salem, mariner, Oct. 17, 1681.†† Mr. Gardner removed to the Island of

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 102.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 83.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 14, leaf 159.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 17, leaf 100.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 51, leaf 274.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 35.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 138.

††Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 35.

Nantucket again before July 16, 1679, when, for love, he gave, by deed, to John Sanders that part of the lot lying north of the dashes, on which the latter had built a dwelling house before 1676.* Thus Mr. Sanders became possessed of the whole of this lot. He died, possessed of the house and lot, June 9, 1694, at the age of fifty-three; and his widow, Hannah Sanders, died March 18, 1706-7, at the age of sixty-five. In his will, Mr. Sanders devised the lot bought of Doctor Barton to his daughter Hannah, and the house and remainder of the lot to his son Richard Sanders. The next conveyance of the premises on record is that of William Sanders of Boston, shopkeeper, who, for seventy pounds, conveyed the house and lot to Paul Mansfield, jr., of Salem, mariner, Oct. 28, 1720.† Mr. Mansfield died, possessed of the estate, before 1740; and his widow, Sarah Mansfield, of Salem, for one hundred and six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, conveyed the house and lot to Benjamin Mansfield (nephew of Mr. Mansfield) of Salem, fisherman, Aug. 8, 1765.‡ For twenty-six pounds, Mr. Mansfield conveyed the western half of the house to Jonathan Millet of Salem, mariner, Sept. 14, 1771.§ Mr. Mansfield, for six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, mortgaged the eastern half of the house and land to Mr. Millet Nov. 8, 1774.|| The house was apparently gone a few years later.

John Gardner House. This house and lot were conveyed by John Ingersoll of Salem, mariner, for fourteen pounds, to John Gardner of Salem, mariner, 9 : 6 mo : 1656.¶ Captain Gardner removed to the Island of Nantucket, and died in 1706, possessed of the house and lot. In his will he devised the estate to his grandson, John Gardner of Mendham, in Suf-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 8.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 39, leaf 7.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 117, leaf 122.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 133, leaf 227.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 133, leaf 228.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1, leaf 35.

folk county, mariner, who, for seventy pounds, conveyed the house and lot to John Langsford of Salem, mariner, April 30, 1713.* Mr. Langsford died before March 11, 1734, when Ezekiel Goldthwright, bricklayer, and wife Esther, and Paul Mansfield, shoreman, and wife Sarah, all of Salem, for four hundred pounds in province bills, conveyed the dwelling house, bake house, shop, barn and land to James Lindall of Salem, esquire.† Mr. Lindall, for a similar consideration, conveyed the same estate to Richard Derby of Salem, mariner, Sept. 18, 1735.‡ The house was removed by Mr. Derby soon after.

William Osborn Lot. This lot was a part of the homestead of Joseph Hardy as early as 1656. Mr. Hardy conveyed it to John Cromwell of Salem, seaman, June 16, 1662;§ and Mr. Cromwell, for five pounds and ten shillings, conveyed it to Benjamin Small of Salem, sailmaker, March 21, 1678-9.|| For three pounds and sixteen shillings, Mr. Small conveyed it to William Osborn of Salem, husbandman, Jan. 25, 1681-2.¶ Mr. Osborn died in the winter of 1729-30, having devised the lot to his son William. The lot measured fourteen feet on each side.

John Cromwell House. That part of this lot which lies north of the dashes was owned by Joseph Hardy as early as 1656. Mr. Hardy, for five pounds sterling, conveyed it to John Cromwell of Salem, seaman, June 16, 1662;§ and Mr. Cromwell built a house upon the lot and lived there during the remainder of his life. Mr. Hardy died in 1688, possessed of the remainder of the lot, and his executors, for ten pounds, conveyed it to Mr. Cromwell May 6, 1689.** Mr. Cromwell became a slaughterer, and died, possessed of the house and entire lot, Sept.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 25, leaf 184.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 68, leaf 57.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 74, leaf 143.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 63.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 28.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 6, leaf 39.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 11, leaf 59.

30, 1700. In his will he devised the estate to his cousins, Ann, wife of David Phippen, and Jane, wife of Jonathan Pickering. Jonathan Pickering was a ship-carpenter, and lived in Salem. For forty pounds, he and his wife Jane conveyed one-half of the house and lot to Samuel Phippen, jr., of Salem, mariner, April 18, 1712.* The next day, Mr. Phippen, for a similar consideration, bought the other half interest of widow Anne Phippen of Salem.† Mr. Cromwell's widow, Hannah Cromwell, of Salem, for twenty pounds, had released her life interest in the estate to Mr. Phippen, called a fisherman, April 10, 1712.† Mr. Phippen was already living in the house. For eighty pounds, Mr. Phippen mortgaged the estate to Capt. William Pickering of Salem, mariner, March 29, 1714.‡ Mr. Pickering foreclosed the mortgage by taking possession of the premises; and, with Samuel Phippen of Salem, then called a blockmaker, conveyed, for eighty-five pounds, the house, shop and land around them to Joseph Phippen of Salem, cooper, April 1, 1719.§ Mr. Phippen lived here, being at this time a mariner. He died in 1734, possessed of the estate. The house was then valued at sixty pounds, and the shop at twenty-five pounds. His widow, Susanna Phippen, continued to live here. Mr. Phippen's heirs, Joseph Phippen, mariner, and Sarah Phippen, spinster, heirs of Joseph Phippen, deceased son of the deceased, and Sarah Dean, spinster, heiress of Sarah Dean (wife of Thomas Dean, who joins in the deed), deceased, daughter of the deceased Joseph Phippen, sr., all of Salem, for seventy-five pounds, quitclaim their interest in the land (no house being mentioned) to Abraham Watson of Salem, gentleman, Dec. 12, 1782.||

Hannah Marshall House. This lot was a part of the homestead of Joseph

Hardy as early as 1656. He died in 1688, having devised this part of the homestead, which he called the pasture, to his son William Hardy and daughter Hannah Marshall. William Hardy died in 1697, and in his will devised his half of the lot to his sister, Mrs. Marshall, who then built a small dwelling house upon the lot. For one hundred and sixty pounds in current money, she mortgaged the house and land to the executors of the will of Joseph Buckley of Boston, merchant, deceased, Jan. 7, 1706;* and the surviving executrix of Mr. Buckley's will, for fifty pounds, assigned the mortgage to Benjamin Pickman of Boston, mariner, Jan. 27, 1709. Captain Pickman bought the estate of Mrs. Marshall; and died April 26, 1719, possessed of it. It was then appraised at sixty pounds. His widow, Abigail Pickman, and eldest son John Pickman, mariner, both of Salem, conveyed the "small dwelling house" and lot to Jonathan Archer of Salem, cordwainer, Aug. 5, 1723.† Mrs. Marshall had removed to Boston, and died. Probably no deed of the equity had been executed to Captain Pickman by Mrs. Marshall, and therefore her only daughter, Hannah, wife of Joseph Jenkins of Martha's Vineyard, mariner, for five shillings, gave a release of the estate to Abigail Pickman, widow and executrix of the will of her husband, Capt. Benjamin Pickman of Salem, mariner, deceased, Sept. 1, 1724.‡ Mr. Archer gave by deed this house and the land around it to his son Nathaniel Archer of Salem, cooper, April 9, 1734.§ Mr. Archer lived here, and died in 1772, possessed of the house and lot. The house then stood fronting to the south, with the front door in the middle, and end to the street. In his will, Mr. Archer devised the homestead to his wife, Hannah Archer, for her life. The house and land around it were then appraised at four hundred pounds. Their

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 24, leaf 196.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 23, leaf 261.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 49, leaf 158.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 36, leaf 96.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 140, leaf 82.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 21, leaf 232.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 57, leaf 62.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 42, leaf 270.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 66, leaf 86.

son Jonathan Archer had acquired five-ninths of the estate prior to March 1, 1791, when the estate was divided. To Jonathan was assigned the westerly end of the house and that part of the land, and he was also given the use of the well "so long as the present house shall be occupied." John Archer, late of Salem, then of Craven, S. C., and George Archer of Salem, both mariners, sons of George Archer (deceased son of Nathaniel Archer, deceased), for twenty-one pounds, conveyed one-eighth of the house and land around it to Richard Manning, jr., of Salem, blacksmith, Dec. 18, 1793.* Joseph Archer, mariner, Amos Foster, blacksmith (with consent of his wife Sarah), and Hannah Archer, singlewoman, children of Stephen Archer (deceased son of Nathaniel Archer, deceased), for eighty dollars, conveyed their one-fourth of the eastern end of the house and land around it to Mr. Manning March 24, 1798.† Jonathan Archer conveyed the western end of the house and land around it to Mr. Manning, for four hundred dollars, April 19, 1799;‡ and Jonathan Archer conveyed his interest in the eastern end of the house and land around it, for twelve pounds, to Mr. Manning July 31, 1799.§ Mr. Manning died at Newbury, on his way to Maine, April 19, 1813, possessed of this house and lot. In the inventory of his estate, this is called an "old house," and with the land adjoining was valued at one thousand dollars. The house was probably taken down soon afterward.

Benjamin Pickman House. That part of this lot which lies south of the dashes was owned by Joseph Hardy as early as 1656. His son-in-law, Benjamin Pickman, built a house upon the lot before Aug. 17, 1685, when Mr. Hardy conveyed the lot to Mr. Pickman.|| That part of the lot lying north of the dashes also be-

longed to Mr. Hardy, and he died in 1688, possessed of it. In his will, he devised it to his daughter Hannah, widow of John Marshall of Salem, and his son William Hardy. Mrs. Marshall conveyed this strip to Mr. Pickman, who was a mariner, April 22, 1692.* Captain Pickman died in 1719, possessed of the house, barn and lot. His son Joshua Pickman of Boston, mariner, owned the estate June 22, 1745, when, for three hundred pounds, he conveyed the house and lot to Jonathan Phelps of Beverly, blacksmith.† Mr. Phelps removed to Salem, and continued his business. He conveyed the house and lot, for four hundred and sixty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence, to his son-in-law Daniel Hathorne of Salem, mariner, Sept. 28, 1772.‡ Captain Hathorne was a commander of several privateers in the war of the Revolution; and died April 18, 1796, possessed of the house and lot. His son Nathaniel Hathorne continued to live in this house after his father's death, and here Nathaniel's son Nathaniel Hathorne, the great romancer, was born July 4, 1804. The heirs of Capt. Daniel Hathorne, except his daughter Rachel, wife of Simon Forrester of Salem, merchant, namely: Widow Sarah Crowninshield, Judith Archer, Ruth Hathorne, singlewoman, Eunice Hathorne, singlewoman, and Nathaniel Hathorne, Elizabeth M. Hathorne and Maria Loiza Hathorne, minors, by their guardian, conveyed the house and lot to Rachel's husband, Simon Forrester, March 8, 1816.§ Mr. Forrester died in 1817, possessed of the estate; and his executors conveyed his interest in it to his widow, Rachel Forrester, of Salem, Oct. 28, 1817.|| Nov. 17, 1817, Mrs. Forrester conveyed by deed a life estate in the house and land around it to her sisters, widow Crowninshield, Eunice Hathorne, singlewoman,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 157, leaf 74.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 164, leaf 29.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 165, leaf 94.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 165, leaf 95.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 43.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 9, leaf 38.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 88, leaf 28.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 132, leaf 49.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 210, leaf 48.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 214, leaf 209.

widow Judith Archer and Ruth Hathorne, singlewoman, all of Salem.* She died in the summer of 1823; and her heirs: daughter Nancy, wife of Gideon Barstow of Dedham; daughter Eleanor, wife of Thomas W. Coit of Hartford, Conn.; grandson Isaac Watson Andrew of Salem, son of deceased daughter Catherine; grandchildren Charlotte Story, wife of George H. Devereux, Charles Forrester, Simon Forrester, Rachel Forrester, singlewoman, Elizabeth M. Forrester, singlewoman, Louisa Forrester, singlewoman, and Annie M. Forrester, singlewoman, all of Salem, surviving children of deceased son John Forrester, conveyed the house and land around it to Isaac Cushing of Salem, merchant, June 7, 1850.† Mr. Cushing conveyed the estate to Hannah Beckett, of Salem, singlewoman, for her lifetime, to begin after his decease, Dec. 16, 1858.‡ Mr. Cushing died Jan. 14, 1859; and Miss Beckett died Feb. 12, 1873. The heirs of Mr. Cushing: Elijah C. Thomas, Betsey B. Thomas, Tamar C. Thomas, Sarah B. Thomas, Nathaniel W. Cushing and wife Rachel C., in her right, all of Hanson, Mass., Ruth T. Cushing, George B. Standish and wife Rachel, in her right, all of South Boston, Freeman P. Howland and wife Deborah, in her right, of Abington, and Lemuel B. Hatch and wife Ann C., in her right, of Salem, for twenty-three hundred and seventy-five dollars, conveyed the estate to James Hafey of Salem May 22, 1873.§ Mr. Hafey conveyed it to Andrew Fitz of Salem June 23, 1873;|| and Mr. Fitz conveyed it to Mr. Hafey's wife Elizabeth on the same day.¶ Mrs. Hafey (or, Heafey), died, a widow, Jan. 12, 1879, possessed of the house and land around it, the title to which then passed under her will and also by inheritance to her sister Mrs. Catherine Quinlan of Westerly,

R. I., then a widow. Mrs. Quinlan, for fourteen hundred dollars, conveyed the estate to its present owner, William White of Salem June 16, 1882.* The frontispiece of this number of the *Antiquarian* is a picture of this house as it now appears.

James Hardy House. This was a part of the homestead of Joseph Hardy as early as 1657, and this was his dwelling house. He died in 1688, possessed of the estate, and in his will he devised it to his son James Hardy, "with the wharf, warehouse," etc. James Hardy was a mariner, and died in 1703, apparently without issue, leaving a widow, Ruth Hardy. Hannah Marshall released her interest in the estate to the widow, Ruth Hardy, Nov. 16, 1703.† Mrs. Hardy married Ezekiel Upton of Reading, husbandman, Jan. 23, 1711-2; and they released the estate to Samuel Swasey of Salem, shipwright, March 25, 1717.‡ The house was gone before the death of Mr. Swasey, which occurred in February, 1739.

Estate of James Brown House. This was a part of the homestead lot of William Jeggles, who died in or before 1659. His widow and administratrix of his estate conveyed this part of the estate to James Brown of Salem, merchant, Sept. 30, 1665.§ Mr. Brown built a house and barn upon the lot: and died in or before 1676, possessed of the estate. The house, barn and land were then valued at two hundred pounds. The house contained a hall, parlor, kitchen, porch, hall chamber, parlor chamber, kitchen chamber, porch chamber and garret. Mr. Brown's widow, Hannah, married Dr. John Swinnerton, and when the latter's widow, of Salem, she conveyed the house lot, etc., to Capt. William Pickering of Salem, mariner, the husband of her daughter Hannah Brown, upon the agreement that he should support her (Mrs. Swin-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 214, leaf 210.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 434, leaf 238.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 581, leaf 233.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 882, leaf 297.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 882, leaf 298.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 883, leaf 298.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 1084, leaf 242.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 51, leaf 186.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 32, leaf 6.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 2, leaf 112.

nerton) during the remainder of her life, April 29, 1706.* Both Mrs. Swinnerton and Mr. Pickering lived in the house at that time. Captain Pickering died in 1723, having in his will given the estate to his wife Hannah's disposing. Upon her death it passed to their children. In 1723, the house contained, among other rooms, a "bed room below," kitchen chamber, garret, shop, shop chamber and shop garret. The house, barn and land were then valued at three hundred pounds. Feb. 23, 1737, a division of the estate occurred, and Adoniram Collins, cooper, and wife Hannah and Mary Pickering, spinster, all of Salem, children of Captain Pickering, for two hundred and sixty-six pounds and thirteen shillings, released the north end part of the house (in which end was the "great room") and lot to Abraham Watson of Salem, joiner, and wife Elizabeth (their sister);† and Mr. and Mrs. Watson and Mary Pickering, for two hundred pounds, released the southern half of the house and land around it to Mr. and Mrs. Collins (their sister).† There was also at that time on this lot and near the house on the south side "ye little house now in ye possession of Thomas Gilpin." The main house fronted on Union street. Mr. Collins became a mariner, and he and his wife, for sixty-one pounds and five shillings, conveyed their part of the original house and land adjoining (but not the little house that had been occupied by Thomas Gilpin and then by John Lander) to Mr. Watson, who, with his wife, owned the other half, Sept. 1, 1742.‡ Mr. and Mrs. Watson, for three hundred pounds, conveyed the house and lot to John Watson of Salem, schoolmaster, June 8, 1785;§ and John Watson, for a similar consideration, conveyed the house and lot to Abraham Watson June 11, 1785.|| Mr. Watson died July 6, 1790, at the age of seventy-eight,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 18, leaf 181a.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 75, leaf 121.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 82, leaf 138.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 143, leaf 172.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 143, leaf 182.

having devised the estate to his son John Watson. Mr. Watson lived in Salem; and, for five thousand dollars, conveyed the estate to the Salem Union Street corporation June 22, 1808.* The house was then removed.

Robert Glanfield House. This lot was a portion of the homestead of William Jeggles of Salem, who died in or before 1659. His widow and administratrix Elizabeth Jeggles and son Thomas Jeggles of Salem, mariner, for eleven pounds, conveyed that part of the lot lying north of the dashes to Robert Glanfield of Salem, mariner, April 16, 1667.† Mr. Glanfield built a house upon the lot.

That part of the lot lying southerly and westerly of the dashes was assigned to widow Elizabeth Greene of Malden, daughter of William Jeggles, deceased, and she conveyed it to Mr. Glanfield May 10, 1675.‡

That part of the lot lying southerly and easterly of the dashes descended to Thomas Jeggles of Salem, mariner, and, for seven pounds, he conveyed it to Mr. Glanfield Aug. 17, 1677.§

Mr. Glanfield lived here and died in 1702, possessed of the house and lot. The house and ground were then valued at forty-five pounds. John Lander of Salem, joiner, and wife Sarah, daughter of Mr. Glanfield, conveyed their part of the house and lot to Samuel Carlton of Salem, mariner, Dec. 30, 1732.|| Mr. Glanfield's daughter Lydia married William Carkeet before 1702, and died in 1728, leaving two sons, Benjamin Carkeet of Eddinton, N. C., and Robert Carkeet of Salem, both mariners. Benjamin Carkeet conveyed his interest in the estate to Mr. Carlton Dec. 30, 1732,¶ and Robert Carkeet conveyed his part of the house and lot to Mr. Carlton on the same day.** Captain Carl-

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 185, leaf 53.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 3, leaf 10.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 111.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 10.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 61, leaf 194.

¶Essex Registry of Deeds, book 61, leaf 195.

**Essex Registry of Deeds, book 61, leaf 213.

ton died in the spring of 1767, possessed of the house and lot, having devised it to his children. Upon the division of his estate, this house and land around it was assigned to his son William Carlton of Salem, mariner, Nov. 18, 1767.* William Carlton removed to Boston, and, for two hundred and five pounds, conveyed the house and lot to William Cheever of Salem, cordwainer, Oct. 11, 1784.† Mr. Cheever died Nov. 29, 1786, at the age of thirty-four, possessed of the estate, which was then valued, with a larger piece of land, at two hundred and eighty-five pounds. His son, William Cheever of Boston, housewright, conveyed his interest in the house and lot to Jeremiah Bulfinch of Lynn, broker, who had married his mother, for two hundred and fifty dollars, Jan. 8, 1803.‡ For one thousand and fifty dollars, Mr. Bulfinch conveyed his interest in the house and land to Richard Manning, jr., of Salem, blacksmith, June 22, 1803,§ and, for five hundred and fifty dollars, Mr. and Mrs. Bulfinch conveyed her dower right in the estate to Mr. Manning, the house being called the "old dwelling house," on the same day.|| As guardian of her children, William and Sally Cheever, minors, for eight hundred and ten dollars, Mrs. Bulfinch conveyed their interest in the estate to Mr. Manning on the same day.|| Mr. Manning died in 1813, possessed of the old house and lot, which were then appraised at one thousand dollars. The house disappeared while the estate was in the possession of the heirs a short time afterward.

Dr. William Bentley of Salem, in his journal for the year 1802, gives an account of the removal of this house. He probably has reference to the original portion of the house, and not to the part that was added to it in 1732 by Captain Carlton. Doctor Bentley wrote as follows:—

"June 17 [1802]. This day was taken down one of the oldest houses in Salem,

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 121, leaf 221.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 137, leaf 249.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 172, leaf 200.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 172, leaf 201.

which stood in Union street on the western side one third of the distance from Essex to Derby S. It faced southerly, projected far into the street on its eastern end. The door was on the western side of the front, the window central under a very high pitch of the roof. In the second story was a larger window than below filling the front pitch of the roof, as in Shakespeare's house. The roof was high & sharp. At the eastern end was a small part added with a window only on the south side for bed rooms, & then a kitchen at the western end. Each part had chimnies. The old house at the western end, & the eastern part on the western side, but the kitchen was built with a chimney near the middle chimney but detached from it. The history of this house is, That it belonged formerly to Robert Glanfield, as say his heirs when it was sold to Capt. Samuel Carlton. Upon Robert Glanfield's decease William Carkeet his Son in Law possessed it till death, & his sons Benjamin & Robert disposed of it in 1732 to Capt. Samuel Carlton for 160 Province bills. Carkeet's son Benj. lived in Edenton N C in the County of Tyrell. Capt. Carlton built the kitchen or western end, when he bought it. In the Sale the Commonages are reserved, so that it was built before the settlement of these by Law, & probably as early as 1680. It was bounded in 1732 southerly on Land of Samuel Whitefoot, westerly on land of Eliza Gerrish, Paul Kimball, Jona Archer & John Browne, easterly on Union street, & northerly on Pickering's land. Chimnies laid with clay, & frame of the house filled with clay & bricks."

Thomas Jegges House. This was a part of the homestead of William Jegges of Salem, shipwright, who lived in this house, and died in or before 1659. His homestead ran through to Essex street, and with the house it was valued at that time at thirty-five pounds. This part of the lot descended with the house to his son Thomas Jegges, who, for twenty-five pounds, conveyed it to his son Thomas

Jeggles, jr., of Salem April 10, 1686.* Thomas Jeggles, jr., died about 1702, when the house was in the possession of his son William Jeggles of Boston, leather-dresser. William Jeggles and his brother Thomas Jeggles of Boston, leather-dresser, conveyed the lot, for fifteen pounds, to Philip English of Salem, merchant, Jan. 7, 1708.† There were then no buildings on the lot.

John and Elizabeth Whitefoot House. Joseph Swasey owned this lot in 1672, and in consideration of love he conveyed it to his daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Whitefoot of Salem, seaman, and the heirs of their bodies Dec. 14, 1686.‡ Mr. and Mrs. Whitefoot apparently built a house on the lot, and in 1707 died possessed of the house, which was then valued at twenty-two pounds. They, also, then had a part of a wharf, adjoining the lot, which was valued at eight pounds. The house disappeared immediately afterward.

Samuel Gardner Lot. This lot of pasture land belonged to William Jeggles as early as 1659.

That part of the lot lying north of the northern dashes belonged to Elizabeth Webb in 1672; and the title to it passed to John Browne, jr., of Salem, mariner, apparently before 1677.

That part of the lot lying south of the dashes, with a house thereon, belonged to Job Hilliard of Salem, mariner, at the time of his death in 1670. The house and this part of the lot were then valued at seventy pounds. The administratrix of his estate conveyed this part of the lot, the house apparently being gone, to Mr. John Browne June 28, 1672.§ Mr. Browne died in or before 1677, when the whole lot was valued at twenty pounds. It descended to his son John Browne of Salem, mariner, who conveyed it to Samuel Gardner of Salem, merchant, Dec. 27, 1688.|| Mr. Gardner owned it until 1706.

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 69.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 26, leaf 135.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 7, leaf 140.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 4, leaf 188.

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 117.

This and the land between it and I street was called "Jeggles' green many years about 1700.

Samuel Gardner House. Elder Browne of Salem, a merchant and ma owned this land as early as 1660. built a house, barn and warehouse the land, a part of which was devot an orchard. In 1683, the house probably occupied by John Bullock. Browne died in 1685, having devise premises to his grandson John Brow Salem, mariner. In 1688, Samuel took lived in the house; and Dec. 2 that year Mr. Browne conveyed the estate to Samuel Gardner of Salem, chant.* Captain Gardner gave tate to his son John Gardner of S shipwright, by deed dated Feb. 7, 6.† Capt. John Gardner conveye house and land, for one hundred and pounds, to Rev. Joseph Gerrish of han Fe. 8, 1691, and M. G for love, conveyed the estate to hi John Gerrish of Salem, shipwright, the latter's intermarriage with Eliz Higginson, Oct. 21, 1707.§ John rish, for one hundred and thirt pounds, conveyed the estate to his f in-law, John Higginson, sr., of S merchant, May 23, 1715.|| Colonel ginson died in 1720, having devise estate to his daughter, Elizabeth Ge who still lived in the house. Madam rish probably removed the house i diately.

Samuel and Elizabeth Gardner &c. Elder John Browne of Salem, a mer and mariner, owned this land as ea 1660, and probably built this hous his son Jonathan to live in. Jon died in or before 1667, and afterwa house was let to various tenants, a whom was his son John in 1675, probably Robert Hodge in 1680. John Browne died in 1685, and und

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 8, leaf 1

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 18, leaf

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 17, leaf

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 22, leaf

||Essex Registry of Deeds, book 29, leaf

will this house and lot became the property of his daughter Elizabeth, wife of Capt. Samuel Gardner, and her husband. In 1688, the house was occupied by Joseph Phippen and Richard Peters; in 1702, by widow Cox; and in 1706 by widows Cox and Henfield. For forty pounds, Samuel Gardner of Salem, yeoman, conveyed the house and land around it to Jonathan Very of Salem, cordwainer, Oct. 25, 1723,* and for sixty-two pounds, Mr. Very conveyed the same estate to Paul Kimball, formerly of Wenham, but then of Salem, currier, June 2, 1724.† Mr. Kimball died in 1755, having devised the house, shop and land around them to his wife Sarah. The estate was then valued at one hundred and thirty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence. The house was gone in 1786, when Mrs. Kimball sold the lot.

Bartholomew Browne and Hannah Swinnerton House. All the land on the eastern side of Walnut street was early the estate of Elder John Browne of Salem, a merchant and mariner. Mr. Browne evidently built a house upon this lot before 1661, and let his son James Browne occupy it, from his marriage, in 1664, probably. James Browne was a merchant, and was murdered in Maryland Nov. 12, 1675. John Browne, the father, for love, conveyed to his son James' widow, Hannah Browne, the eastern part of the dwelling house, where she then lived, the yard belonging thereto; and, also, the little garden shown on the map, March 3, 1679-80.‡ Mrs. Hannah Browne subsequently married Dr. John Swinnerton, and, when his widow, for love, conveyed the little garden to her son Dr. Bartholomew Browne of Salem Sept. 24, 1695.§ John Browne, sr., died in 1685, and in his will he devised a part of his estate to the four children of his deceased son James Browne. Apparently the remainder of this house

*Essex Registry of Deeds, book 43, leaf 102.

†Essex Registry of Deeds, book 84, leaf 245.

‡Essex Registry of Deeds, book 5, leaf 86.

§Essex Registry of Deeds, book 10, leaf 69.

and lot was assigned to them, and subsequently released to Doctor Browne, the eldest of the children. The house was standing in 1702, but was probably gone soon afterward.

Jeggles Island. This island was granted by the town of Salem March 31, 1684: "Voated that the towne doe grant unto Thomas Gardner their Right in that Island in the South River that lyeth before Mr. Jos^e Hardy Sen^r dore." Lieutenant Gardner died Nov. 16, 1695, possessed of the island. It descended to his daughter Mary, wife of Capt. William Bowditch, who conveyed all but two-twelfths of it (which interest he retained) to the members of the Union Wharf company other than himself (one of whom he was) in 1726. March 20, 1726-7, the company obtained liberty from the town to build a long wharf from the island to the present junction of Union and Derby streets, and the wharf was duly built. Pickering's coal sheds are now located upon this island, and Union street passes over its western side. The following deposition relating to the depth of water at this place is printed in the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, volume III, page 289:—

"The Deposition of Stephen Daniels, Sen^r, aged about sixty years, and Samuel Foot, Sen^r aged about fifty seven years, testify and say that they well remember that there was a channel of water running between Jeggle Island, so called, and the Flats by Kanly and Whitefoot's lands, and that at low water it was so deep as for a canoe to pass and repass, and that there was no wading over from the spear to sd Island, but only at low Ebbs, and they further say that they assisted in carrying a ship of about two hundred tons up the sd channel, betwixt the Island and sd Flats. Salem, February 23d, 1729-30.

"Stephen Daniels,
Samuel Foot.

"Sworn before Benj'n Lynde and Samuel Browne, Quorum, in perpetuam rei memoriam."

PURCHASE FAMILY.

BY FREDERICK MORGAN STEELE.

In the last number of the *Antiquarian* appeared a most interesting article on the Purchase family. Its main purport was to prove the identity of the second wife of Thomas Purchase, the early emigrant, and first settler at Merry Meeting Bay in Maine. Its author has done a service to all interested in the records of this family, which, though small, numbers among its early members many prominent men, whose attainments and energy made a lasting impress upon their generation.

As a result of considerable study, I am able to add something to the general fund of information.

Thomas Purchase, gentleman, born in England about 1577, came to America in 1628. In 1631 he again visited Boston, and while there married, first, Mary Grove, whom Sir Christopher Gardiner calls his cousin. She died in Boston Jan. 7, 1656, and he married, second, in 1657, Elizabeth Andrews, born in England in 1633, daughter of Samuel and Jane Andrews of Saco, Maine. This second wife was mother of all of his five children. It was a case of May and December, for she was twenty-four, and he a vigorous old man of eighty. He died at Lynn, Mass., May 11, 1678. His will, dated May 2, 1677, mentions wife Elizabeth and five children, and speaks of his cousin, Mr. Oliver Purchase, of the firm of Hammersmith & Co. His widow married, for her third husband, Nov. 3, 1679, John Blaney, sr., of Lynn. The children of Thomas Purchase were Thomas, Jane, Elizabeth, Abraham and Sarah. Thomas, the eldest, of Salem, married, Dec. 3, 1679, Elizabeth Williams, daughter of John Williams of Salem. On business connected with the charter, he was sent to England about 1681, and on his voyage over, or on his return, was lost at sea. He was never heard from, and was officially declared dead in 1684. The only child of this union was a son, Thomas³, born Jan. 20, 1680. The widow, Elizabeth (Williams)

Purchase, married, as his second wife, John Blaney, at Marblehead, Dec. 30, 1683.

It is of this fatherless boy, Thomas³, more particularly that I write. Born in Salem, he undoubtedly was taken to Marblehead with his mother, upon her second marriage. From this time till 1715, when he was thirty-five years of age, I lose track of him. Perhaps others may locate him. At that date he appears, a blacksmith by trade, at Wallingford, then called New Haven Village, Conn. He lived there from 1715 to 1718, and had no land record at that place. But the following record is found there, book 2, page 800: "John, son to thomas purchis, born Sept^{hr} y^e 16, 1716, and died October y^e 15. Mary, Daughter to thomas purchis, born August y^e 30, 1717." Invited by the new settlement of Enfield to remove his blacksmith shop to that place, and further induced by a grant of land, as shown by the town records of date Feb. 4, 1716-7, he took his family and became a resident for the balance of his working life at Enfield. Jan. 18, 1727, Thomas Purchase and Hannah baptized their three daughters, Mary, Hannah and Lydia.

On coming to Wallingford, they evidently brought with them their older children, Elizabeth, Jonathan and Thomas. Where Thomas, the father, lived, who the wife Hannah was, whether she was his only wife, and where they were married, are at present conundrums. The family, however, would be something like this:—

Elizabeth⁴, probably named for her father's mother, married, Dec. 26, 1728, Thomas Roe³, born July, 1708 (Peter², Hugh¹).

Jonathan⁴ owned the covenant and was baptized May 21, 1727; admitted to full communion Aug. 18, 1728; married, Nov. 10, 1734, Margaret Worthington of Springfield, Mass. "Margaret ye wife of Jonathan Purchase admitted to full communion March 6, 1737." After some years in Somers, he went to Springfield, Mass., where he set up a blacksmith

shop on the west side of the river, and where his father spent his declining years. I assume that he was born about 1710.

Thomas⁴ was baptized June 22, 1735, and admitted to full communion. He married, April 7, 1738, Sarah Parsons, both being of Somers. Their children were as follows: Sarah, born Oct. 1, 1739; Editha, born April 26, 1741; Hannah, born June 6, 1743; Thomas, born Aug. 17, 1746; died Oct. 9, 1747. Sarah, the mother, "wife Thos. Purchase," died Nov. 23, 1773, aged fifty-seven. Somers church records show that Thomas Purchase died Nov. 15, 1806, aged ninety-four, making his birth date 1712.

John⁴, born in Wallingford, Conn., Sept. 16, 1716; died Oct. 15, 1716.

Mary⁴, born in Wallingford Aug. 30, 1717; baptized at ten years of age, at

Hannah⁴, baptized in Enfield Jan. 18, 1727; perhaps born in 1719.

Lydia⁴, perhaps born about 1721, and baptized at Enfield Jan. 18, 1727; married in Canaan, Conn., Aug. 7, 1743, Lemuel Roberts. He was born in Colchester, Conn., March 24, 1717.

Thomas Purchase³ died, in old age, at West Springfield, Mass.

The proof of this line, which eluded notice for many years, is on record in the registry of deeds, York county, Maine, in a quitclaim deed, in which "Thomas Purchase of Endfield, in the County of Hampshire and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, Yeoman, conveyed to Samuel Waldo of Boston May 14, 1734, lands 'which were long since granted to George Way of Dorchester in the Kingdom of England late dec'd, and my late Grandfather Thomas Purchase and by him held possessed and improved from the third year of King Charles the first by patent from the Council of Plymouth until the great Indian war on or about 1675 . . . and descending to me the s'd Thomas Purchase Grandson of Thomas Purchase late of Pejebscott in the late Province of

Maine now part of the Massachusetts Bay which said Thomas Granter to these Presents was only Son of Thomas Purchase Eldest Son of the Original Patentee and Grandfather of the Present Grantor."

So we have the line, beginning with the Maine settler, Thomas Purchase, and his second wife, Elizabeth Andrews (daughter of Samuel and Jane). Thomas Purchase and Elizabeth Williams, daughter of John of Salem, Thomas Purchase and Hannah —. I have yet to find the marriage record of the last Thomas, born in 1680, to Hannah —, and that of their earlier children, which are known to me, viz.: Elizabeth, Jonathan and Thomas. Through the valuable columns of the *Antiquarian* perhaps later the missing links may appear.

Chicago, Ill.

WILL OF LAWRENCE LEACH.

The nuncupative will of Lawrence Leach of Salem was proved in the court at Salem 25 : 4 : 1662. The following is a copy of the original paper on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VIII, leaf 33.

Larance Leach Aged 85 years or thereabouts beinge parfitt in memory neer a yeaere befoe his death expreffed himelffe vnto vs whose names are heervnder written in the disposing of that w^{ch} hee had, we beinge vrgent wth him to make his will his exprefions to vs was this first he said that he did owe thirtie || pounds || for the mill & his will was that his wife shoule pay his debts and when his debts ware paid that fhee shoule take all hee had.

John Porter
John Bacheller

WILL OF ANNE FULLER.

The nuncupative will of Anne Fuller of Salem (?) was proved in the court in Salem 25 : 4 : 1662. The following is a copy of the original paper on file in the office of the clerk of courts at Salem, volume VIII, leaf 35.

Anne ffuller widdow aged 79 yeares
beinge *very* sicke and weake, beinge in
perfect memory *and* 2 or 3 dayes before
her decease desired vs [whose] names ar
vnderwritten to be witnesse to this her
disposinge of what s/he had, & first s/he
sd her wil was that her son Richard Leach
s/ould have her 5 acre lot for the charge
of her burial, & her red wastcoate s/he
gave vnto Bethiah Sparrow, and her . . .
that John Leach & Sara Leach haue on of
her Cowes betweene them & what s/he
had more s/he gaue unto her son Richard
Leach.

Jonathan Wallcott
the marke of
John & Rowdon

wife for to helpe bring vp my children
and after her death what is left my will is
shall be devyded amongst my children
acording to her discreffion Item I make
my || wife || sole executrix of this my last
will and testament In wittnes that this
is my last will & *and* testament I haue
heervnto sett my hand the sixth day of
may 1662 In wittnes that this is my will

This was signed &
published to be the last
will and testament of
Plipp call in the
presence of vs

John Caldwell
Richard smith
Robert Lord

Php Call

WILL OF PHILIP CALL.

The will of Philip Call of Ipswich was
proved in the court at Ipswich Sept. 20.
1662. The following copy of the instru-
ment was taken from the original on file
in the probate office at Salem.

I Philip Call of Ipswich in New Eng-
land in the county of Essex being sick of
body but Injoying my memorye and un-
derstanding doe make this my last will
and testament, for my outward estate wth
God hath Given me I thus dispoſe after
my debts are discharged I giue unto my
wife mary call all my land in old England
dureing her natural Life and after her de-
ceafe my will is that my sonn Phillip call
shall haue and injoy the same to him and
to his heires for euer and Alfoe I doe giue
vnto my fayd wife mary call my Houſe
and Land about it in Ipswich in New
england aforesayd for the terme of her
natural Life and after her death my will
is my daughter mary call shall haue and
Inioye the same and my will is that if any
of my children departe this life before
they come to age or the fayd lands come
into there posseſſion then the survivieng
shall haue and Injoy the whole and my
will is that my sonn Philip call shall haue
a cow and my daughter mary a calfe to
be impued for there vfe & benifitt and
for the rest of my estate I giue vnto my

BANCROFT—BONYTHON.

BY CHARLES E. BANKS, M. D.

The géncalogy of the Bancroft family
in the *Antiquarian*, VI., 57-59, may be
supplemented by the following data,
which was collected by me years ago
when I prepared the Bonython genealogy
for publication in the Register:—

John³ Bonython, jr. (John², Richard¹)
of the Saco, Maine, family, had among
other children, Mary, living 1731, who
was then the wife of John Bancroft, jr.,
of Lynn. The estate of Bonython, who
died sometime after 1694, was not finally
settled till 1732. Mary Bancroft declining
to administer, her cousin, Sarah Andrews,
was appointed, and in the account
of the administratrix is an item of ex-
pense for "journey to Reding, Lyn &
marblehead to notify some of the Heirs
of John Benington."

It may be that this Mary Bonython had
previously married a Mansfield, and was
the widow Mary Mansfield who became
the second wife of Dea. John³ Bancroft in
1724. Evidence of the above alliance
is to be found in York connty, probate
records, IV., 105, 125, and the Bonython
line runs into a distinguished family in
Cornwall.

U. S. Marine Hospital, Key West, Fla.

IPSWICH COURT RECORDS AND FILES.

Continued from page 88.

Court, March 28, 1654.

Judges: Mr. Brodstreet, Mr. Symonds and Major-general Denison.

Trial jury: Georg Gidding, Thomas Harte, Jo Layton, Tho: Wells, Will Adams, jr., Jo: Denison, Will Sticknye, Jo: Person, Tho: Abbott, Jo: Poore, Jo: Bayley and Rich Petengall.

[Writ: Mr. William Bartholmew v. Abraham Pirkins and Francis Swaine; dated Sept. 21, 1653; by the court, John Whipple.

Writ: Henry Archer v. Humphrey Griffin; dated Sept. 22, 1653; by the court, John Whipple.

Writ: Mr. Henry Web—, administrator of estate of Robert ffibrick v. Henry Walker and Mr. William Norton; dated 23: 7: 1653; by the court, John Whipple.

Writ: Mr. William Bartholmew v. — Waker; dated Sept. —, 1653; by the court, John Whipple.

Goodee Pamore deposed: I heard goodman Anchor, as he reckoned with my husband, say that goodee Tayler had fourteen quarts of beer in her sickness. Reckoned for Samll Taylor.

Robert Lord, constable, stated that Robert Rodgers, William Sawer, William Sammun, Trustram Cofen, sr., Trustram Cofen, jr., Anthony Mos, sr., Samuel Mowdey and Henry Short were defective in the town watch at Newbury, and that Edmon Woodman and John Woodman were negligent in warning the watch.

Bill of Jn^o Giffard. .

Bill of John Pickard, constable; report four grand jury men, Richard Swan, Hugh Smith, James Barker and John Trumble.

John Kittell, aged about thirty-two years, the last day of the last month he was at goodman Tucker's house, and there he heard William Vinson say that he heard goodman Avery was aboard a ship where liquor was a drinking and dandled another man's wife upon his

knee, and the foolish man, her husband, looked on the while. Sworn at Gloucester, before the commissioners, 10: 3 mo: 1655. Signed by Robert Tucker and the mark of John & H Harden.

Writ: John Hatorne v. Joseph Armatage. Thomas Looke is mentioned. Dated Sept. 19, 1653; by the court, Edward Burchum. Served by John ffuller, constable of Lin.

Writ: Mr. Will Browne, attorney of Capt. Robert Hardey v. Ri: Margerum; dated 23: 1: 1653; by the court, Jonath. Megus. Served by Ri: Wayte, marshall of Suffolk, by attachment of defendant's house and land in Boston 29: 1: 1654.

Writ: Mr. John Giffard, agent of the Iron Works v. Mr. John Becx & Co., Mr. Henry Webe and Mr. Joshua foote & Co. of the undertakers of the Iron Works; dated Oct. 12, 1653; by the court, Edward Burchum. Served by John ffrench, constable of Brantre.

Clement Colldam of Gloucester stated that he wrongly said that Wm. Evans of Gloster stole boards that he had laid at the high water mark at Gloucester, and he is sorry for it.

Wm. Hathorne certifies that he heard Mr. Wm. Browne say (at Mr. Geedney's) to Theop^o Salter that he would never meddle more in the case between Mary Smith and said Salter.

Writ: Capt. Kempo Sibada v. Edward Hull, Walter Joy and Thomas Gould, to answer at Boston for taking away all his goods in his trading house at Block Island; dated 28: 7: 1653; by the court, Jonathan Negus. Served by Rich: Wayte, marshall of Suffolk, by attachment of bark of Edward Hull, etc. Increase Nowell certified to the judgment for the plaintiff.

Mr. Benodick Arnald and Francis Smith deposed, being now in discourse with Thomas Gould, inhabitant of Newport, R. I., about bills due from Ens. Briant, William Gibbens and Rich Lord to Edward Hull for French goods that were taken upon the island. Gould answered that he knew said bills were in

the hands of Mr. Robt: Hull and John Hull, brother and father to said Edward Hull. Sworn 12 : 9 mo : 1653, before William Stebbins.

Certificate of proceedings in the case of Sibardo v. Hull et al. Petition to the General Assembly at Portsmouth Aug. 17, 1653. Members present Aug. 29, 1653, Mr. Nicholas Eastone, Mr. Randall Holden, general assistants, Willi: Lytherland, general recorder, Rich: Knight, general sergeant; the jurors, Mr. William Jeffeyes, foreman, Edward Smith, Marmaduke Ward, Thom: Tooley, Rich: Card, James Weeden, sr., Willi: Weeden, Robt Griffin, Nicho: Blatchford, Richard Bulgar, Lawrence Turner and Thomas Dargin. Pleadings. William Dyre certifies. Evidence: William Bartlet said that Capt. Sybardo was to fetch bread for the town of Pequitt, and that divers English had goods there, and were to go passengers in the vessel with Sybardo. Holland was among the goods. Mr. Lurabie said that there were several passengers' goods in the vessel and that she was taken about 18th or 19th of April, etc. A letter from John Winthrop. Certificate that Sybado had been an inhabitant of Pequit about two years. Nicho: Easton is referred to. Attested by William Leatherland, general recorder "for the prince of Providence plantations." Also attested by Increase Nowell.

Deposition of Walter Joye: I was employed by Capt. Edward Hull to bring a boat from Rhode Island to Boston, ye bark Swallow friget, which had been employed under Edward Hull command p commissioners from Rhode Island against ye Dutch. I was ordered by Edward Hull to deliver it to Robert Hull and John Hull, father and brother respectively to said Edward, with a barrel of vinegar, an anchor of brandy and some linen as holland or dowlas; that Mr. Attwater, Mr. Richard Lord, Mr. Will: Gibbens, John Crosse and Ensign Bryant bought of Capt. Edward Hull some goods. Mr. Wilkes was master of ye Swallow friget, etc. Goods taken

from ye French mentioned. Sworn 14 : 9 : 1653, before William Stebbins.

Ralph Earll, sr., of Parchmouth, R. I., deposed that Samuel Comstock came to Rhode Island with Edward Hull upon the bark called the Swallow frigott, of this bark said Comstock was owner of one-eighth part, and was employed on it upon a man-of-war designed against the Dutch. He sold his eighth to me, and I sold it to Edward Hull, whose father is Robert and brother is John Hull. Josias Wilkis brought the price, etc., to me from said E. Hull. Sworn 12 : 9 mo : 1653, before William Stebbins.

Richard Cheichley, aged forty-seven years, and Richard Holledge, aged thirty-eight years, testified with William Denning, about service to the Commonwealth of England. Sworn 26 : 9 : 1653, before Richard Parker, commissioner. Copy, attested by Edward Rawson, recorder.

Robt. Sanderson, aged forty-five years, deposed that Edward Hull, etc., in 1653.

Examination of Daniell Gun, taken Dec. 5, 1653. He was servant to John Chater (being weak and lying in bed). About eighteen months since, his dame Alice, the wife of said Chater, came to his bedside and brought his victuals, etc., and said if her husband was dead he should be her husband. He criminally assaulted her, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court Dec. 5, 1653.

William Holdred and his wife Isebell testified that about the last of November they were at the house of John Chater of Newbury by the fireside with said Chater's wife, she having formerly said that she knew something of Daniell Gun. Alice (John Chater's wife) went to her husband and confessed to him in an audible voice about the act. Sworn in Ipswich Dec. 5, 1653.

Georg Croskum testified that about three years ago I fished at Munhegan with Mr. Hill, and I staid upon the island after John Devorix came away, and the latter left upon the island two swine and entrusted me and William Lilobey to put them aboard John Wilkeson's which

promised to bring them in the bay, and so Mathue Abdie and William Eavens killed one of them and spent it in their voyage. Sworn before Jo: Endecott, gov.

Francis Wajnwright and Nathaniell Piper certify to goodman Lord that they will satisfy him for Henry Walker's two barrels of mackerel. Ipswich, Sept. 27, 1653.

Theophilus Wilson, constable, returned grand jury men in 1652; good Gittens, Mr. John Apleton, good Perkins, sr., good Adams, sr., Mr. Tredwell and good Pen gre of Ipswich.

Robbard Robbards deposed that the lot called the six-acre lot by Seargent Fowle's had very good corn on it. Sworn in Ipswich court 27: 7: 1653.

Edmund Bridges, attorney of John Caldwell and Edmund Bridges, testified, being in goodman Bridges' shon. goodman — being present, he heard him say that a woman and her daughter saw four women, Mrs. Perkins, goody Evens, goody Dutch, etc.

—Files.]

Isaack Coussens v. Stephen Kent. For not delivering a horse and colt that came of a gray mare. [Writ: Isaack Cossens v. Stephen Kente of Haverhill; dated March 20, 1653; by the court, John Whipple.

John Tillitson (also, Tillotson) testified that on a lecture day at Newbury about the middle of the winter he heard Isack Cossens demand two colts of Steeven Kent, who replied, "They are in the woods," etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 28: 1: 1654.

Martha Newmarsh deposed that being in the shop of Isaac Cussens about the middle of last winter, etc. (as above). Sworn 29: 1: 1654, in Ipswich court.

— — — deposed that he was in the shop of Thomas Lelford, and they talked about this colt. Sworn June 23, 1654, before Robert Clements.

Thomas Eyres testified to being in Isacke Cossen's shop more than a year before, and heard the bargain about the

colts, to deliver them, one at Abraham Morall's of Salisbury and the other at Rowly. Sworn in Ipswich court 28: 1: 1654. Written on back of a manuscript sermon by Mr. Phillips.

—Files.]

Nathanell Drake and John Redman deposed that being at Rowley with Abraham Perkins we saw him deliver an attachment of Mr. Edward Gillman to Daniell Rose of Rowley, desiring him to deliver it to Mr. William Payne of Ipswich, etc. He left it at Mr. Paine's house. 30: 1: 16—.

Humphrie Humber deposed that being at Rowly he heard Abraham Perkins, marshall of Hampton, ask Daniell Roffe if he had delivered the attachment concerning Mr. William Paine, Edward Gillman and said Roffe, and he said "Yes," having left it at Mr. Paine's house at Ipswich. Hampton 6: * mo. 1654.

List of goods the marshall attached June 14, 1653, of Arthur Juell's. Mr. Paine's bill of costs on back.

Jeffery Mingay testified that at request of Robert Lord, marshall, I and Abraham Perkins appraised the meadow and upland taken on execution 5 (8) 1653.

Daniell Rofe deposed about service of attachment in same case. Sworn March 4, 1653-4, before Daniel Denison.

Agreement between Samuel Thomsson, doctor of physic of Taunton, in the county of Somerset, and John Cogswell, jr., of Ipswich, in New England, yeoman, about the child William Thomson. John Cogswell is to carry the child over into New England and maintain him till Nov. 1, 1656, and then for two years longer, when the child will be ten years old, and then he is to keep him without pay until he is twenty-one, training him up, etc. Dated April 20, 1653. Seal:



—Files.]

Isaac Coussen v. Richard Shatswell. For withholding part of a colt. [Thomas Kimball testified that Richard Shatswell showed Isacke Cusens the colt that was

betwixt Mrs. Backer and said Richard and Isaac did not give him an answer whether he would have it or not, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 28 : 1 : 1654.

Edward Clark of Haverhill deposed that being at Ipswich the latter part of last December in Isaac Cousens' shop he heard Richard Shatswell sell said Cousens one-half of a horse colt (the other half being owned by Mrs. Baker), for £3 in corn and £2 in tools. Cousens was to go as far as the comon gate to see ye colt. Sworn before Robert Clements 1 : 23 : 1654.

John Tod deposed in Ipswich court 28 : 1 : 1654.

George Palmer testified that he saw goodman Zachell in Isaac Cosins' shop, and they spoke about the colt. Sworn in Ipswich court 28 : 1 : 1654.

Peter Godfrey testified that Stephen Kent of Haverhill came to me with Isaac Cousins the last spring about the colt. Sworn 23 : 1 : 1653, before John Sanders, one of the commissioners for Newbury.

—Files.]

John Emery, sr., John Emery, jr., Samuell Moore, ffrances Plummer, Jo: Pike, sr., and Tho: Bloomfield, in behalf of some of the inhabitants of Newbury, v. John Merrill, in the name of the rest of the late townsmen, for giving, selling or exchanging the town's lands or commons without order. Withdrawn.

John Holgrave v. William Sargent. For refusing to perform bargain of lands bought of plaintiff. Withdrawn. [Robert Tucker testified; and John Harden testified that William Seargent spake to him to plow the land in question. 1653-4. Signed by mark of J. H. John Harden.

Moris Somes, aged about fifty years, deposed that about the ninth month last he heard Wm. Seargent ask Mr. Holdgrave what he would do; he said he spake to goodman Piney about the lot as was Thom Kent's. Sworn by the commissioners at Gloster. Robert Tucker and Robert Ellwell (his P mark), 23 : 1 : 1653-4.

Robert Tucker testified that Mr. Holgrave came to his house and said that he had sold the lot he bought of Thom Kent to Wm. Seargent, and desired me to record it in the town book. Dated March 23, 1653-4.

—Files.]

Edmond Batter v. John Legg. Debt due from Arthur Batten, which defendant promised to pay to plaintiff. [Writ: To constable of Marblehead; Mr. Edmond Batter v. John Legg; by the court, ffrancis Johnson. Served by John Bartoll, constable, March 7, 1653, by attachment of house and land of defendant.

Katherine Mowre, servant to John Hathorne, aged seventeen years, deposed that this last winter there came a young man to her master's house and said that Mr. Batter sent him for a young man that was there at her master's house, etc. Sworn before Rob Bridges 25 : 1 : 1653-4.

Jane, wife of Erasmus James, aged fifty-three, deposed that Arthur Batten, being attached, by the marshall of Salem, for Edmund Batter, John Legg came to the house of Erasmus James and asked him to go to Lynn and bring Batten back; further being in the house of Thomas Bowen, Legg's wife being there, she said William Nick had enough to pay himself. Sworn before John Endecott, gov.

Elizabeth Bowen, aged twenty-six years, deposed that goodwife Legg came into my house, where was goodwife James, who asked Mrs. Legg whether Mr. Batter and they were agreed. She replied, "Yes," whether Arthur Batten lived or died, etc. Sworn before Jo: Endecott, gov.

Sara Bradstreet, aged sixteen, testified that about the seventh of this instant month Mr. Batters came to the mill and the miller's wife told him when Cutler came for the horse. He said that Mr. Batters and they sent to fetch Arthur Batten back when he was going to prison, etc.; that Mr. Batters said that goody Leg desired Samuel Cutler to go and

fetch Batten back and he would not, etc. Sworn before Jo : Endecott, gov.

Erasmus James, aged forty-nine, deposed that John Legg said that Iho : Bowen had a five-shilling piece that would pay for both suppers at John Hathorne's, etc., and "in the morning when Batten Came home he bid goodma Legg Goodmorrow & tould him He was Com once againe, Joⁿ Legg Replied he might goe againe if he would," etc. Sworn before Jo Endecott, gov.

William Nicke testified that he and Mr. Batter and Samuel Cutler, being in the house of John Leg, Mr. Batter desired to go to Lynn, and fetch Arter Batten, etc., he said, "pray gitt Henry Trevett," etc. Sworn before John Endecott, gov.

Martha Beale, aged twenty-two, deposed that Samuel Cutler came to the mill and told them that one of their neighbors was going to prison, etc. Sworn to before Jo : Endecott, gov.

Samuel Cutler deposed that he was at the house of Jn^o Legge of Marblehead for money due to him for work done. Edmund Batter being there Jn^o Legg's wife said both Erasmus James and himself met at Lynn for Arthur Batten. Sworn before Jo : Endecott, gov.

William Beale, aged twenty-two, deposed that Samuel Cutler came into the mill, requesting the horse that brought home my wife from Rowley to fetch Arthur Batten back from Lynn, going to Boston prison at the suit of Edmund Batter, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court March 28, 1654.

John Bradstreet, aged twenty-four, deposed that Mr. Batter came to the mill and Martha Beale told him that Samuel Cutler came for the horse, etc. Sworn in Ipswich court 28 : 1 : 1654.

—Files.]

John Hathorne v. Edward Richards. For not performing arbitration. Withdrawn.

ffrances Perry v. Mr. John Beax, Mr. Henry Webb and Mr. Joshua foote & company and Mr. John Gifford, agent of the company. For work done by him

and his team at ye Iron works. Respited to next general court.

William Beale v. Samuel Cutler. Slander. Judgment for plaintiff, and defendant to make acknowledgment at the next lecture day at Salem, etc. Defendant said that plaintiff stole corn. [Writ : William Beale v. Samuell Cutler ; for slander ; dated March 20, 1653-4 ; by the court, ffrancis Johnson. Served by Jo Bartoll, constable of Marblehead, by arrest. James Smith, bail ; also, John Broadstret and William Bartoll.

Moses Mavericke certified, 25 : 1 : 1653-4, that when William Beale, miller, ground my corn there three or four years past, I found its weight was all right substantially.

Sara Bradstreete, sixteen years old, deposed that goodman Smith of Marblehead and Samuell Cutler came to the mill Lord's day night, etc. Sworn before Jo : Endecott, gov.

John Stacy, aged sixty years, and Su-sans Stacy, being at the house of his son Henry Stacye, as soon as meeting was done Samuell Cutler came in there and said he was now gone from Marblehead to Castle hill and every one in the town suffered him to go-in-peace except the miller, who had a warrant against him, etc. Sworn before Jo : Endecott, gov., March —, 1654.

John Bradstreet, aged twenty-four, deposed that he served a warrant upon Samuell Cutler in the behalf of William Beale ; and repeated conversation about taking excessive toll, etc. He said further, "Do not think every one is Ned Pitford." Deponent further said that coming from William Edmunds, Mrs. Mary Rowland, she said to me, etc. Thomas Boen is mentioned as being at the mill. Sworn at Ipswich court 28 : 1 : 1654.

Thomas Boen, aged twenty-six, deposed that, being at Marblehead, Mrs. Mary Rowland came to grind, and she began to chide the miller's wife, and said she did not come there because she wanted to, etc. Sworn before Jo : Endecott, gov., March —, 1654.

Jone Pittford testified that being at the mill a lot of wet corn of John Legg was brought by some boys, the miller put it upon the mill, but it would not grind, etc. Written by Francis Johnson. (On the back, Elizabeth Legg acknowledges that said Jone Pittford told her that said William sent the extra meal to her by Dorothy Doliber.

Writ: Sam Cutler v. Will: Beale of Marblehead; for taking double toll of his grist, and for spoiling his grist; dated 4: 1 mo: 1653-4; by the court, Elias Stileman.

—*Files.*—

John ffuller v. Isaack Comings. Trespass, for taking away a heifer. [Job Bishop testified that John ffuller brought certain cattle to goodman Jacobs and they went in Jacobs' pasture. Sworn in Ipswich court 28: 1: 1654.

John Lee testified. Sworn as above.

John Sheepard testified that John ffuller brought the cattle to my master Jacobs, and that goodman Commins came to our house and said he was afraid that the wolves had gotten his heifer. Sworn as above.

John Avery deposed that I, dwelling with g^m Cumins the last year knew the heifer which Isaac Cuming said he bought of Mr. Simond's son, etc. Sworn as above.

Mathew Whepple testified that he saw g^m Cumins and g^m Stackulher and his man drive away a heifer from before g^m Fuller's barn, etc. Sworn as above.

William Clarke testified that, living in John Fuller's house, the latter had a heifer, etc. Sworn as above.

John Vargison deposed that John ffuller brought a heifer to my master Jacobs. Sworn as above.

Umphey Griffen testified about the heifer. Sworn as above.

—*Files.*—

Richard Kent v. William Moody. For detaining ten acres of land. Withdrawn.

Mr. William Payne v. Robert Nash, Lt. Willm Hudson and Serg. George Halsall. Bond.

Joseph Jewett v. Mathew Bridges. For a mare not proving to be with foal. [Ens. John Carter of Wobourne and Joseph Lampson of Cambridge deposed that the mare which Mathew Bridge of Cambridge sold to Joseph Juice of Rowley was very fairly covered by a stone horse in or about May, 1652. Sworn March 16, 1653-4, by Daniel Gookin.

Richard Ecles, aged forty, testified that he was present when the agreement was made about the mare between Joseph Jewete (also, Jewitt) and Mathew Bridges, etc. I went to Cambridge with said Jewett and he demanded satisfaction of said Bridges. Sworn 24: 1: 1653-4, before Daniel Gookin.

Signed answer of Mathew Bridge to Joseph Jewett's complaint, etc.

Dea. Jno Bridge, Ens. Edward Winship and Tho : Danforth of Cambridge testified about the mare, colt, etc. Sworn 25: 1: 1654, before Daniel Gookins.

David ffiske of Cambridge, aged about thirty, deposed. Sworn as above.

Richard Eccles of Cambridge, aged about forty, deposed, etc. Sworn 15: 12: 1653, before Daniel Gookin.

—*Files.*—

Joseph Armitage v. Mr. John Beax, Mr. Henry Webb, and Mr. Joshua ffoote & company and Mr. John Gifford, agent of the company.

Joseph Armitage, attorney for John Chakefield v. Mr. Jo : Beales, Mr. Henry Webb and Mr. Joshua ffoote & company, and Mr. Jo : Gifford, agent to the said company. Debt. Nonsuited.

Mr. John Gifford, agent for the company of undertakers of Iron works in New England v. Joseph Armitage. Damage to an anchor and taking away a boat and accounts. Withdrawn.

Mr. John Gifford, agent for the company of undertakers of the Iron works in Lynn and Branty. Debt. Withdrawn.

Jer : Belcher v. Ned Acockett, an Indian. Debt. Withdrawn.

Made free: Thomas Burnam, Will ffellowes, Aron Pengry, John Ayres and John West of Ipswich; and Nath : Weare,

sr., Rich : Dole, John Emery, jr., Rich : Bartlett, Will : Cottell, Tho : Bloomfield, Tho : Seers, Will : Chandlour and John Davis of Newbury.

Georg Palmer took ye oath of fidelity. John Knight, jr., sworn constable of Newbury.

Capt. Gerish, Nicolas Noice and John Pike sworn commissioners to end small cases for Newbury.

Wills of John Knowlton and Margery Knowlton proved and inventory filed.

Will and inventory of Jan Kening proved.

Will and inventory of Marke Quilter proved.

Verdict at last court against estate of Robert Beacham, in favor of Jeremiah Belcher. Judgment granted. Jeremiah Belcher binds over his house and orchard wherein he now dwelleth that Robert Beacham reverses his judgment.

Geog Smith and George Ingersall acknowledge judgments to Mr. Robert Payne.

Mr. Webb, Mr. foote and Mr. John Gifford summoned by Edward Richards. Action not entered.

Mr. John Gifford summoned by John Ramsdell. Action not entered.

Mr. John Gifford summoned by Joseph Armentage. Action not entered.

John Leigh, being about seventy years of age, discharged from ordinary training.

Robert Day released from ordinary training, paying five shillings a year to the company.

William Moore relieved from ordinary training, paying five shillings a year to the use of the company.

Mr. Reyner presented Nehemiah Abbott and Thomas Abbott, jr., who acknowledged that they had received satisfaction from Mr. Humphrey Reyner and Thomas Mighill, guardians to children of Georg Abbott, for their portion. Thomas Abbott, sr., and Nehemiah Abbott testified that their brother George Abbott had satisfaction. The guardians were discharged.

Duncan Stewartt and An Winchest to be whipped for fornication, the man this afternoon and the woman when she shall be called out by the magistrates, after she is delivered, and between them to bring up the child and pay charges. [These were servants to George Hadley. Presented in March, 1654.—*Files.*]

Jafery Skenelling bound to answer about committing fornication with Mary Dane.

Mary Dane to be whipped for fornication after she is delivered, when the magistrates shall call her, and to bring up the child. [She was a servant of John Perkins, jr.—*Files.*]

Andrew Creeke and Mary Indian to be whipped. [Andrew Creek and Mary, an Indian, servants of Mr. William Payne, presented for fornication.—*Files.*]

[Other presentments, March, 1654 :—

Daniel Rolfe, for not returning a suit to Salem court. Witnesses: Abraham Perkins and John Redman of Hampton, Mrs. William Payne and William Bartholmew.

Town of Newbury for defects in a country highway near goodman Adams' farm. Witnesses: Captain Gearish and goodman Thurwell.

Mr. Henry Sewell for pushing Mr. Juett in a very offensive manner in the public assembly on the Lord's day. Witnesses: John Spafford and John Palmer.

Wife of Will Houldreg of Newbury for unseemly carriage with John Chater.

Signed by Will Paine.

—*Files.*]

Will and inventory of Thomas Scott proved.

Will and inventory of Mr. Samuell Symonds, jr., proved.

Administration on the estate of Richard Holingworth, deceased, granted to the widow Holingworth, Capt. William Hathorne, Mr. Henry Bartholmew and Thomas Wilks, all of Salem.

Alexander Knight fined for carelessness, not preventing fire after warning.

Administration on the estate of William Varney, who died intestate, was granted to his widow Bridgett Varney. Amount of the inventory, £57, 2s., 8d. He left three sons and one daughter, the three younger being minors. [Inventory of estate of William Varney of Ipswich, deceased, taken 1: 1: 1653, by George Gidding and John Cogswell. Amount, £57, 2s., 8d.; all personal. The estate owed £6.—*Files.*]

Administration on the estate of John Cooley, who died intestate, was granted to the widow, Elizabeth Cooley. Amount of inventory, £66, 14s., 8d. The children are three daughters. [Inventory of the estate of John Cooley of Ipswich, deceased, was taken March 14, 1653, by Edward Browne and Robert Lord. Amount, £66, 14s., 8d.; real, £18; personal, £48, 14s., 8d. House, ground, etc.—*Files.*]

Henry Bachelor discharged. His wife to be admonished.

John Smith discharged of his presentment.

Court, 26: 7: 1654.

Judges: Mr. Endecot, dep.-gov., Capt. Rob^t Bridges, Mr. Sam: Symonds and Mr. William Hubbard.

Grand jury: Serg. Rich: Jacob, Ensign Howlet, Dan: Warner, Edm: Bridges, John Dane, And: Hodges, Rich: Swan, James Barker, Will Law, Jo: Merrill, Tho: Hale, and Daniell Poore.

Trial jury: Mr. Jonath: Wade, Marke Symonds, Ed: Bragg, Ed: Lomasse, Will: Douglas, John Dane, Ed: Chapman, James Bayley, Ed: Hassen, Tho: Abbott, Rich: Kent, Jo: Chator and Georg Little.

John Gednye v. Edward Mylls. Debt.

Joseph Jeweett v. George Halcy. Bond, assigned to him by Rich: Wayte. Forfeited upon non-appearance of Hugh Gullison. [Writ, by Richard Waite, marshall; dated 6: 7 mo: 1654; by the court, William Howard. Served by Edward Mitchell, seized a wharf and warehouse thereon. Ri: Wayte assigned the

bond to the plaintiff 25: 5: 1654. Plaintiff's bill of charges.—*Files.*]

Christopher Allmy v. William Dyer. For not selling him a vessel which was unjustly taken from Captain Sebada.

Edward Prescott, in the behalf of William Chamberlyn of London, v. Robert Harding of Ratlife, in Middlesex, mariner. [Bond of Capt. Robtano Harding of Racklof, Middlesex county, to William Chamberline of London, haberdasher, at said Chamberline's house in Candellweek street, London, £251, Oct. 1, 1650. Witnesses: Rich: Hill, Lawrence Woodcock, Will Johnson and Anthony Sadler.—*Files.*]

Georg Corwin v. Rich: Endell. Debt. [Writ: goods in hands of Gen. Robert Sedgwick; dated 15: 7: 1654; by the court, Jonath: Negus. Served by Ri: Wayte.—*Files.*]

Mr. Symon Brodstreet v. Jerimiah Newland. Debt. Walter Merry appeared instead of the defendant.

Mr. John Appleton v. estate of Mr. Joss Glover in the hands of Rich: ffrench.

Robert Dutch v. Henry Walker. For detaining six acres of marsh.

ffrances Nurce v. Jonathan Porter and his wife Eunice. Slander. Judgment for the plaintiff, and Eunice also made acknowledgment, which the court accepted.

John Hathorne v. Lt. Tho: Moris. Bond.

Symon Tompson v. John Leigh. Replevin, for wrongfully impounding his calves. Judgment for plaintiff.

Mr. William Browne being attached by Richard Marierner. Not entered.

Mr. William Browne being attached by Henry Cowes and ffrances Buers. Not entered.

Samuell fioster of Wenam allowed to keep an ordinary at Wenam.

Will and inventory of Rich: Kent proved.

Administration on the estate of William ffiske of Wenam, who died intestate, was granted to the widow, Bridgett ffiske. Her house and land are bound to pay the

shares of the five children, viz: to the eldest son, £10, to Samuel, the next, £5, and to the other three £3, when they come of age. Inventory amounted to £141, 12s., 8d. [The inventory was taken 16: 7: 1654, by Austin Killam (his K mark) and Edward Kempe. Amount, £141, 12s., 6d.; real, £26; personal, £115, 12s., 6d. The house contained a parlor, parlor chamber, bed chamber, kitchen, kitchen chamber, lean-to, cellar. Houses, etc.—*Files.*]

Joseph Mussy fined for drunkenness and admonished for breach of the Sabbath.

Tho: Moore, being presented, was admonished, having been corrected by his master.

Sherborne Willson confessed that he spoke some ribaldry speech, and was admonished, and to sit half an hour in the stocks to-morrow after lecture.

Thomas Rowell fined for taking tobacco out of doors and near a house. His wife was admonished for cruelty.

Town of Newbury fined for defect in highway unless it is mended by next court.

Edward Bridges, jr., admonished for disorder in ye meeting house.

Inventory of William Mitchell of Newbury presented. Amount, £17, 5s., 4d. He died intestate. Administration on the estate granted to his widow Mary.

John Wooddam exempted from ordinary training, paying five shillings a year to the use of the company.

Robert Lord appointed clerk of the writs for Ipswich.

[Writ: John Leigh v. Simon Tompson; dated Aug. 9, 1650; signed by Daniel Denison. Served by Theophilus Wilson, constable, same day.]

Writ: Nathaniell Putnam v. Capt. Francis Norton of Charlestown; dated 30: 8: 1654; Salem court. Served by Samuell Archerd, marshall at Salem.

Will of Abraham War, deceased, proved. Inventory of his goods amounted to £47, 4s., 4d.

Copy, made by Edward Rawson, secretary, of a petition of Inhabitants of Newbury to general court stating that our loving friend Lt. Robert Pike of Salisbury has let fall some words for which the general court has censured him, certifying that he hath been a peaceable man and a useful instrument, and praying that he be restored to his former liberty. Signed by Richard Kent, jr., Will Moody, Daniell Peirce, George Little, Sam Moody, Rich: Dole, John Poore, Dan: Thurston, Joseph Plumer, Rich: Thurl, John Woolcut, John Hull, Robert Adams, Will Chandler, John Tilletson, John Baily, John Wheeler, Rob: Coker, Rich: Kent, jr., Will: Titcomb, John Bartlett, Tho: Browne, Rich Bartlett, Gyles Cromlome, Aquilla Chase, Edw: Richardson, Will Richardson, John Bishop, Sam Poore, John Hutchins, Will Sawyer, Rich: Fitts, John Bond, Christopher Bartlet, James Ordway, Edw: Woodman, Steven Swett, William Ilsly, Tho: Smith, Ben: Swett, Joseph Swett, Steven Grenleaf, Anthony Morse, Rich: —, Jo: —, Rob: —, Hen: —, Sollom: —, Tristram: —, Nath Wy: —, Nath Wyer, Fran. Plumer, Sam Plumer, Dan: Thurston, Dan: Thurston, Will Cottell, John Roafe, John Muslewhite, John Emery, sr., John Emery, jr., Thomas Blomfield, Sam: Moore, Nich: Batt, John Cheney, Dan: Ch: —.

The general court cannot but deeply resent that so many should present such an unjust and unreasonable request, without any petition from Robert Pike himself, and an acknowledgment of his great offence. Ordered that commissioners be ordered to call said petitioners together to obtain their reasons for doing this.

Capt. William Gerrish and Nicholas Noyes, commissioners for Newbury.

Will: Moulton, Nathaniell Bachiler, Jon Redman, Samll Fogge and Joseph Mery (his J mark) state over their signatures that they signed the petition unadvisedly.

Steven Swett, Christopher Barlett, John Tilletson, Joseph Plumer, Daniell Thirston, jr., John Cheany, jr., and Dan-

iel Cheany stated over their signatures that the reasons they signed it are stated in the petition, etc.

Rich. Bartlet and James Ordway stated that they signed for the reasons stated in the petition.

Tho : Bradbury adds to goodman Goldwyer's petition that he intended no offence to the court, and am sorry that he offended the court. He also states that Jn^o Eaton is heartily sorry that he offended the court. Addressed to ye worshipful Capt. Wiggin.

Report of Wm. Gerrish and Nicholas Noyes, commissioners. Besides above answers, John Hull would not state his reasons. Robt Adams said that Lt. Jn^o Pike brought the petition to him. Some said that Jn^o Bartlet, Jn^o Hutchinson and Jn^o Cheany brought it. Abraham Tappine, Wm. Sayer, Tristram Coffine and Wm. Chandler said Robert Pike was a peaceable man, and were sorry that they had given the court offence. Tho : Smith, Ant^o Mors, sr., Daniel Pearce, Stephen Grenleife, Rob^t Coker, Nic^o Batt and Rob^t Adams said that they were ignorant of his sentence, and were sorry they did it. Francis Plumer and Rob^t Mors said that he was a useful man, could not see how they had done amiss. Jn^o Bishop, being desired to go to the meeting house about the petition, said he could not stay; the constable said he must; he said the reasons were in the petition, and so turned his hat and went away. Edw : Woodman said that he was ignorant what words he spake, etc. Jn^o Cheany said he was his friend, and out of love to him he signed voluntarily. Sam : Plumer said he intended no affront to the court. Jn^o Emery demanded our commission and a sight of the petition, and then he would answer. Etc., etc.

Agreement of Robert Wallis (his R mark) and William Smith with William Goodhue of Ipswich, about a meadow below Gravelly brook, etc. William Goodhue is to build them a house thirty feet long with two chimneys, and a barn forty feet long with a leanto at one end; a

common right that he bought belonging to a house that he built in Hog lane now possessed by Jeferie Snelling. Witness : John R Johnsonn.

Copy : At a town meeting 6 : 2 : 1654, Ordered that William ffifild and William Moulton view the land which John Redman demanded in satisfaction of his house lot, etc. p. Sa : Dalton.

Copy : To the account of John ffrances p coaling of 176 loads. Ipswich court records account of Mr. John Gifford's account, 27 : 9 : 1654.

Paid out of Robert Filbrike's estate to Robert Dutch, Jeremy Belchar, Mr. John Apletton, Robert Wallis, John Johnson and Thomas Miller.

William Paine of Ipswich appoints his friend Robert Lord of Ipswich his attorney, June 14, 1654. Witnesses : William Bartholmew and John Saford.

George Coalbin testified over his signature that Mr. B^b rsse and, Mr. Cowes Hooke sugar, etc., I had for the account of Mathew Harve and Edward Mills, 27 : 9 : 1654.

—Files.]

To be continued.

BOWLES NOTES.

William Bowles* married Prudence Morgan (published Nov. 17, 1715?); child : Lydia, born Feb. —, 1749 ; died July 11, 1766. The father died Feb. 9, 1774, and the mother Nov. 9, 1778, aged seventy-five.—*Beverly records*.

Mrs. Mary Bowles of Beverly married Phineas Carleton of Haverhill April 29, 1788.—*Haverhill town records*.

Hannah Bolls published to John Thompson Sept. 29, 1781.—*Danvers town records*.

Lemuel Bowles published to widow Rebecca Gardner, both of Salem, June 16, 1782. (Probably he did not marry her. See Salem publications for 1783.)—*Salem town records*.

*William Bowles of Boston, shopkeeper, wife Prudence, 1746-7.—*Essex registry of deeds*.

BRADFORD GENEALOGY.

WILLIAM BRADFORD¹, born about 1639; was a husbandman and rope maker; and lived in Beverly, 1676-1717. He married Miss Rachel Rayment of Beverly Nov. 14, 1676; and she died before Feb. 1, 1696-7. In 1708, he conveyed his homestead to his eldest son William, reserving a life estate to himself. He died in Beverly June 15, 1717, at the age of seventy-eight.

Children, born in Beverly:—

- 2—I. ABIGAIL², b. Sept. 5, 1682; pub. to Philip Deland July 10, 1708.
- 3—II. RACHEL³, b. July 13, 1684; probably m. Nathaniel Jones of Ipswich Jan. 3, 1704.
- 4—III. WILLIAM², bapt. Oct. 3, 1686. *See below* (4).
- 5—IV. JOHN², b. Feb. 26, 1689-90. *See below* (5).
- 6—V. BETHIAH², b. June 20, 1692; m. William Howard, jr., of Ipswich Dec. 29, 1720.
- 7—VI. REBECCA², bapt. March 11, 1693-4.

4

WILLIAM BRADFORD², baptized in Beverly Oct. 3, 1686. He was a cooper, husbandman, seaman, weaver and rope maker at various times; and lived in Beverly until 1721, when he removed to Boxford, where he lived until about 1747, when he removed to Middleton, where he subsequently lived. He married Grace Elliott of Beverly Dec. 23, 1707; and he died before March 9, 1761, when administration was granted upon his estate. She was his wife in 1744.

Children:—

- 8—I. ROBERT³, b. June 14, 1708, in Beverly; housewright and yeoman; lived in Middleton; m. Hepzibah Averill Dec. 13, 1733; d. in Middleton, childless, Nov. 20, 1790, aged eighty-two; she d. between 1776 and 1790; his estate was appraised at £291, 14s., 2d.; and he devised it in his will to his kinsman Abraham Gage of Middleton, housewright.
- 9—II. MARCY³, b. May 1, 1710, in Beverly; m. Abraham Gage of Bradford Aug. 7, 1734.

*Mary, illegitimate daughter of Abigail Bradford and William Woodberry, born May 21, 1704
—Beverly town records.

- 10—III. RACHEL³, b. Sept. 1, 1712, in Beverly; m. Jacob Dresser of Ipswich Feb. 4, 1741-2.
- 11—IV. WILLIAM³, b. April 25, 1715, in Beverly. *See below* (11).
- 12—V. ANDREW³, b. Nov. 1, 1717, in Beverly; "captain"; lived in Souhegan-west (Amherst) and Milford, N. H.; husbandman and housewright; m., first, Rebecca Cole of Boxford June 16, 1743; and, second, Hannah (Goffe), widow of Thomas Chandler of Bedford; he d. in Milford in 1798, aged eighty; and his wife Hannah d., his widow, in Milford Dec. 14, 1819. He had several children.
- 13—VI. SAMUEL³, bapt. May 8, 1720, in Beverly. *See below* (13).
- 14—VII. PATIENCE³, b. Nov. 3, 1723, in Boxford.
- 15—VIII. BETHIAH³, b. July 10, 1726, in Boxford; m. John Gould Feb. 18, 1747-8.
- 16—IX. LUCY³, b. Aug. 22, 1729, in Boxford; m. Daniel Wilkins Feb. 27, 1749.

5

JOHN BRADFORD³, born in Beverly Feb. 26, 1689-90. He was a mariner, and lived in Beverly. He married, first, Annis Lovett Dec. 26, 1717; and she was his wife in 1729. He married, second, Hannah Larcom March 31, 1741; and died in Beverly March 29, 1751. His wife Hannah survived him.

Children, born in Beverly:—

- 17—I. JOHN³, b. March 7, 1718-9. *See below* (17).
- 18—II. SIMON³, b. Aug. 3, 1721. *See below* (18).
- 19—III. ANNIS³, bapt. June 7, 1724; m. Nehemiah Presson of Beverly, mariner, Dec. 9, 1742; and they were living in Beverly in 1758.
- 20—IV. SARAH³, bapt. June 8, 1729.
- 21—V. ROBERT³, b. May 25, 1743. *See below* (21).

II

WILLIAM BRADFORD³, born in Beverly April 25, 1715. He lived in Boxford until about 1741, when he removed to Middleton, where he lived until about 1744, when he settled in Souhegan-west (Amherst, N. H.). He married, first, Mary Lambert of Middleton Jan. 18 1737-8; and she died Feb. 18, 1770, aged fifty-one. He married, second Rachel Small, who died in 1802. He died in 1791.

Children :—

- 22—I. SAMUEL⁴, b. Dec. 22, 1738, in Boxford.
 23—II. PATIENCE⁴, b. Sept. 25, 1740, in Boxford; m. Jos. Lovejoy; and d. in Amherst, N.H., March 3, 1826, aged eighty-five.
 24—III. MARY⁴, bapt. in 1742, in Middleton.
 25—IV. ENOS⁴, b. Nov. 3, 1744.
 26—V. _____.
 27—VI. _____.
 28—VII. _____.
 29—VIII. _____.
 30—IX. _____.
 31—X. _____.
 32—XI. _____.

13

SAMUEL BRADFORD³, baptized in Beverly May 8, 1720. He was a yeoman and housewright; and lived in Middleton. He married Mary Taylor Dec. 29, 1743; and they were living in Middleton in 1764.

Children, born in Middleton :—

- 33—I. TIMOTHY⁴, b. Sept. 17, 1744. *See below (33).*
 34—II. WILLIAM⁴, b. June 13, 1747.
 35—III. SAMUEL⁴, b. about 1748; d. young.
 36—IV. SAMUEL⁴, b. June 21, 1752.
 37—V. MARY⁴, b. March 22, 1755.
 38—VI. ELIZABETH⁴, b. Feb. 5, 1758.
 39—VII. ANDREW⁴, bapt. Aug. 30, 1761.

17

JOHN BRADFORD³, born in Beverly March 7, 1718-9. He was a mariner, and lived in Beverly until about 1759, when he removed to Salem, N. H. He married Elizabeth Leech of Beverly May 4, 1742; and she was his wife in 1758.

Children, born in Beverly :—

- 40—I. WILLIAM⁴, b. March 7, 1742-3; d. young.
 41—II. ELIZABETH⁴, b. March 30, 1747.
 42—III. JOHN⁴, b. Nov. 16, 1748.
 43—IV. WILLIAM⁴, bapt. Sept. 30, 1750.
 44—V. ROBERT⁴, b. Aug. 28, 1755.

18

CAPT. SIMON BRADFORD³, born in Beverly Aug. 3, 1721. He was a yeoman and mariner, and lived in Beverly until about 1756, when he removed to Salem, N. H. He was master of the sloop *Greyhound* in 1745. He married Eunice Warren of Beverly Aug. —, 1745.

Children, born in Beverly :—

- 45—I. ANNIS⁴, b. Feb. 14, 1747.
 46—II. ABIGAIL⁴, b. July 1, 1751.
 47—III. ELIZABETH⁴, b. Sept. 6, 1754.

21

ROBERT BRADFORD³, born in Beverly May 25, 1743. He lived in Beverly; and married, first, Martha Peart (published June 24, 1764); and, second, Miriam Patch March 30, 1772. He was drowned before March 10, 1775.

Children, born in Beverly :—

- 48—I. HANNAH⁴, bapt. July 31, 1768.
 49—II. MARTHA⁴, b. Jan. 1, 1773; d. Nov. 19, 1850.
 50—III. JOHN⁴, b. Aug. 7, 1774; d. Feb. 5, 1856.

33

TIMOTHY BRADFORD⁴, born in Middleton Sept. 17, 1744. He lived in Middleton, and married Edith How March 29 (21?), 1764.

Child, born in Middleton :—

- 51—I. EDAH⁵, bapt. Oct. 7, 1764.

WILL OF HENRY LUNT.

The will of Henry Lunt of Newbury was proved in the court at Ipswich Sept. 30, 1662. The following is a copy of the original instrument on file in the probate office at Salem.

Witness by thesee p'sents, that I Henry lunt of Newbery in the County of Essex in New england, being but weake in body, but of sound & pfect memory, for diuerfe Causes & consideracions me therenvto moueing, doe make my last will & testament, & doe dispose of my landes goods & Chattels as followeth; first I bequeath my soule whensoev'r it shall depart out of my body into the handes of my redeemer Jesus Christ, with an assured hope of a blessed resurrection, & my body to be buried, wheare it shal please the lord at death to cast me. Then next to Ann my wife I giue & bequeath dureing her naturall life my dwelling house barne Archard wth the pasture ground the houses stands in, with my ground ioyneing to the pasture as allso Eight Ackers be it more or

left in the litle feild, as alſo my meddow in the mashes on this ſide plum Iland riu', Allſo I giue vnto my ſon Daniell all the Corne ground & paſture ground, w^{ch} was formerly Thomas Dowes as alſo all my maſh ground at plum Iland, And my will is that my ſon Daniell ſhall giue to my Daughter Prefilla Twenty pounds to be paide her at the age of Twenty one years, and if ſhe marry before, then to pay her within halfe a yeare after her marriag, Allſo I giue vnto my Daughters Sarah Mary & Ellezabeth to ech of them Twenty pounds, to be paide out of my goods & Chattells, when they attaine to the age of Twenty one yeares, Allſo I giue vnto my ſon John Twenty pounds & to my ſon Henry fifue pounds, to be payde out of my goods & Chattells at the age of Twenty one years, & till then my will is that my ſon John & my ſon Henry ſhall be at my wifes diſpoſeing, Allſo my will is that after my wife deceafe I giue vnto my ſon John & to my ſon Henry my dwelling houſe barne Archard . . . the land it stands in wth my ground ioyneing to the paſture, as alſo Eight Ackers be it moore or leſſe in the litle feild as alſo my meddow in the mashes on this ſide plum Iland riu'; || except that at Jerreco as they call it|| to ech of them an equall portion And my will is that my ſon John & my ſon Henry after my wifes deceafe ſhall pay vnto my daughters Sarah prefilla Mary & Ellezabeth to ech of them Ten pounds to be payde by them equally that is to ſay to my two ſones John & Henry within one whole yeare after my wifes deceafe Allſo I giue unto my ſon Daniell after my wifes deceafe the meddow or marsh ground at Jerreco as they Call it w^{ch}, excepted aboue from John & Henry & interlined And I appoynt Ann my wife the ſole executrix of this laſt will and Testament And I Appoynt Anthony Mo— ſenior & Abraham Toppaſ ſenior to be the ouſeers of this my laſt will and Testament In witneſſ whereof I the faide Henry Lunt haue ſet my hand and ſeale this eight of July one Thousand Six hundred Sixty & Two

my will is that my debts & funarall rites be discharged & if my daughter p^rfilla dy before the age of Twenty one years or of marriage that then the Twenty pounds be deuided amongſt her brothers & ſisters equaly, And my will is alſo that my wife Ann ſhall haue liberty of Three Cowes paſtureing in my ſon Daniells paſture as long as ſhe liueth.

Signed ſealed & delivered
as my act & deede after The mk of
the words interlined Henry lunt
except that at Jerroco as (SEAL)
they Call it, in the p^rfence
of vs

William Moody
& Abraham Toppaſ

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF THE REVOLUTION.

Continued from volume IX, page 186.

JOHN BOARDMAN of Ipswich; priv., Capt. Elisha Whitney's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, from Ipswich Hamlet to Mystic; service, 4 days; also marched to Cambridge May 1, 1775, on an alarm; service, 16 days; also, serg., Capt. Richard Dodge's co., Col. Loammi Baldwin's (late Gerrish's) reg.; return dated Chelsea, Sept. 1, 1775; also, co. return dated Chelsea, Oct. 2, 1775; also, list of men in Capt. Dodge's co. who voluntarily enl. into the Continental Army to serve the month of Jan., 1776.

JOHN BOARDMAN of Salem; priv., Capt. Joseph Hiller's co., Col. Jonathan Titcomb's reg.; arrived at camp May 6, 1777; dis. July 6, 1777; service, 2 mos., 6 days, at Rhode Island. Roll dated Providence, R. I.

JOHN HOW BOARDMAN of Ipswich; priv., Capt. Abraham Dodge's co., Col. Moses Little's reg.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enl. May 3, 1775; service, 12 weeks, 6 days; also, co. return dated Oct. 9, 1775; age, 20 years.

JOSEPH BOARDMAN of Wenham; priv., Capt. Robert Perkins' co., Maj. Charles Smith's reg.; enl. Sept. 27, 1777; marched Sept. 30, 1777; dis. Nov. 7, 1777, at

Cambridge; service, 1 mo., 13 days, guarding Gen. Burgoyne's troops to Prospect Hill; co. made up of light horse volunteers from 3d Essex co. reg. raised to reinforce army at the Northward.

NATHANIEL BOARDMAN of Salisbury; priv., Capt. John Peabody's co., Col. Ebenezer Francis' reg.; pay abstract for 3 days travel allowance, etc., to and from camp, sworn to Nov. 29, 1776; co. drafted from various towns in Essex co.

THOMAS BOARDMAN of Newburyport (also given Newbury); priv., Capt. Moses Nowell's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 4 days; also, Capt. Benjamin Perkins' co., Col. Moses Little's reg.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enl. May 9, 1775; service, 12 weeks; also, co. return [probably Oct., 1775]; age, 20 years; also, order for bounty coat dated Dec. 27, 1775; Capt. Perkins' co., Col. Gerrish's reg.; return of men in service in 1777.

ABIJAH BODEN; petition dated Salem, Nov. 13, 1776, signed by Joseph Sprague and others, asking that said Boden be commissioned as com. of the sloop "Rover" (lately com. by Capt. Simon Forrester); ordered in Council Nov. 14, 1776, that a commission be issued.

EDMUND BODEN of Marblehead; Capt. Francis Symonds' co., Col. John Glover's reg.; receipt for advance pay dated Cambridge, June 27, 1775; also, priv.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enl. June 9, 1775; service, 1 mo., 25 days.

EDWARD BODEN of Gloucester; drummer, Capt. Joseph Roby's co., Col. Moses Little's reg.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enl. June 2, 1775; service, 2 mos., 4 days; also, order for bounty coat dated Dec. 11, 1775.

SAMUEL BODEN of Marblehead; Capt. Nicholson Broughton's (5th) co., Col. John Glover's (21st) reg.; receipt for advance pay dated Cambridge, June 27, 1775; also, priv.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enl. May 24, 1775; service, 2 mos., 13 days; also, co. return [probably Oct., 1775]; also, order for bounty coat dated Marblehead, Jan. 6, 1776.

WILLIAM BODEN of Salem; drummer, Capt. Thomas Barnes' co., Col. Mansfield's reg.; order for advance pay dated Cambridge, June 27, 1775; also, drum major, Capt. Barnes' co., Col. Mansfield's reg.; co. return dated Winter Hill, Oct. 5, 1775; also, Capt. Barnes' co., Col. Israel Hutchinson's (19th) reg.; order for bounty coat dated Winter Hill, Oct. 27, 1775.

WILLIAM BODEN of Salem; mariner, brigantine "Cutter" (privateer), com. by Capt. Samuel Cowell; descriptive list of officers and crew dated Salem, Aug. 15, 1780; age, 24 years; stature, 5 ft., 4 in.; complexion, light; residence, Salem; also, descriptive list of officers and crew of the ship "Thorn," com. by Capt. Richard Cowell, dated Marblehead, Sept. 14, 1780; stature, 5 ft., 2 in.; complexion, light.

BENJAMIN BODGE of Amesbury; return of men enl. into Continental Army from Essex co., sworn to Feb. 11, 1778; residence, Amesbury; enl. for Amesbury; joined Capt. Carr's co., Col. Wesson's reg.; enlistment, 8 mos., to expire Jan. 10, 1778.

NATHANIEL BODGE of Haverhill; priv., Capt. Daniel Hills' co., com. by Lt. Samuel Clements, Col. Johnson's reg., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Cambridge; service, 6 days.

EDMOND BODON of Marblehead; priv., Capt. Francis Symonds (9th) co., Col. John Glover's (21st) reg.; co. return [probably Oct., 1775].

DANIEL BODWELL of Methuen; priv., Maj. Samuel Bodwell's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 3½ days. [Name crossed out on roll.]

DANIEL BODWELL, 3d, of Methuen; priv., Capt. James Mallone's co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 6½ days.

ELIPHALET BODWELL of Methuen; 2d lt., Capt. John Davis' co., Col. James Frye's (Essex co.) reg., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 7 days; reported appointed Feb. 14, 1775; also, return of men in camp at

Cambridge, May 17, 1775; *also*, co. return dated Cambridge, Oct. 5, 1775; *also*, 1st lt., Capt. Benjamin Farnum's co., Col. Isaac Smith's reg.; list of officers of Mass. militia; commissioned March 13, 1776; *also*, capt., Col. Edward Wigglesworth's reg.; pay abstract for mileage from Albany home dated Dec., 1776; co. reported to have been raised in Methuen and Amesbury to reinforce Continental Army in Canada and New York.

HENRY BODWELL of Methuen; priv., Capt. Jeremiah Putnam's co., Col. Nathan Tyler's reg.; enl. July 1, 1779; roll made up to Dec. 1, 1779; service, 5 mos., at Rhode Island; *also*, pay roll for Dec., 1779; service, 1 mo., 5 days, at Rhode Island; *also*, receipt for bounty paid him by Ebenezer Carlton and a class of Methuen to serve in the Continental Army for 3 years dated June 25, 1781.

JOHN BODWELL of Methuen; capt., 5th (Methuen) co., Col. Samuel Johnson's (4th Essex co.) reg.; list of officers of Mass. militia dated Andover, March 26, 1776; commissioned April 3, 1776; *also*, Col. Jacob Gerrish's reg.; pay roll for service from April 2, 1778, to July 12, 1778, 3 mos., 3 days, with guards at Winter Hill.

JOSHUA BODWELL of Methuen; priv., Capt. John Davis' co., Col. James Frye's reg. which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service 7 days; reported enl. Feb. 14, 1775; *also*, return of men in camp at Cambridge, May 17, 1775; *also*, co. return dated Cambridge, Oct. 5, 1775; reported enl. in the train June 7, 1775; *also*, matross, Capt. John Popkin's co., Col. Richard Gridley's reg.; co. return dated Sept. 27, 1775.

JOSHUA BODWELL of Newbury; return of men raised agreeable to resolve of Dec. 2, 1780; enl. July 2, 1781; enlistment, during war (also given 3 years); residence, Newbury; *also*, priv., Capt. Mason Wottle's co., Lt.-col. Calvin Smith's (late Nixon's) 6th reg.; return for wages, etc., for Jan.-Dec. 1782; reported on command in March, sick and absent in April and May, absent in Aug., dis. in Sept., 1782.

PARKER BODWELL of Methuen; priv., Capt. John Davis's co., Col. James Frye's reg., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775; service, 7 days; reported enl. Feb. 14, 1775; *also*, return of men in camp at Cambridge, May 17, 1775; *also*, receipt for advance pay dated Cambridge, June 8, 1775; *also*, co. return dated Cambridge, Oct. 5, 1775.

WILLIAM BODWELL of Methuen (also given Andover); priv., Capt. John Peabody's co., Col. Ebenezer Francis' reg.; pay abstract for 2 days travel allowance, etc., to and from camp, sworn to Nov. 29, 1776; co. drafted from various towns in Essex co.; *also*, Capt. John Wiley's co.; Col. Michael Jackson's reg.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from April 1, 1777, to Dec. 31, 1779; residence, Methuen; credited to town of Methuen; *also*, descriptive list of enl. men; age, 18 years; stature, 5 ft., 4 in.; complexion, light; hair, light; birthplace, Methuen; residence, Methuen; enl. Sept. 28, 1779, by Capt. Peirce, at West Point; joined Capt. Abner Wade's co., Col. Michael Jackson's (8th) reg.; enlistment, during war; *also*, major's co., Col. Jackson's reg.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Jan. 1, 1780, to Dec. 31, 1780.

BENJAMIN BOGE of Amesbury; priv., Capt. Samuel Carr's co., Col. James Wesson's reg.; return dated Jan. 25, 1778; reported dis. Jan. 10, 1778 [service not given].

WILLIAM BOHAN of Marblehead; Capt. Micajah Gleason's co., Col. John Nixon's reg.; receipt for advance pay dated Cambridge, June 10, 1775; *also*, priv.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enl. April 23, 1775; service, 1 mo., 16 days; *also*, co. return dated Sept. 30, 1775.

JONATHAN BOIS of Beverly; list of men enl. into Continental Army from Essex co. [year not given]; residence, Beverly; enl. for town of Beverly.

JAMES BOINTON; Capt. William Perley's co., Col. James Frye's reg.; return of men in camp at Cambridge May 17, 1775.

JOHN BOLCH of Ipswich Hamlet; seaman, snow "Diana," com. by Capt. Wil-

liam Herrick; descriptive list of officers and crew dated Sept. 29, 1780; age, 22 years; complexion, light; residence, Ipswich Hamlet.

JOHN BOLDREE of Salem; priv., Capt. Cranson's co., Col. Whitcomb's reg.; co. return dated Prospect Hill, Oct., 1775; reported on command with Col. Arnold.

FREDERICK BOLLARD of Andover; list of men enl. from Essex co. for 9 mos. from the time of their arrival at Fishkill, June 19, 1778; returned as received of Jonathan Warner, commissioner, by Col. Rufus Putnam, July 20, 1778.

THOMAS BOLTER of Newburyport (also given Newbury); priv., Capt. Ezra Lunt's co., Col. Moses Little's reg.; muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775; enl. May 2, 1775; service, 13 weeks¹; also, co. return [probably Oct., 1775]; age, 18 years; reported went to Quebec; also, Capt. Joshua French's co., Col. Edward Wigglesworth's reg.; pay abstract for mileage from Albany home dated Jan. 30, 1777.

ABIEL BOLTON of Cape Ann; priv.; descriptive list of officers and crew of the privateer "America," com. by Capt. William Coffin, dated Oct. 11, 1780; age, 25 years; stature, 5 ft., 6 in.; complexion, dark; residence, Cape Ann.

ABRAHAM BOLTON of Salem* (also given Hampshire co.); priv., Capt. Hasting's co., Col. Henry Jackson's reg.; Continental Army pay accounts for service from Aug. 8, 1777, to June 6, 1779; enl. Aug. 8, 1777; enlistment, 3 years; reported deserted June 6, 1779. [Also given William Bolton.]

GILBERT BOND of Haverhill; descriptive list of men enl. from Essex co. for the term of 9 mos. from the time of their arrival at Fishkill, June 19, 1778; Capt. Marsh's co., Col. Johnson's (4th) reg.; age, 22 years; stature, 5 ft., 9 in.; complexion, light; residence, Haverhill; also, list of men returned as received of Jonathan Warner, commissioner, by Col. Rufus Putnam, July 20, 1778.

To be continued.

*Probably this is a mistake for New Salem.

THE OLD FIREPLACE.

THE blessed old fireplace! how bright it appears
As back to my boyhood I gaze
O'er the desolate waste of the vanishing years,
From the gloom of these lone latter days.
Its lips are as ruddy, its heart is as warm,
To my fancy, to-night, as of yore,
When we cuddled around it, and smiled at the
storm
As it showed its white teeth at the door.

I remember the apple that wooed the red flame
Till the blood bubbled out of its cheek,
And the passionate popcorn that smothered its
shame
Till its heart split apart with a shriek;
I remember the Greeks and the Trojans who
fought
In their shadowy shapes on the wall,
And the yarn, in thick tangles, my fingers held taut
While my mother was winding the ball.

I remember the cat that lay cozy and curled
By the jamb, where the flames flickered high,
And the sparkles—the fireflies of winter—that
whirled
Up the flue as the wind whistled by;
I remember the bald-headed, bandy-legged tongs,
That frowned like a fiend in my face,
In a fury of passion, repeating the wrongs
They had borne in the old fireplace.

NOTES.

WHEREAS Information has been made to the Merchants and Traders of this Town, that fundry Persons belonging to Boston, have sent Quantities of English Goods into this Town for Sale, which were imported since the general Agreement of the Merchants (not to import fuch Goods) took Place:—We therefore, the Merchants and Traders of the Town of Salem, at a Meeting at the King's Arms this 30th Day of June, Anno Domini 1769, do publickly declare our Disapprobation thereof, and reslove, that we will do all in our Power to discourage the Sale of such Goods, by not purchasig any of them ourselves, oruffering any Person for or under us to purchase them. We think (in Justice to those Merchants and Traders who have strictly adhered to their Agreement) we ought to inform all Persons, that the Shop lately kept by Mr. John Gool, now tended by John Norris in

this Town, is now owned and supplied by Merchants in Boston, who have taken the Advantage of others not sending for Goods, to import double the Quantity of Goods which they did at other Seasons, *expecting to make their Fortunes*, while others were sinking theirs for the Benefit of their Country. We hereby caution all Persons, who have the Interest of their Country at Heart, against purchasing Goods of any Persons who come from Boston and offer Goods to sale, such as Tea, Loaf-Sugar, Crates of Earthen Ware, etc., as we have great Reason to suspect, that those Goods are sent out of that Town, because of the Discouragements the Owners meet with in the Sale of them by the Friends of Liberty there. We also request the Town of Marblehead to join with their Neighbours (for the general Good) not to send for any more Goods, contrary to the Interest and Meaning of the Agreements entered into by the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston and other neighbouring Towns, which Request, if still refused, we must desire all who are real Friends to their Country, properly to take Notice of. We also request those Traders in this Town, who (it is well known) have deviated from their Contract, that they would (for the future) strictly adhere thereto; for it is determined at this Meeting, that we will make publick the Names of all those who shall hereafter break through their Engagements by purchasing Goods of those who have not subscribed the Agreements, or by any other Way.

All GENTLEMEN of NOTE, in their respective Towns, are desired to caution their Families and Neighbours from purchasing at the abovementioned Shop, or of any traveling Traders who are sent out to sell Goods imported since the Agreements aforementioned.

—*Essex Gazette, June 27-July 4, 1769.*

William Bowles of Salem, merchant, 1738.

Jonathan Bowles of Ipswich, husbandman, 1743, 1758, 1762; wife Mary, 1758, 1762.

Joseph Bolles of Ipswich, turner, 1732-3.

Christopher Bowls, laborer, of Ipswich, 1733.

Joseph Bolles of Ipswich, shopkeeper, 1727-8, 1742.

—*Registry of deeds.*

Ruth, daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth Bolls, born in Ipswich April 18, 1687.—*Court records.*

Mary, daughter of John and Mary Bowls (or Cowls), died June 24, 1739.

Sarah Bowls (or Cowls), singlewoman, died May 14, 1743.

—*Andover town records.*

William Bowles published to Mrs. Sarah Weed, both of Newburyport, March 19, 1781.—*Newburyport town records.*

Joseph Bowles of Ipswich, laborer, 1722; married Phebe Smith Feb. 1 (published — 13), 1719-20; wife Phebe, 1722.—*Records.*

Reuben Bowles of Ipswich, joiner, 1778; of New Salem, N. H., carpenter, 1789, 1793; married Miss Lucy Brown of Ipswich Aug. 12, 1773; wife Lucy, 1778, 1789, 1793.—*Records.*

John Bowles, jr., published to Lydia Wallis Sept. 20, 1788.

Christopher Bowles died May 4, 1753.

Christopher Bowles, an “antient man,” died March 28, 1731.

Abigail Bowles died Feb. 13, 1754.

Wife of Charles Bowles died April 18, 1790.

Charles Bolles died Dec. 6, 1794, aged eighty-two.

Mary, wife of Jonathan Bowles, died Feb. 20, 1773, aged forty.

Jonathan Bowles died April 20, 1773, aged fifty years.

Jonathan Bowles published to Mary Hossom Dec. 22, 1753.

Lydia Boles published to Benjamin Dike Nov. 9, 1754.

Deborah Bowls published to Ebenezer Johnson, jr., of Woburn Jan. 9, 1755.

Widow Ruth Bowles published to Thomas Lampson March 25, 1758.

Mary Bowles married Amos Whipple, both of the Hamlet, May 8, 1770.

- Abigail Bowles married John Patch Nov. 23, 1720.
 Mary, wife of Samuel Bowls, died Oct. 19, 1747.
 Joseph Bolles died Feb. 21, 1749.
 Hannah Bowles died March 10, 1753.
 Samuel Bowles published to Mary Lumas May 7, 1709.
 Francis, son of Samuel Bowles, baptized April 30, 1727.
 Sarah and Elizabeth, daughters of John Bowles, baptized Jan. 10, 1722.
 John Booles married Mary Martin of Andover (published 16 : 9 : 1706); child: Mary, born March 1, 1707.
 John Bools married Martha —; child: Martha, baptized 10 : 7 : 1710.
 John Bools married Sarah —; child: Sarah, baptized 23 : 8 : 1714.
 Hannah, daughter of John Bowles, baptized March 30, 1718.
 Joseph, son of John Bowles, baptized July 15, 1770.
 Joseph, son of John Bowles, baptized Jan. 24, 1773.
 Amos, son of John Bowles, baptized Oct. 4, 1778.
 Nabby, daughter of John Bowles, baptized Aug. 3, 1783.
 Ruth Bowles married Anthony Dike Nov. 21, 1729.
 —*Ipswich town records.*
 Charles Bolles of Ipswich, trader, 1741; of Ipswich, yeoman, 1744-1768, 1786; married Lucy Kimball (published May 2, 1741); wife Lucy, 1766, 1768; daughter Lucy married Dr. John Manning Nov. 25, 1760.
 Joseph Bolles, 3d, of Ipswich, married Abigail Adams (published June 23, 1744; and was of Ipswich, yeoman, 1769, 1777, 1782; wife Abigail, 1781; he acknowledged a deed in Pelham, N. H., in 1777.
 —*Records.*
 John Bolang died Aug. 14, 1797, aged twenty-eight.—*Hamilton town records.*
 David Boller, a stranger, married Abigail Fuller of Lynn (published April 14, 1750). Children: David, born April 27, 1750; James, born Jan. 6, 1752; Helen, born July 10, 1754; John, born May 22, 1757; Thomas, born Nov. 29, 1759; and William, born Oct. 17, 1763.
 —*Lynn town records.*
 Mary Boalter married Lemuel Fowler May 10, 1758, in Newbury.—*Court records.*
 James Bogia (also Bogey and Bogie) married Deborah Hammond Dec. 23, 1781. Children: Hannah, baptized Sept. 15, 1782; Peggy, baptized April 21, 1786; and Katy, baptized Sept. 28, 1788.—*Marblehead records.*
 James, son of James and Lydia Boler, baptized Oct. 7, 1781.—*Marblehead church records.*
 Joseph Bollet of Ipswich, shopkeeper, 1722.—*Registry of deeds.*
 John Bolton* of Wenham married Mary Andrews of Gloucester Oct. 2, 1744; and lived in Gloucester subsequently; laborer, 1747-8; wife Mary, 1746. Children, born in Gloucester: Mary, born Feb. 15, 1745 (baptized March 23, 1746); John, baptized April 9, 1749.—*Gloucester town records.*
 Elizabeth Bolton of Andover married Timothy Dorman of Boxford Jan. 15, 1738-9.—*Boxford town records.*
 John Bolman married Elizabeth Pritsh Aug. 25, 1795.
 William Boulten married Elizabeth White Jan. 5, 1726.
 —*Andover town records.*
 John Bolton married Sarah Sims, both of Salem, March 16, 1788.—*Salem town records.*
 Joseph Boobyer of Marblehead, 1668.
 Robert Bodfish of Lynn, freeman, May 6, 1635; removed to Sandwich, 1637.
 —*Savage.*
 William Bolton was an early planter in Newbury, living there as early as 1654; married, first, Jane Bartlet Jan. 16, 1654-5; she died Sept. 6, 1659; he married, second, Mary Denison Nov. 22, 1659; she survived him; he died in Newbury March 27, 1697; he deeded his dwelling house to his son Stephen, reserv-
 *John Bolton of Murrayfield, in Hampshire county, sold land in Gloucester in 1768.—*Registry of deeds.*

ing a life interest; children: 1. Mary, born Sept. 25, 1655; died Dec. 6, 1656; 2. Mary, born Oct. 4, 1660; married Samuel Wood of Ipswich May 27, 1684; 3. Jane, living in 1695; 4. William, born May 27, 1665; served in the Canada expedition at the eastward under Sir Edmond Andros; and died unmarried, administration being granted upon his estate Feb. 11, 1701; 5. Ruth, born Aug. 1, 1667; married —— Hewes of Boston before 1715; 6. Stephen, born Jan. 3, 1669-70; turner; had house in Salisbury in 1697-8; lived in Newbury in 1696-7; and was alive in 1709; 7. Elizabeth, born May 23, 1672; died June 17, 1674; 8. Elizabeth, born Nov. 8, 1674; died in Newbury, unmarried, administration being granted upon his estate July 16, 1733; 9. Sarah, born April 15, 1677; died March 30, 1694; 10. Hannah, born July 18, 1679; died in Newbury, unmarried, spinster, in the autumn of 1742, her will, dated Oct. 13, 1742, being proved Nov. 8, 1742; 11. Joseph, born July 8, 1682; and was living in 1695.—*Records*.

John Bond¹, husbandman, lived in Beverly, 1681-1694. He called Henry and Dorothy Bayley of Beverly my father and mother in 1687; and Mr. Bayley called him his son-in-law. Mr. Bond married Emma (Amy) Graves Nov. 23, 1681; and he died before April 16, 1694, when administration was granted upon his estate. She survived him, and married, secondly, Benjamin Haskell of Gloucester June 10, 1698. Children, born in Beverly: 1. *Elizabeth*², born Feb. 28, 1683-4; married Joseph Pride of Gloucester before 1710. 2. *Martha*³, born Aug. 25, 1686; married Isaac Sawyer of Gloucester March 19, 1706. 3. *Edward*⁴, born March 4, 1688-9; husbandman; lived in Beverly; married Elizabeth Coy of Wenham Jan. 26, 1709-10; they were living in Beverly in 1739; children, born in Beverly: 1. John⁵, born Nov. 7, 1710; died May 15, 1711; 2. Edward⁶, born April 2, 1714; lived in Beverly; married Experience Stone March 13, 1734-5; children, born in Beverly: Edward⁷,

born Jan. 10, 1735-6; 3. John⁸, born Jan. 9, 1716-7; 4. Bayley⁹, born March 14, 1718-9; 5. Benjamin¹⁰, born Aug. 28, 1720; 6. Elizabeth¹¹, born July 31, 1722; 7. Mark¹², born Dec. 17, 1728; 8. Mark¹³, born May 2, 1732; 9. Joshua¹⁴, born May 11, 1734; died May 12, 1734.—*Records*.

Edward Bond died an accidental death Feb. 16, 1676.—*Beverly town records*.

Lucie Bond married Aholiab Dimond Aug. 14, 1701.

John Bond published to Mrs. Sarah Potter Sept. 4, 1790; she died Sept. 23, 1803; children: Nally (also, Sarah), born Oct. 7, 1791; John, born Sept. 19, 1793; died Sept. 17, 1794; Joanna, born Feb. 7, 1799.

—*Marblehead town records*.

Widow Mary Bond of Lynn, daughter of John Riddan, 1740, 1745; she removed to Southborough in 1745.

Robert Bond of Marblehead, fisherman or mariner, 1719.

James Bound of Salem, tailor, 1715-1726; wife Ruth, 1725-6; of Boston, tailor, wife Ruth, 1747.

William Bound of Marblehead, fisherman, 1678.

Mary Bond, jr., and Elizabeth Bond of Lynn, spinsters, 1741.

Sarah Bond of Marblehead, widow, deceased, 1786.

Samuel Bond of Gloucester, mariner, 1791.

John Bond of Marblehead, 1795.

Elias Bond of Salem, hatter, 1797.

—*Registry of deeds*.

Mrs Levina Bond married Joseph Reed of Cambridge March 26, 1778.

—*Manchester town records*.

William Bond published to Miss Mary Read, both of Newburyport, May 28, 1796.—*Newburyport town records*.

Samuel Bond published to Margaret Crowel, both of Salem, May 30, 1752.

Samuel Bond married widow Abigail Frye, both of Salem, July 5, 1757.

Abigail Bond married Simon Lamb, both of Salem, Oct. 10, 1790.

Elias Bond married Elizabeth Papoon, both of Salem, March 27, 1798.

James Bond published to widow Lydia Lander, both of Salem, March 1, 1760.

—*Salem town records.*

Joseph Bond of Gloucester, weaver, 1733.

Joseph Bond of Haverhill, son of Joseph Bond, 1663, 1673, 1679, 1681.

—*Registry of deeds.*

Nicholas Bond lived in Salisbury, cooper, 1684-1703; married Sarah Rowlandson Dea. 5, 1684, in Salisbury; he was killed by Indians at Hampton Aug. 17, 1703; she survived him, and married, secondly, Dea. Abraham Merrill of Newbury (published Aug. 15, 1713); she was the latter's widow in 1725; children, born in Salisbury: Nicholas, lived in Salisbury until he removed to Guilford, Conn., between 1704 and 1712; planter, 1712; Thomas, born Oct. 10, 1688; of Salisbury, laborer, wife Patience, 1728; William, born June 13, 1695; living in 1698; and Joseph, born April 1, 1700; lived in Arundell, Me., and returned to Salisbury, where he was living in 1725.—*Records.*

John Bond published to Rachel Fuller of Hampton July 29, 1719; children: John, born June 29, 1722; Rachel, born April 4, 1725.

Charlotte, daughter of Rolerson and Mary Bond, born Dec. 24, 1761.

—*Salisbury town records.*

Joseph Bond married Mary Kent Dec. 31, 1722.

Lawrence Bond married Abigail Mains July 23, 1733.

Joseph Bond married Elizabeth Brown Dec. 17, 1765.

Samuel Bond married Mary Joselyne March 9, 1771.

Aaron Bond married Hannah Samson April 30, 1792.

John Bond married Mrs. Esther Haskell Dec. 8, 1782.

Lydia Bond married John Sadler Dec. 2, 1792.

Mrs. Mary Bond married Jonathan Hilliard (recorded Oct. 19, 1797).

Widow Sarah Bond died May 3, 1789, aged about seventy-six years.

—*Gloucester records.*

Samuel Bond, jr., married Polly Mann Oct. 21, 1795.

Samuel Bond married Mrs. Lydia Milllett (recorded May 1, 1790).

Children of Aaron Bond: Aaron, baptized Nov. 8, 1795; Hannah, baptized Nov. 8, 1795; William, baptized May 15, 1796; —, baptized April 23, 1798.

Children of Samuel Bond; Constantine Joslen, baptized May 1, 1785; David, baptized July 10, 1774; Moses, baptized Aug. 5, 1787; Rachel Parsons, baptized July 17, 1784; Thomas, baptized Jan. 6, 1782.

John, son of John Bond, baptized Nov. 5, 1786.

Polly, son of Samuel Bond, jr., baptized May 15, 1796.

Thomas Bond married Deborah Tarbox Dec. 1, 1782.

—*Gloucester records.*

Guardian of James Bond of Salem, eighteen years of age, appointed Feb. 23, 1756.

Amos Bond of Watertown, tanner, appointed administrator of the estate of Dr. Nathaniel Bond of Marblehead, physician, Aug. 5, 1777. The deceased had land in Newton. The estate was insolvent.

William Sinclair of Marblehead, mariner, and wife Elizabeth, were appointed administrators of the estate of widow Sarah Bond of Marblehead Sept. 2, 1777.

—*Probate records.*

Mr. Bond of Marblehead, 1663.

William Bound of Marblehead, 1666.

Joseph Bond (Boud?) of Marblehead, distiller of liquor, 1664, 1665.

—*Court records.*

George Bonfield lived in Marblehead, 1665-17—; fisherman, 1671-1682; husbandman, 1695; planter, 1711; married, first, Rebecca — before 1667; she died April 30, 1687; married, second, Ann (Anne) Froed of Salem Sept. 28, 1690; and he and his wife Anne were living in 1711. Children: 1. Rebecca, married Humphrey Finch Oct. 16, 1684; and died in 1691(?); 2. Mary, married, first, Peter Fickett Dec. 9, 1681; and, second, Pentecost Blackington Jan. 1, 1701-2; and

was living in 1711; 3. Jemima, baptized in Marblehead Sept. 21, 1684; married, first, Oliver Luckeis (also, Lake, Luke) Oct. 7, 1686; and, second, George Felt Feb. 27, 1695-6; and was living in 1711; 4. Martha, baptized in Marblehead Sept. 21, 1684; married — Cross before 1711; 5. George, born in 1671; died Jan. 3, 1690-1, aged nineteen; 6. Sarah, baptized in Marblehead Sept. 21, 1684; married Benjamin Girdler of Marblehead, mariner, Nov. 1, 1692; and was living in 1711.—*Records*.

John Lewis Bonfield married Polly Longeway July 10, 1797.—*Salem town records*.

John Boniface of Marblehead alias John Bourne, 1666.—*Court records*.

Sarah Laws Bonn, daughter of Samuel and Sarah, baptized Jan. 17, 1762.—*St. Michael's church (Marblehead) records*.

John Bonnemaison married Elizabeth Johnson, both of Salem, Aug. 26, 1794.—*Salem town records*.

Sarah Bonnet married Thomas Noyes, 4th, both of Newbury, Jan. 20, 1784, in Newbury.—*Court records*.

Martha Booth of Middleton married William Eills (also, Iles) of Boxford Aug. 23, 1744.

Elizabeth Booth married Daniel Stiles May 22, 1742.

George Booth died, of apoplexy and old age, Aug. —, 1767.

—*Middleton records*.

Alice Booth of Danvers married Samuel Stevens of Boxford March 28, 1758.—*Danvers town records*.

George Booth married Elizabeth Rapier Nov. 8, 1748, in Middleton; children: 1. Mary, born July 3, 1749, in Middleton; 2. Sarah, born May 23, 1751, in Middleton; 3. Betty, born Dec. 20, 1752, in Middleton; 4. William, born Nov. 17, 1754, in Andover; 5. Hannah, born March 21, 1756, in Middleton; 6. Eunice, born Aug. 5, 1759, in Middleton; 7. Susannah, born Jan. 20, 1761, in Middleton; and, 8. Andrew, baptized Sept. 22, 1765, in Middleton.—*Records*.

Mary Booth of Boxford married Daniel Gould of Topsfield Dec. 24, 1782.—*Topsfield town records*.

John Booth married Mary Beckester, at Salem, Jan 10, 1727-8.—*St. Michael's church (Marblehead) records*.

George Booth of Lynn published to Martha Williams of Reading Aug. 27, 1715.—*Lynn town records*.

Eliz^a Booth married Israel Shaw, both of Salem, Dec. 26, 1695, in Salem.

Alice Booth married Eben Mash, Nov. —, 1699, in Salem.

Children of George and Alice Booth, born in Salem: Benjamin, born March 10, 1675; Alice, born July 6, 1678; and Susanna, born Sept. 21, 1680.

Elizabeth, daughter of George Booth, born 15: — : 1673-4, in Salem.

George Booth married — — last June, 1692, in Lynn.

George Booth died Jan. 20, 1694, in Lynn, aged twenty-three years.

George, son of George Booth, born Nov. 7, 1694, in Lynn.

—*Court records*.

Elice Booth of Salem married Ebenezer Mash Nov. 25, 1700.

Eliz^b: Booth of Salem married Edward Carrill March 13, 1700-1.

John Booth married Mary Silsbee, both of Salem, Feb. 28, 1749.

Hannah Booth of Salem published to Reuben Cummings of Middleton Sept. 1, 1747.

—*Salem town records*.

Administration on the estate of George Booth was granted to his widow Alice Booth 30: 4: 1682. They had children to bring up.—*Probate records*.

George Booth of Lynn, by his wife Alice, had a daughter Elizabeth, born March 15, 1674; removed to Salem, and there had Benjamin, born March 10, 1676; Alice, born July 6, 1678; and Susanna, born Sept. 21, 1680.—*Savage*.

George Booth of Salem, joiner, 1677-1679; wife Alice, 1679.

George Booth of Salem, cordwinder, 1716.

John Booth of Salem, laborer, and wife Mary,* daughter of Jacob and Sarah Manning of Salem, deceased, 1757.

Hannah Bowland of Salem (?), daughter of Nathaniel Archer, mariner, deceased, 1798.

—Registry of deeds.

Elizabeth Boothby married Nathaniel Denning of Great Britain Jan. 30, 1744-5.

John Boothby married Elizabeth Procter June 24, 1740. Child: Sarah, baptized Oct. 11, 1741.

Sarah Boothby married Samuel Bond of Great Britain Oct. 19, 1761.

—Marblehead records.

QUERIES.

Queries are inserted for one cent a word.
Answers are solicited.

464. Solomon Colman died at Ipswich July 10, 1836, leaving an unmarried daughter Elizabeth, whose residence was Hillsborough, N. H. Wanted, list of his children with place and date of birth.

A. C. E.

Belmont.

465. Elizabeth Waite and Solomon Colman married Nov. 16, 1775. Wanted, the ancestry of her parents, Aaron and Elizabeth Waite.

A. C. E.

ANSWERS.

452. Relative to the "telegraph" along the coast of Massachusetts a century ago, is the following advertisement in the *Salem Gazette* of Sept. 14, 1802:

Telegraphe.

MERCHANTS and others concerned in Navigation are respectfully informed, That the subscriber will re-commence the operation of his Telegraphe by the first of October next.

All persons who may wish to obtain by the Telegraphe, or by the Telegraphe and by the Mail, first intelligence of arrivals at the Vineyard—or of arrivals at foreign ports—or who may wish to pass orders directing a vessel at the Vineyard to sail

*Widow Mary Booth of Boston sold pew in East church in Salem, 1764.—*Registry of deeds.*

from thence to any particular port—or to wait there for further orders—or who may wish to learn the contents of a cargo—or whether a friend is on board of a particular vessel here, &c &c. may be accommodated.

The terms are lodged (for the convenience of all concerned) at the Post Offices in Boston, Salem, Newburyport, Portsmouth and Portland, and will be lodged at the Post Office of any other port, if desired. Agents are appointed in all the ports above-named, to accommodate such as may wish for immediate intelligence from the Vineyard.

The terms contain different rates of fees.—If a man applies for first intelligence of an arrival at the Vineyard, by the 20th of September inst. or three weeks before the day of such arrival, HE shall have such intelligence at the lowest rate.

An applicant has nothing to pay until the Proprietor or his Agents shall announce first intelligence of an arrival or other first intelligence desired.

Masters of Vessels will enter their arrivals at the Vineyard free of any expense, that the Proprietor (and the owners, if they please) may have immediate knowledge of such arrivals.

JONATHAN GROUT, *Patentee.*

Boston, Sept. 14, 1802.

There are hills in Plymouth, Marshfield, and perhaps other places, that are marked on current maps "Telegraph" hills, which seem to indicate a flag system.

Concerning the introduction of the modern telegraph, the following news item is copied from the *Salem Register* of Oct. 28, 1847:

TELEGRAPH TO SALEM. The Mercantile Journal learns that Mr. James Eddy, of N. York, the proprietor of the contemplated line of magnetic telegraph between Boston and Salem, has concluded a contract with Mr. Green Howe, to procure the poles and set them, and to oversee the building of the line. Mr. Howe has had much experience in building lines of telegraph, and was called from his duties on the New York line, to commence on this new work. He commenced operations on Monday morning, and, under his supervision, it is expected that the work will be completed in a most thorough manner.

The following item, from the *Salem Observer* for July 22, 1826, shows how early the telephone was proposed:

In the last number of the *Revue Encyclopedique*, there is an account of a very extraordinary proposal, viz. to communicate verbal intelligence in a

few moments to vast distances, and this not by symbols as in the telegraph, but by the human voice. The plan originated with Mr Dick, an Englishman, who states that the human voice may be made intelligible at the distance of 25 or 30 miles.

—*Ed.*

461. Ruth Brown, who married Phillips White of South Hampton, N. H., May 11, 1749, was daughter of Thomas, jr., and Anne Brown, and was born in Newbury, Mass., March 4, 1729.—*Ed.*

EDITORIAL.

This number completes volume ten of *The Essex Antiquarian*. There have been published during the year the wills proved in Essex county in 1661 and 1662; the gravestone inscriptions in the town of Groveland (formerly the parish of East Bradford) before 1800; the genealogies of Essex county families from Bowden to Bradford inclusive; the record of the Essex county Revolutionary soldiers and sailors from Boardman to Bond; abstracts of the old Norfolk county records, 1671 and 1672; Ipswich quarterly court records and files, 1652-1654; and miscellaneous genealogical notes from the records from Blackmore to Boothby.

To this number, as it completes ten volumes, is added a subject index covering the entire ten years that *The Antiquarian* has been published.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A BRANCH OF THE CALDWELL FAMILY TREE. By Charles T. Caldwell, M. D. Washington, D. C., 1906. This is a record of Thompson Baxter Caldwell and his wife, Mary Ann (Ames) Caldwell, of West Bridgewater, Mass., and is issued in a pamphlet of eighteen pages. This Caldwell family was of the Rhode Island branch.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE PERLEY FAMILY. By M. V. B. Perley. Salem, Mass., 1906. This is the title of the

latest addition to the larger works of its kind. The labor of several persons, covering a long period of time, has been the cost of this, as it is of all worthy books of the sort. A complete and accurate history and genealogy of a large and scattered family cannot be searched out and arranged easily or quickly. The following of clues and digestion of evidence involves months and years of time. The first attempt at the collection and arrangement of such information of the Perley family was made in the year 1785.

The Perley History is not only complete in its general features, but much biographical matter ordinarily esteemed of secondary importance is included; and the descendants of the daughters are extensively given. The writer knows how careful and thorough the compiler and his assistant* have been all through the difficult task; and the result in every way must be a great satisfaction not only to themselves but to all interested in this extensive family.

A more interesting family history has not been published.

The volume contains 770 octavo pages, 78 pages being a comprehensive index in small type. There are, also, 65 portraits on inserted plates. In all, there are 281 engravings, portraits,—autographs, views of homesteads, coats-of-arms, gravestones, maps, monuments, and miscellaneous subjects. The frontispiece is a portrait of Hon. Ira Perley, chief-justice of the supreme court of New Hampshire, a native of Boxford, in this county, and probably the ablest and most distinguished of the name.

Bound in half sheep and half cloth, the price of the volume is five dollars. If sent by mail, forty cents must be added to pay packing and postage. It can be sent by express at the expense of the purchaser. Address M. V. B. Perley, 22 Cabot street, Salem, Mass.

*The compiler's daughter, Miss Edith F. Perley, whom justice will not permit us to pass in silence, though her modesty has caused the elimination from the book of the credit for her part in the work.

INDEX TO SURNAMES.

- Aasa, 36.
 Abbot, 33, 79, 137.
 Abbott, 48, 137, 170,
 176, 177.
 Abdie, 172.
 Abbott, 32, 86.
 Acockett, 175.
 Adams, 88.
 Adams, 1, 33, 45, 47, 81,
 84, 95, 106, 137,
 143, 172, 178, 179,
 187.
 Addams, 170.
 Adman, 109.
 Ager, 63, 115, 119.
 Alexander, 94.
 Allen, 24, 25, 28, 47, 59,
 72, 90, 93, 145.
 Alley, 59.
 Allin, 89.
 Allmy, 177.
 Ambros, 109.
 Ambrose, 46, 151.
 Ambross, 91, 111.
 Ames, 1, 105, 192.
 Anaball, 83.
 Anable, 34, 83.
 Anderson, 81.
 Andrew, 68, 73, 128,
 162.
 Andrews, 41, 88, 132,
 133, 167-169, 187.
 Andros, 188.
 Aniball, 34.
 Annable, 83, 84.
 Anniball, 84.
 Apleton, 32, 33, 81, 172,
 179.
 Appleton, 34, 37, 56, 97,
 177.
 Arbuncle, 44.
 Archard, 22, 80.
 Archer, 36, 37, 66, 68,
 72, 81, 160-162, 164,
 170, 191.
 Archerd, 178.
 Anchor, 170.
- Armatage, 85, 170.
 Armentage, 32, 33, 35,
 80, 85, 176.
 Armitage, 32, 79, 82, 85,
 135, 175.
 Armytage, 85.
 Arnald, 170.
 Arnold, 185.
 Arthey, 26, 27.
 Atharton, 135.
 Atkinson, 109.
 Attwater, 171.
 Atwood, 1, 104.
 Aubreye, 82.
 Averill, 80, 140, 180.
 Avery, 85, 86, 96, 170,
 175.
 Averye, 79.
 Ayer, 91, 93, 105, 142.
 Ayers, 93.
 Ayres, 175.
- Babadge, 61.
 Babb, 105.
 Babidge, 63, 73, 126.
 Bacheller, 168.
 Bachelour, 177.
 Bachiler, 178.
 Backer, 82, 173.
 Bacon, 1, 2.
 Bactheler, 86.
 Badger, 47.
 Bailey, 2, 100, 104, 105.
 Baily, 178.
 Baine, 77.
 Bakeman, 59.
 Baker, 36, 46, 135, 173.
 Balch, 2, 144.
 Baldwin, 182.
 Baley, 2.
 Ball, 129.
 Ballard, 106.
 Baly, 2, 80.
 Bancroft, 56, 169.
- Banks, 132, 169.
 Barker, 27, 41, 79, 81,
 170, 177.
 Barnes, 33, 98, 109, 110,
 183.
 Barnet, 97.
 Barr, 28.
 Barstow, 162.
 Barthelmew, 134.
 Bartholomew, 32-34, 36,
 80, 81, 83, 131, 170,
 176, 179.
 Bartholomew, 36, 134.
 Bartlet, 68, 69, 79, 87,
 90, 141, 171, 178.
 Bartlett, 89, 176, 178.
 Bartol, 38.
 Bartoll, 22, 23, 29, 173,
 174.
 Barton, 23, 55, 62, 63,
 158, 159.
 Bartrum, 44, 86.
 Baskel, 37.
 Bass, 139.
 Basset, 43.
 Bassett, 43.
 Bassitt, 43.
 Batchelder, 90.
 Batcheller, 89, 113.
 Bates, 33, 118.
 Batt, 178, 179.
 Batten, 65, 173, 174.
 Batter, 173, 174.
 Batters, 173.
 Batt, 178, 179.
 Bayles, 157.
 Bayly, 81, 86, 90.
 Bbrsse, 179.
 Beacham, 82, 84, 176.
 Beadle, 62, 123, 124,
 158.
 Beale, 174, 175.
 Beales, 175.
 Bean, 77, 78.
 Beans, 124.
- Beattie, 141.
 Beax, 81, 174, 175.
 Beck, 135.
 Beckester, 190.
 Becket, 21-31, 66.
 Beckett, 26, 31, 66, 68,
 162.
 Beckx, 81, 82, 170.
 Belchar, 32, 84, 179.
 Belcher, 37, 84, 138,
 175, 176.
 Bell, 144.
 Bellchar, 36.
 Bellingham, 135.
 Benighton, 169.
 Benit, 82.
 Bennett, 135.
 Bennitt, 82, 90.
 Bent, 34.
 Bentley, 66, 95, 118,
 164.
 Benton, 94.
 Berry, 64, 68, 123, 129.
 Besom, 40.
 Bethel, 66.
 Betts, 82.
 Bex, 135.
 Bidgood, 37.
 Biges, 83.
 Biggs, 83.
 Birt, 43.
 Bishop, 32, 79, 87, 175,
 178, 179.
 Blachford, 133, 134, 137.
 Blackington, 189.
 Blackley, 46.
 Blackmore, 45, 192.
 Blackwell, 45.
 Blading, 46.
 Blair, 46, 47, 94.
 Blaisdell, 109.
 Blake, 45, 47, 48.
 Blakley, 47.
 Blakney, 46.
 Blanford, 134.
 Blanch, 48.

- Blanchard, 34, 45, 48, 54, 64, 78, 149.
 Blancher, 78.
 Blanchfill, 48, 78.
 Blanchford, 133.
 Blanchpee, 139.
 Blancopie, 139.
 Bland, 78.
 Blane, 78.
 Blaney, 22, 92, 108, 167.
 Blany, 108, 132, 133.
 Blare, 46, 47.
 Blasdale, 89.
 Blasdell, 108, 109.
 Blasdil, 137.
 Blashfield, 113, 131, 133.
 Blatchford, 108, 133, 134, 137, 171.
 Blaxton, 137.
 Blay, 137.
 Blayne, 78.
 Blazedell, 109.
 Blechynenden, 137.
 Blethen, 137.
 Blinman, 137, 138.
 Bliss, 137.
 Bliss, 138.
 Blithe, 138.
 Blockston, 138.
 Blodel, 138.
 Blodget, 138.
 Blodgett, 137, 138.
 Blogget, 138.
 Blomfield, 138, 178.
 Blomphe, 139.
 Blomphee, 139.
 Blomphy, 139.
 Blompy, 139.
 Blood, 81, 138.
 Bloomfield, 33, 138, 173, 176.
 Blowers, 138, 139.
 Bloyd, 138.
 Blumfeld, 109.
 Blumfield, 138.
 Blumper, 139.
 Blumpy, 139.
 Blunt, 139.
 Blush, 137.
 Bly, 139.
 Blydenburgh, 139.
 Bl'e, 140.
 Blyman, 137.
 Boalman, 142.
 Boals, 143.
 Boalter, 187.
 Boardman, 56, 140-142, 182, 183, 192.
 Boarman, 142.
 Boassee, 142.
 Boddily, 142.
 Bodee, 142.
 Boden, 38, 39, 46, 57, 183.
 Bodenal, 142.
 Bodfish, 187.
 Bodge, 142, 183.
 Bodkin, 142.
 Bodkins, 142.
 Bodoin, 38.
 Bodon, 183.
 Bodouin, 38.
 Bodwell, 142, 183, 184.
 Body, 143.
 Boen, 174.
 Boge, 184.
 Bogey, 187.
 Boggust, 151.
 Bogia, 187.
 Bogie, 187.
 Bohan, 184.
 Boils, 184.
 Bointon, 97, 184.
 Bolang, 187.
 Bolch, 184.
 Boldree, 185.
 Boler, 187.
 Boles, 186.
 Bollard, 185.
 Boller, 187.
 Bolles, 143, 186, 187.
 Bollet, 187.
 Bolls, 179, 186.
 Bolman, 187.
 Bolter, 185.
 Bolton, 157, 185, 187.
 Bond, 47, 178, 183, 188, 189, 191, 192.
 Bonfield, 189, 190.
 Boniface, 190.
 Bonn, 190.
 Bonnemaison, 190.
 Bonnet, 190.
 Bonython, 169.
 Boobyer, 44, 187.
 Booles, 187.
 Booteman, 21.
 Booth, 87, 190, 191.
 Boothby, 191, 192.
 Bootman, 27, 31.
 Boovee, 81.
 Booya, 36.
 Bordman, 141, 142.
 Boreman, 141.
 Borman, 81, 140.
 Bound, 188, 189.
 Bourne, 134, 190.
 Bours, 46.
 Boutwell, 94.
 Boveye, 82.
 Boveye, 82.
 Bowden, 38-46, 192.
 Bowditch, 55, 56, 166.
 Bowdoin, 38.
 Bowen, 46, 57, 58, 173, 174.
 Bowland, 191.
 Bowles, 143, 151, 179, 186, 187.
 Bowls, 143, 151, 186, 187.
 Bowman, 94.
 Boyce, 33, 36, 58, 59.
 Boyes, 37.
 Boyington, 97.
 Boyinton, 97.
 Boynton, 97-108, 151.
 Brabrook, 54, 85, 113.
 Brabrooke, 33, 88.
 Brackenbury, 53.
 Bradbrooke, 109.
 Bradbury, 89-92, 109-112, 145-150, 79.
 Bradford, 93, 180, 181, 192.
 Bradley, 37.
 Bradstreet, 87, 134, 144, 173, 174.
 Bradstreete, 174.
 Bragg, 177.
 Bray, 27.
 Breedee, 82.
 Briant, 170.
 Brick, 135.
 Bridge, 175.
 Bridges, 21, 23, 30, 31, 36, 82, 135, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178.
 Bridgewater, 135.
 Brindley, 56.
 Broadley, 36, 84.
 Broadstreet, 32, 36, 81, 174.
 Brocklebank, 54, 81.
 Brocklebanke, 77.
 Brodstreet, 36, 79, 170, 177.
 Bronsdon, 158.
 Brooks, 86, 156.
 Broughton, 183.
 Browell, 135.
 Brown, 26, 27, 35, 66, 78, 82, 83, 89-92, 99, 100, 102, 107, 111, 118, 124, 131, 140, 141, 144, 146, 152, 153, 162, 186, 189, 192.
 Browne, 23, 29, 30, 32; 33, 35, 37, 54, 79-82, 84, 85, 88, 131, 134, 150, 151, 153, 154, 158, 164-166, 170, 177, 178.
 Browning, 73, 74.
 Bryant, 140, 71.
 Buchanan, 94.
 Buckley, 160.
 Buers, 177.
 Buley, 85.
 Bulfinch, 164.
 Bulgar, 171.
 Bullock, 53, 121, 165.
 Burbank, 3, 108, 149.
 Burchum, 85, 86, 170.
 Burdin, 20.
 Burger, 116.
 Burgis, 134.
 Burgoyne, 183.
 Burnam, 175.
 Burnham, 57, 108.
 Burrill, 75, 126.
 Burrows, 96, 122.
 Burt, 43, 134.
 Burton, 65.
 Butt, 43.
 Bush, 114, 152-155, 157, 158.
 Buss, 145.
 Buswell, 90, 91, 109, 112.
 Butler, 55.
 Butman, 31.
 Butterfield, 102.
 Buttilar, 32.
 Buttolph, 121.
 Button, 80.
 Cabot, 37, 122, 123.
 Caldwell, 169, 172, 192.
 Call, 103, 143, 169.
 Calley, 46.
 Card, 40, 171.
 Carkeet, 163, 164.
 Carkett, 125.
 Carkette, 153.
 Carlton, 179.
 Carlisle, 106.
 Carlton, 3, 22, 56, 74, 87, 105, 163, 164, 184.
 Carr, 90, 183, 184.
 Carrel, 121.
 Carrill, 190.
 Carter, 23-25, 27, 175.
 Cass, 91.
 Cave, 83.
 Cayn, 111.
 Celtonn, 81.
 Chadwick, 57.
 Chainy, 35.
 Chakefield, 175.
 Challis, 89, 90.
 Chamberlain, 142.
 Chamberlin, 108.
 Chamberline, 177.
 Chamberlyn, 177.
 Champney, 54, 139.
 Chandler, 105, 147, 178-180.
 Chandlour, 54, 85, 176.
 Chaney, 105.
 Chapman, 125, 127.
 Chaplin, 98, 100.

- Chapman, 33, 143, 144, 177.
 Chappleman, 115.
 Charnock, 139.
 Chase, 4, 83, 92, 94, 111, 137, 178.
 Chater, 87, 171, 176.
 Chator, 177.
 Chattwell, 125.
 Chatwell, 118.
 Cheany, 178, 179.
 Cheever, 124, 140, 164.
 Cheichley, 171.
 Chenerie, 109.
 Cheney, 35, 87, 109.
 Cheny, 109, 178.
 Chenye, 32.
 Chesemore, 102.
 Chever, 33.
 Chickering, 142.
 Chin, 41, 45.
 Chipman, 128, 136.
 Chubb, 39.
 Church, 89.
 Chute, 32.
 Clarke, 81.
 Clark, 36, 47, 48, 78, 133, 137, 144, 151, 173.
 Clarke, 33, 36, 37, 40, 79, 81, 82, 90, 92, 93, 97, 98, 111, 134, 156, 175.
 Cleaveland, 136.
 Cleeves, 143.
 Clement, 90.
 Clements, 88, 90, 91, 10, 72, 73, 183.
 Clemmons, 25.
 Cleveland, 94.
 Clifford, 24, 25, 89, 90, 109.
 Clothey, 42.
 Clough, 4, 109, 120.
 Cloughlin, 137.
 Cloutman, 71.
 Coalbin, 179.
 Coats, 138.
 Cobbit, 35.
 Cobham, 91, 109.
 Coborne, 36.
 Cockerell, 153.
 Cocks, 155.
 Coes, 139.
 Cofen, 170.
 Coffin, 85, 144, 149, 185.
 Coffine, 179.
 Coffyn, 90.
 Coggen, 134.
 Coggswell, 35, 80, 87.
 Cogswell, 84, 87, 88, 172, 177.
 Coit, 162.
 Coker, 178, 179.
- Colby, 89, 109, 110, 150, 180.
 Colcord, 83, 141.
 Coldam, 79.
 Coldham, 86.
 Cole, 48, 90, 91, 111, 180.
 Coleborne, 86.
 Coledom, 84.
 Colefax, 69, 120.
 Coleman, 32, 68.
 Colfax, 70.
 Collby, 20.
 Colldam, 170.
 Collens, 131.
 Collier, 63, 69, 70, 120.
 Collings, 33, 79, 80.
 Collins, 43, 63, 69, 108, 119, 150, 151, 163.
 Colman, 32, 38, 93, 98, 191.
 Combès, 21.
 Comings, 175.
 Commins, 32, 51, 175.
 Comstock, 171.
 Condawm, 83.
 Connaway, 29.
 Conner, 89, 91.
 Conolly, 64.
 Cook, 26, 47, 48, 56, 110, 112, 142.
 Cooley, 177.
 Cooly, 33, 87.
 Coolye, 177.
 Coombes, 27.
 Coombs, 154, 158.
 Coomes, 152.
 Cooper, 37, 43.
 Cornise, 83.
 Corwin, 94, 177.
 Corwine, 85, 156.
 Cosens, 79, 172.
 Cosins, 173.
 Cossens, 172.
 Cottell, 176, 178.
 Cotten, 90.
 Cottle, 109.
 Cotton, 92, 93, 146.
 Coulter, 83.
 Coultmun, 83.
 Cousins, 173.
 Cousins, 173.
 Coussen, 172.
 Coussens, 172.
 Couzens, 79.
 Cowell, 122, 183.
 Cowes, 177.
 Cowls, 186.
 Cowly, 87.
 Cox, 25, 112, 124, 154-156, 166.
 Coy, 54, 85, 188.
 Coye, 80, 81.
 Cram, 48, 92.
 Crane, 134.
- Cranson, 185.
 Craunch, 83.
 Creasey, 107.
 Creek, 176.
 Creeke, 176.
 Crimp, 80, 82.
 Crispin, 24.
 Croade, 31.
 Cromle, 178.
 Cromwell, 21, 23, 26, 31, 62, 63, 65, 153, 154, 159, 160.
 Crosby, 31, 105.
 Croscume, 134.
 Cross, 36, 37.
 Croskum, 171.
 Cross, 57, 190.
 Crosse, 171.
 Crow, 25.
 Crowel, 188.
 Crownishield, 21, 24, 25, 124, 161.
 Cruff, 44.
 Cuming, 175.
 Cumins, 175.
 Cummings, 144, 190.
 Curkeet, 25.
 Currier, 91, 95, 96, 108-110, 112, 142.
 Curtice, 54, 57.
 Curtis, 24, 47, 106, 116, 152.
 Curwine, 85.
 Cusens, 172.
 Cushing, 162.
 Cussens, 172.
 Cutbboard, 87.
 Cutler, 135, 173-175.
 Cutt, 77.
 Cutter, 147.
 Cuttler, 174.
 Dakin, 4.
 Daland, 59, 92.
 Daley, 38.
 Dalton, 89-91, 109-113, 179.
 Dampart, 130.
 Dane, 75, 176, 177.
 Danford, 4.
 Danforth, 54, 134, 175.
 Daniel, 63, 114-118.
 Daniels, 114, 166.
 Davis, 36, 74, 80, 81, 84, 89, 94, 101, 105, 111, 142, 176, 183, 184.
 Davison, 75, 83, 85, 143.
 Day, 54, 63, 66, 68, 80, 83, 115, 120, 140, 176.
 Daye, 79.
- Dean, 48, 118, 160.
 Deighton, 66.
 Deland, 180.
 Dembosky, 26.
 Dening, 171.
 Denison, 33, 81, 87, 88, 170, 172, 178, 187.
 Denning, 191.
 Dennis, 40, 43, 44.
 Derby, 45, 118, 159.
 Devreux, 39, 162.
 Devorix, 171.
 Dexter, 116.
 Dick, 192.
 Dickenson, 77.
 Dickason, 81, 88.
 Dickinson, 142.
 Dickinson, 76, 88.
 Dickison, 89.
 Dike, 186, 187.
 Dickinson, 86.
 Dimond, 188.
 Doane, 94.
 Dodd, 39.
 Dodge, 106, 108, 182.
 Dole, 84, 91, 92, 99, 176, 178.
 Doliber, 175.
 Dolliber, 38.
 Domon, 35.
 Done, 94.
 Donnell, 146.
 Dorman, 187.
 Dove, 90, 116, 118.
 Dow, 48, 92, 109, 182.
 Dowe, 112.
 Downe, 146.
 Downing, 115, 124, 125.
 Dowry, 61, 63, 73, 74, 120.
 Drake, 90, 112, 172.
 Dresser, 98, 100, 180.
 Driver, 20.
 Drummond, 78.
 Duch, 84.
 Dudley, 110.
 Duglas, 81, 177.
 Dumer, 87.
 Dunlap, 72.
 Durgin, 108, 171.
 Dutch, 4, 34, 84, 86, 88, 119, 172, 177, 179.
 Duty, 102.
 Dwoifell, 59.
 Dyer, 177.
 Dyre, 171.
 Davies, 75.
 Eames, 47, 68.
 Earthy, 23, 27.
 Easman, 90, 91, 112.
 Eastman, 89, 97, 109, 111.
 Easton, 171.
 Eastone, 171.

- Eastwick, 152, 155, 156. ffifield, 179.
 Eaton, 92, 148, 179. ffibrick, 110, 170.
 Eavens, 172. ffibricke, 80.
 Eccles, 175. ffirnside, 135.
 Eccles, 175. ffiske, 175, 177.
 Eddy, 191. ffitt, 89, 90.
 Edmunds, 104, 174. ffitts, 90.
 Edwards, 32, 33, 53, 143. ffletcher, 90, 91.
 Efford, 38. fflinder, 30.
 Eills, 190. flogg, 112, 113, 136.
 Ela, 91. flogge, 112, 113.
 Eliot, 47. foote, 134, 170, 174-
 Elias, 33. 176.
 Elkins, 71, 72, 109, 133. fiord, 111.
 Elliot, 103, 138. fioster, 86, 177.
 Elliott, 102, 143, 180. ffoulsham, 110, 111.
 Ellis, 126. fowler, 110.
 Ellwell, 173. ffances, 179.
 Elsey, 130. ffances, 88.
 Elvins, 121. french, 33, 89, 92, 170,
 Elwell, 25, 36, 79, 105, 177.
 Ememie, 35, 36. ffullar, 80, 113, 175.
 Emerson, 105, 151. ffuller, 82, 85, 86, 112,
 Emery, 33, 35, 36, 103, 113, 169, 170, 175.
 173, 176, 178, 179. ffulsham, 110,
 Emmes, 72. flurber, 83.
 Emons, 135. Fickett, 189.
 Endecot, 177. Fifield, 105.
 Endecott, 21, 135, 172. Filbricke, 179.
 Finch, 189.
 Endell, 177. Fiske, 33, 53.
 Endicott, 87, 131. Fitts, 178.
 English, 21, 23-25, 62, Fitz, 162.
 63, 115, 120, 165.
 Estman, 109. Fletcher, 33, 104.
 Estow, 83. Flinder, 23, 30.
 Estwick, 154, 157. Flint, 45, 71.
 Evans, 86. Florence, 58.
 Evans, 84, 86, 92, 170. Floyd, 135, 140.
 Evens, 84, 172. Fogge, 178.
 Everill, 45. Foilett, 92.
 Everson, 64. Foot, 23, 61-63, 66, 115,
 120, 121, 166.
 Everton, 86. Foote, 82.
 Ewings, 79. Ford, 143.
 Eyer, 89, 110, 111. Forrester, 161, 162, 183.
 Eyes, 172. Forster, 38, 78.
 Fabens, 44. Fortune, 41.
 Fairbanks, 53. Fortune, 57.
 Falkenour, 32. Fosdick, 47.
 Falkner, 33. Fossett, 86.
 Farnum, 184. Foster, 4, 48, 80, 103,
 138, 144, 161.
 Farrand, 119. Fouckner, 36.
 Favor, 106. Fowler, 22, 23, 27, 172.
 Felt, 68, 132, 133, 190. Fowler, 101, 187.
 Felten, 80. Fowler, 66.
 Felton, 41, 107, 120, 156. Fox, 146.
 ffalekner, 37. Foye, 72.
 ffarrington, 35. Francis, 82, 183, 184.
 ffelloes, 91, 92. Francklin, 134.
 ffellowes, 88, 175.
 ffelt, 133.
 ffifeild, 112.
- Franklin, 93.
 Freeman, 78.
 Frees, 66.
 Freind, 142.
 French, 78, 88, 100, 183.
 Froed, 189.
 Frost, 155, 158.
 Frye, 33, 183, 184, 188.
 Fuller, 81, 92, 108, 158,
 168, 175, 187, 189.
 Furnace, 45.
 Gage, 4, 87, 101, 180.
 Gahtman, 155.
 Gaines, 52.
 Gales, 94.
 Gallison, 28.
 Galsery, 134.
 Gammage, 134.
 Gardinet, 167.
 Gardner, 32, 44, 55, 63,
 73, 78, 80, 115, 120,
 121, 125, 152, 154,
 158, 159, 165, 166,
 179.
 Garfield, 94.
 Garland, 92, 112.
 Gaskill, 59.
 Gatchel, 40, 42.
 Gauss, 26.
 Gavett, 25.
 Gearish, 176.
 Geddney, 32, 80.
 Gedney, 80.
 Gednye, 80, 177.
 Gedney, 170.
 Gefard, 82.
 Geflard, 82.
 Georg, 79.
 George, 4.
 Gerish, 79, 176.
 Gerrish, 27, 35, 83, 164,
 165, 178, 179, 182-184.
 Gibbens, 170, 171.
 Giddens, 33.
 Gidding, 170, 177.
 Giddings, 88.
 Gifard, 32.
 Gierly, 142.
 Giffard, 82, 170.
 Gifford, 79, 81, 82, 135,
 174-176, 179.
 Giford, 82.
 Giggles, 120.
 Gill, 90, 92, 134.
 Gillam, 37, 85.
 Gillingham, 139.
 Gillman, 31, 82-84, 91,
 110, 172.
 Gilman, 56, 77, 83.
 Gilpin, 163.
 Girdler, 142, 190.
 Gittens, 172.
- Glanfield, 152-154, 163,
 164.
 Gleason, 184.
 Glover, 80, 131, 177,
 183.
 Godfrey, 91, 173.
 Godfry, 88.
 Goffe, 51, 93, 180.
 Goldhwait, 140, 159.
 Fuller, 81, 92, 108, 158,
 168, 175, 187, 189.
 Furnace, 45.
 Goodale, 59, 89, 91, 92,
 142.
 Goodhue, 37, 68, 73, 75,
 97, 179.
 Goodrich, 103.
 Goodridge, 88, 102.
 Goodwin, 93.
 Goodwyn, 134.
 Gookin, 175.
 Gookins, 175.
 Gool, 185.
 Goold, 33.
 Goose, 24, 25.
 Gordon, 77, 78.
 Gorges, 145.
 Gott, 135.
 Gouer, 143.
 Gould, 81, 82, 170, 180,
 190.
 Gove, 89, 132.
 Goyt, 88.
 Grafton, 29, 30, 60-63,
 66, 68-73, 114, 116,
 118.
 Grant, 40, 94, 101.
 Graves, 32, 33, 42, 57,
 81, 82, 108, 188.
 Gray, 36, 121-123, 131,
 133.
 Greely, 147.
 Greene, 81, 82, 163.
 Greenland, 90.
 Greenleaf, 91, 147.
 Greenleaf, 92.
 Greenlief, 32.
 Greenliefe, 79.
 Greenough, 4, 5.
 Greenwood, 72.
 Gregory, 113.
 Grele, 91.
 Gren, 79.
 Grenleaf, 178.
 Grenlef, 79.
 Grenlef, 35.
 Grenlefe, 179.
 Gridley, 184.
 Griffen, 175.
 Griffin, 37, 91, 170, 171.
 Groff, 144.
 Grout, 191.
 Grove, 167.

- Grover, 106, 137.
 Gullison, 177.
 Gun, 171.
 Gurley, 142.
 Gyllman, 82.
 Hacker, 25.
 Hacket, 47.
 Haddon, 110.
 Hadley, 139, 176.
 Haley, 162.
 Hajnoski, 26.
 Halcyce, 177.
 Hale, 1, 5, 32, 84, 87,
 93, 113, 177.
 Halfield, 53, 80.
 Hall, 32, 33, 37, 64, 89-
 91, 109-111.
 Halsall, 32, 134, 175.
 Hammersmith, 167.
 Hammond, 187.
 Hancock, 104.
 Handes, 85.
 Handforde, 43.
 Handforth, 44.
 Hanscom, 157.
 Hanson, 58, 16.
 Haradine, 37.
 Harden, 170, 172.
 Hardey, 170.
 Harding, 177.
 Hardmon, 86.
 Hardon, 77.
 Hardy, 5-8, 61, 63, 71,
 73, 102, 105, 152,
 154, 159, 161, 162,
 166.
 Harford, 75.
 Harker, 20.
 Harnet, 27.
 Harnett, 22.
 Harriman, 8, 98, 101,
 107.
 Harris, 43, 54, 57, 63,
 85, 88, 100, 115, 118,
 119, 142.
 Harrison, 94.
 Harrod, 30.
 Hart, 8, 83, 134.
 Harte, 32, 81, 170.
 Harve, 179.
 Harwood, 21.
 Haskell, 53, 188, 189.
 Haskett, 154, 158.
 Haskins, 106.
 Hassen, 177.
 Hasting, 185.
 Hatch, 162.
 Hathorne, 32-35, 37, 55,
 79-81, 85, 86, 135,
 156, 161, 162, 170,
 173, 174, 176, 177.
 Hatorne, 170.
 Hauckles, 81.
 Haven, 32.
 Hawkes, 57, 66.
 Hawkins, 32.
 Hawthorne, 55, 64, 134,
 135, 161.
 Hayes, 94.
 Hayne, 110, 112.
 Hayns, 91.
 Haywood, 151.
 Hazeltine, 101, 105.
 Hazen, 107.
 Heafey, 162.
 Heaney, 28.
 Heard, 107, 146.
 Helle, 90.
 Heltonn, 81, 82.
 Henderson, 29.
 Hendley, 44.
 Hendrick, 89, 109.
 Henfield, 25, 69, 73,
 166.
 Hermitage, 32.
 Herrick, 185.
 Heulitt, 112.
 Hewes, 30, 188.
 Hibbens, 79.
 Hibbert, 123, 131.
 Hide, 157.
 Higgins, 133.
 Higginson, 121, 153,
 165.
 Hile, 135.
 Hill, 36, 80, 135, 142,
 149, 156, 171, 177.
 Hiller, 71, 182.
 Hilliard, 22, 24, 25, 28,
 29, 108, 165, 189.
 Hills, 91, 183.
 Hillyard, 80.
 Hillyer, 80.
 Hilton, 77, 83, 84, 146.
 Hiachy, 122.
 Hirst, 69.
 Hitchings, 142.
 Hobes, 90.
 Hobson, 79.
 Hodge, 165.
 Hodges, 71, 81, 90, 91,
 100, 111, 116, 126,
 128, 129, 152, 177.
 Hodgis, 131.
 Hodgkins, 142.
 Hodgs, 80.
 Holden, 171.
 Holdgrave, 173.
 Holdred, 109, 171.
 Holgrave, 34, 36, 79,
 173.
 Holingworth, 176.
 Holland, 128.
 Holledge, 171.
 Hollingwood, 35.
 Hollingworth, 28.
 Hollwall, 142.
 Holt, 32, 33, 81.
 Hoocke, 82, 179.
 Hood, 116.
 Hooke, 90, 91, 111.
 Hooper, 29, 45, 92, 115,
 129, 139, 149.
 Hoow, 37.
 Hopkinson, 8-10.
 Horn, 138.
 Horton, 39, 40, 68, 149,
 174.
 Hossum, 186.
 Houldreg, 176.
 Hoult, 109.
 Houston, 94.
 Hovey, 75, 87, 97.
 Hovye, 32, 81.
 How, 107, 144, 181.
 Howard, 59, 79, 109,
 135, 142, 143, 177,
 180.
 Howe, 191.
 Howerd, 32.
 Howland, 162.
 Howlet, 34, 177.
 Howlett, 86.
 Howard, 32.
 Hoyt, 110.
 Hubbard, 81.
 Hubbard, 38, 91, 177.
 Hubberd, 75.
 Hubbert, 86.
 Huchen, 110.
 Hudson, 32, 34, 79, 135,
 175.
 Hull, 84, 88, 170, 171,
 178, 179.
 Humber, 172.
 Hunt, 55, 56, 72, 73,
 108.
 Hunting, 93.
 Hussey, 112.
 Hussie, 90.
 Hutchings, 54, 85.
 Hutchins, 101, 103, 104,
 178.
 Hutchinson, 96, 135,
 179, 183.
 Hudson, 35.
 Hynes, 64.
 Ielsly, 87.
 Iles, 190.
 Ilsley, 78, 89.
 Ilslsy, 79, 111, 178.
 Indian, 176.
 Ingalls, 33.
 Ingersall, 176.
 Ingersoll, 27, 28, 56, 60,
 64, 94, 114, 115, 121,
 123, 124, 158, 159.
 Ingerson, 64.
 Ingoles, 75.
 Ireson, 41.
 Ivory, 139.
 Holtzman, 80.
 Ivory, 80.
 Jackman, 81, 88.
 Jackson, 10, 30, 86, 94,
 97, 184, 185.
 Jacob, 75, 81, 87, 177.
 Jacobs, 175.
 James, 39, 81, 143, 173,
 174.
 Janssen, 90.
 Jaques, 10, 95.
 Jayne, 37.
 Jefferson, 95.
 Jeffeyes, 171.
 Jeffrey, 55, 119.
 Jeggles, 63, 115, 120,
 152-154, 162-166.
 Jelly, 116.
 Jenkins, 160.
 Jennis, 89.
 Jeweat, 10.
 Jewett, 177.
 Jewet, 10, 76, 86.
 Jewett, 10, 86, 88, 97,
 100, 101, 135, 141,
 175.
 Jewit, 32.
 Jewite, 175.
 Jinks, 82.
 Johnson, 10, 32, 34, 37,
 44, 79, 92, 94, 98,
 101, 122-126, 173-175,
 177, 179, 183-186,
 190.
 Johnsson, 179.
 Jones, 91, 110, 149, 180.
 Joseyne, 189.
 Joy, 36, 170.
 Joye, 171.
 Judd, 93.
 Juell, 172.
 Juete, 82.
 Juett, 176.
 Juite, 175.
 Juitt, 87.
 Kanly, 166.
 Keazer, 80.
 Keies, 98.
 Kelley, 39.
 Kelly, 77.
 Kemball, 10, 33, 34.
 Kempe, 178.
 Kempton, 108.
 Kening, 176.
 Kent, 35, 79, 80, 84, 85,
 87, 111, 149, 172, 173,
 175, 177, 178, 189.
 Kente, 172.
 Keyne, 134.
 Kezer, 104.
 Kilborn, 48.
 Killam, 53, 151, 178.

- Killum, 79.
 Kimball, 11, 28, 33, 34, 47, 57, 72, 90, 93, 137, 164, 166, 172, 187.
 Kimball, 80.
 Kine, 84.
 King, 77, 122-124.
 Kingsbury, 37.
 Kingsbury, 80, 86.
 Kinscon, 11.
 Kinsman, 75.
 Kippin, 53, 120.
 Kipping, 119, 120.
 Kittell, 170.
 Knight, 32, 35, 40, 54, 85, 87, 105, 121, 135, 142, 171, 176.
 Knolls, 82.
 Knowlton, 93, 176.
 Kossuth, 94.
 Lad, 109.
 Ladd, 92, 102, 143.
 Lake, 79, 190.
 Lambarte, 81.
 Lambert, 22, 28, 29, 32, 61, 155, 180.
 Lamphrel, 39.
 Lampson, 175, 186.
 Lamson, 144.
 Lancaster, 39, 77.
 Lander, 163, 189.
 Lane, 105.
 Lanesborough, 144.
 Langly, 32.
 Langsford, 115, 119, 129, 130, 159.
 Lankester, 112.
 Larcom, 180.
 Larrabee, 68.
 Larkin, 69, 115, 120-123, 125, 128.
 Laughon, 79.
 Law, 32, 33, 36, 105, 177.
 Layton, 86, 170.
 Leach, 66, 68, 116, 168, 169.
 Leadar, 32.
 Leader, 32.
 Leatherland, 171.
 Leaver, 32, 81, 88.
 LeBallister, 46.
 Lee, 37, 94, 113, 175.
 Leech, 181.
 Lesson, 83.
 Leg, 173, 174.
 Legat, 83.
 Legg, 173-175.
 Legge, 174.
 Legro, 41.
 Leigh, 176-178.
 Leighton, 32, 99.
- Lelford, 172.
 Lesson, 83.
 Lesslie, 109.
 Lesson, 83.
 Leveret, 82, 109.
 Leverett, 109, 134.
 Levitt, 91, 110, 111.
 Lewis, 51, 90, 92.
 Libby, 102.
 Light, 141.
 Liloby, 171.
 Limbrick, 40.
 Lincoln, 94.
 Lindall, 159.
 Lindsey, 39, 42, 58, 59.
 Line, 37.
 Lisen, 77.
 Lissen, 109, 110.
 Lisson, 77, 78.
 Listen, 77.
 Liston, 83.
 Little, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185.
 Littlehale, 88.
 Lock, 112.
 Lomasse, 177.
 Long, 79.
 Longeway, 190.
 Loocke, 81, 82.
 Looke, 170.
 Lord, 23, 26, 27, 32-34, 36, 37, 79, 80, 82-86.
 Marsters, 60, 61, 63.
 Marston, 22, 23, 29, 89, 154, 160-162.
 Marsters, 60, 61, 63.
 Marshall, 82, 84, 135, 154, 160-162.
 Marston, 22, 23, 29, 89, 92, 109, 111-113.
 Martin, 56-58, 187.
 Martyn, 91.
 Mary, 176.
 Lovejoy, 101, 102, 181.
 Lovett, 119, 131, 143, 180.
 Lovitt, 66.
 Low, 47, 106.
 Lowe, 144.
 Lowell, 11.
 Lowell, 109, 122.
 Lowle, 136.
 Luckeis, 190.
 Lufkin, 27.
 Luke, 190.
 Lumas, 187.
 Lunt, 81, 99, 150, 181, 182, 185, 190.
 Luraby, 171.
 Lurvey, 103.
 Lynde, 166.
 Lyon, 145.
 Lytherland, 171.
 Mace, 106.
 Machphedris, 138.
 Mackcalamy, 80.
 Mackmillion, 47, 156.
 Mackworth, 132, 133.
 Macy, 82, 110.
 Macy, 80.
- Madugle, 81.
 Magoon, 77, 78.
 Magnaw, 120.
 Main, 42.
 Maine, 138.
 Mains, 189.
 Mallone, 183.
 Majority, 38.
 Manening, 32.
 Mangan, 93.
 Mann, 189.
 Manning, 36, 69, 116, 128, 129, 154, 158, 161, 164, 187, 191.
 Mansfield, 43, 44, 134, 135.
 Mansfield, 27, 33, 56, 63, 68, 69, 73, 114, 115, 119, 120, 125, 126, 128, 129, 152, 159, 169, 183.
 Marble, 11.
 March, 54.
 Marchent, 88.
 Margerum, 170.
 Marierner, 177.
 Marker, 137.
 Marsh, 85, 185.
 Marshall, 82, 84, 135, 154, 160-162.
 Marsters, 60, 61, 63.
 Marston, 22, 23, 29, 89, 92, 109, 111-113.
 Martin, 56-58, 187.
 Martyn, 91.
 Mary, 176.
 Mascoll, 22-24, 26, 27.
 Mash, 190.
 Mason, 65, 105, 155, 156.
 Massey, 156.
 Masury, 22, 23, 63, 115, 120, 152.
 Mattocks, 51.
 Maul, 156.
 Maule, 28, 154, 156, 157.
 Maverick, 71, 90, 91, 146.
 Mavericke, 174.
 McLaren, 108.
 McClellan, 94.
 McClure, 94.
 McKinley, 94.
 McLucas, 105.
 Meacham, 48.
 Meachum, 58, 61, 73, 74.
 Meacom, 48.
 Meadcalfe, 36.
 Medcalfe, 33, 79, 81, 86.
 Meek, 45.
 Meeme, 81.
 Megus, 170.
 Mendal, 79.
- Merrie, 109.
 Merrill, 84, 90, 92, 147, 148, 173, 177, 189.
 Merritt, 38.
 Merry, 83, 177.
 Mery, 178.
 Messervy, 63, 65.
 Metcalf, 126.
 Mezury, 120.
 Middleton, 101.
 Mighill, 86, 101, 176.
 Millard, 32.
 Miller, 179.
 Millet, 106, 159.
 Millett, 189.
 Mills, 179.
 Mils, 86.
 Milward, 33.
 Mingay, 172.
 Mirick, 109.
 Mitchel, 11.
 Mitchell, 11, 85, 177, 178.
 Modye, 85.
 Moer, 83.
 Moodie, 36.
 Moody, 35, 85, 139, 145, 147, 149, 175, 178.
 Moore, 32, 33, 85, 109, 135, 173, 176, 178.
 Moores, 98.
 Moody, 182.
 Morall, 172.
 More, 32, 60, 62, 106.
 Morgan, 47, 48, 110, 131, 133, 179.
 Moriah, 142.
 Moris, 177.
 Morrill, 89, 90, 145.
 Morris, 94.
 Mors, 179.
 Morse, 102, 148, 149, 178, 182.
 Mos, 170.
 Mose, 81, 88.
 Mosse, 86.
 Moudie, 35.
 Moujer, 48.
 Moulton, 33, 112, 178, 179.
 Mounsell, 91.
 Mountjoy, 122, 123.
 Mowdrey, 170.
 Mowdie, 35.
 Mower, 32.
 Mowre, 173.
 Moys, 89.
 Muchamore, 146.
 Mulicken, 12.
 Mullett, 43.
 Mulliken, 12.
 Muncey, 137.
 Munjoy, 123.
 Munsey, 93.

